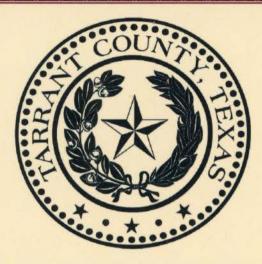


PRESERVATION OF THIS
HISTORICAL RECORD IS DEDICATED
TO TARRANT COUNTY
AND AUTHORIZED BY

The Tarrant County Clerk



PRESERVATION OF THIS HISTORICAL RECORD IS DEDICATED TO TARRANT COUNTY AND AUTHORIZED BY

The Tarrant County Clerk

AND

B. GLEN WHITLEY COUNTY JUDGE

ROY C. BROOKS COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT 1

ANDY H. NGUYEN
COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT 2

GARY FICKES COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT 3

J.D. JOHNSON COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT 4

RECORD OF SCHOOL DISTRICTS 1916-1955

TARRANT COUNTY

THE 239
THE OF SCHOOL
DISTRICTS
1916-1955

Porto

Tarrant county: FC.
Record of School 1955

Tarrant

County, Texas,

at a meeting hold on the seventh day of February

19 16, affecting the boundary lines of School

District No. eight as certified by

G. T. Bludworth

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

. It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that the following changes be made::

Beginning at a point in the N. line of Tarrant County due N. of the NW. corner of the J. L. Whitman Sur. said point being the NE. corner of district No. 7 as established by the County Board of Trustees Feb. 7,1916. THENCE South with the East line of said district to the most northerly corner of the J. L. Whitman Survey.

THENCE East 239. vrs.

THEMCE South 712.5 vrs.

THENCE East 475 vrs.

THENCE South 237.5 vrs.

THENCE East to the S. E. corner of the E. M. Jenkins survey.

THE CE North to the N. W. corner S. Freeman survey.

THENCE East to North line of Tarrant County.

THENCE West with said north line to the place of beginning.

Established by County Board of Trustees, Feb. 7, 1916.

STATE OF TEXAS

County of Tarrant.

G. T. Bludworth,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date February 7,

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

, and recorded

day of

19

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

27th

day of March,

19 16., affecting the boundary lines of School

District No. 98

as certified by G. T. Bludworth, .

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that Common School Districts heretofore known as Gibson #73, Pool #72, and Wyatt's Chapel #75 be consolidated into one district according to the following metes and bounds:

Beginning at the N. M. corner of the T. O. Harris Survey, THENCE W. to N. W. corner of Frame, which. THENCE W. to S. E. corner L. B. Ledbetter survey, THENCE N. to N. E. corner of B. R. Abbott survey and the S. W. corner of the B. Russell survey, THENCE N. with W. line of said Russell survey to the most Northerly N. W. corner of the B. R. Abbott survey, THENCE W. to N. W. corner of said Abbott survey. THENCE S. 940 Vrs. THENCE W. to N. W. corner G. H. Power survey, THENCE S. To South corner of J. A. Moore survey and S. E. corner of S. Linn survey, THENCE W. to N. W. corner of J. A. Johnson survey, THENCE S. To S. E. corner of said Johnson survey, THENCE W. to the most Northerly N. W. corner of the M. Dowdrick survey. THENCE S. to a point in the E. line of the J. Cross survey S. 60' W. from the M. W. Bornerlof the R. B. and F. A. English survey, THINCE N. 60'E to N. W. corner of said English survey. THENCE S. 30 E. to S. W. corner of said English survey in the M. line of the S. S. Carpenter survey, THENCE S. 60 W. to the N. W. Corner of said Carpenter survey, THENCE S. 30'E. 180 vrs, the S. line of Tarrant County. THENCE E. with said S. line to the N. W. corner of the Mansfield Indopendent School District as incorporated per Vol. 321, Page 178, Deed Records of Tarrant County, Texas. THENCE N. 30' W. to S. line of the G. Garcia survey, THENCE N. 60'E. to S. E. corner of said Garcia survey, THENCE N. 30'W. to N. E. corner of same. THENCE N. 60'E. to S.E. corner of L. H. Stephens survey in the W. line of the M. Rockefellow survey, THENCE N. 30'W. with said E. line to a point 486.5 vrs. S. 30'E from the N. W. corner of said Rockyfellow survey, THENCE N. 60'E. 973 vrs. THENCE N. 130 W, 686.5 vrs the N. line of the M. Rockyfellow survey, THENCE N. 60 E. with said N. line to the N. E. corner of said corner of said Rockyfellow survey, THENCE S. 30 E. to a point in the W. line of the S. S. Callender survey, 475 vrs. S. 30 E from the N. W. corner of said Callender survey. THENCE H. 60'E. to the E. line of the H. McGehee survey, THEMCE N 30 W. to the N. W. corner of said H. Mc-Gehee survey, THENCE M. to the place of beginning.

April 6th, 1916.

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19

, and recorded

day of

Tarrant

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

day of May

1917 , affecting the boundary lines of School

District No. 99

as certified by

G. T. Bludworth, .

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that Common School District No. 99 be established and it is hereby established within the following metes and bounds:

```
Beginning at the N. W. Corner of the T. M. Hood Survey,
 Thence East 950 vrs. the S. W. corner of the J. West Survey, .
 Thence North 950 vrs. the N. W. corner of the said J. West Survey,
 Thence East 950 vrs. the N. E. corner of the said J. West Survey,
 Thence North 1654 yrs. the South line of the Davis Douhtet Survey, Thence East 210 yrs. the S. E. corner of the said Douthet Survey,
 Thence North 935 vrs, the North boundary line of Tarrant county,
 Thence East with the said north line 4537 vrs. to a point due North of the
                N. E. corner of the G. B. Chancellor Survey.
 Thence South 3607 vrs. to A. Rentrout cor. of the F. Wood Survey,
 Thence East 240 vrs. to the most southerly N.E.cor. of the F. Wood Survey.
               South 713 vrs.
 Thence East 475 vrs.,
 Thence
               South 237 vrs.
Thence East 475 vrs. the E. end of the J. L. Whilman Survey,
Thence South 950 vrs the S. E. corner of the said J. L. Whilman Survey,
Thence West 950 vrs. the S. W. corner of the said J. L. Whilman Survey,
Thence South 950 vrs. the S. E. corner of the S. Freeman Survey,
Thence West 950 vrs. the S. W. corner of the S. Freeman Survey,
Thence South 950 vrs. the N. W. corner of the C. B. McDaniel Survey,
Thence East 670 vrs. the N. E. corner of the said C.B. McDaniel Survey,
Thence South 909 vrs the most Northerly N.W.cor. of the R.R. Splain Survey
 Thence South 909 vrs the most Northerly N.W.cor. of the R.R. Splain Survey, Thence East 280vrs. the N. E. corner of the said R.R. Splain Survey, South 900 vrs. the S. E. corner of the said R. R. Splain Survey, Thence South 900 vrs. the S. E. corner of the said R. R. Splain Survey,
               West 152 vrs. the N. E. corner of the Hrs of the W.D. Shepherd Sur., South 853 vrs. the S.E. Corner of the said Shepherd Survey,
Thence
 Thence East 152 vrs. the N. E. corner of the J. D. Byrd Survey,
 Thence South 950 vrs. the S. E. corner of the said Byrd Survey, Thence West 1900 vrs. the S. W. corner of the G. B, Knight Survey, Thence North 400 vrs. to the center of the channel of Big Bear Creek,
 Thence up said creek with its meanderings to the W. line of the W.E.Crook S. Thence North 405 vrs. the S. W. corner of the J. J. Hyde Survey,
 Thence North 4750 vrs, to the place of beginning.
```

STATE OF TEXAS

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

day of

.

Tarrant

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

7th

day of

19 17, affecting the boundary lines of School

District No. 100

as certified by

G. T. Bludworth,

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that Common School District be established and is hereby established within the following metes and bounds:

Beginning at the N. W. corner of the T. M. Hood Survey,
Thence East 950 vrs. the S. E. corner of the T. Beedy Survey,
Thence North 950 vrs. the N. E. corner of the said Beedy Survey,
Thence East 950 vrs. the most Southerly S. E. corner of the R. D. Price Sur.,
Thence North 1664 vrs. the South line of the David Douthet Survey,
Thence East 290 vrs.

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

10

, and recorded

day of

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

day of

19 , affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

as certified by

County Superintendent and

County Clerk.

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent
of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all
the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19

, and recorded

day of

19

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

đạy c

19 , affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

as certified by

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent
of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing page is a true and correct copy of all
the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record day of 19, and recorded day of 19

Tarrant

County, Texas,

August 19 41, affording the dwwydawylines of School at a meeting held on the 6, 7, 8, 11 day of Members present: W. E. Williams, H. C. Yancey, Mrs. C. O. Edwards, Ed. Walker.

County Superintendent and R. C. Williamson A. D. Roach ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

TRANSFERS

Dido: Only high school students asked for transfers. No protest was made by district trustees.

Britton After meeting with the county board several times the local board decided since it is impossible to have three teachers that they would not protest any transfers.

Wayside The trustees from this district asked that the following transfers be held: John A. Moore to Fort Worth and Patricia and Billy Stephenson to Rosen Heights. Mr. Walker made the motion that these be held and Mr. Williamson seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Azle No protest was made from this district.

Watauga No protest was made from this district.

Pleasant Run The trustees from this district asked that the transfer of William Habilton to Fort Worth not be granted as his grade is taught in his home school. Mr. Walker made the motion that this transfer be refused and Mr. Williamson seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Minters After reading a written request from the local board, the following transfers were cancelled: W. C. Howard, Ivy Chas. Sanders and Paula Jo Huffman to Grapevine. Mr. Walker made the motion and Mr. Williamson seconded. Passed unanimously.

Bedford The principal and trustees came before the board asking that only one transfer be cancelled, that of James Couch to Pleasant Run, as the child is unable to attend school anywhere. Mr. Walker made the motion that this transfer be rejected and Mr. Williamson seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

White Settlement No protest was made from this district.

Chapin No protest was made from this district.

John T. White C. L. Bridge, trustee, came before the board asking that transfers of Mildred Bateman, Herbert and Jeannette Jack to Fort Worth be cancelled as their grades are taught in the home district. Mr. Walker made the motion and Mr. Williamson seconded that his request be granted. Passed unanimously.

Pantego The principal from this school appeared before the board and asked the following transfers held: Patsy Cook to Littles, Albert Goerte, Dorothy Dalton, Jack Elliott, Robert and John Herr, Lucile Howard, Joe Thos. Johnson, Jack Vaughan and Jimmie Cushenberry to Arlington and Eleanor Hudson to Johnson Station. Mrs. Edwards made the motion that this request be granted and Mr. Yancey seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Harrison The principal and trustees from this district came before the board asking that the transfer of Nancy Gail Mullis be cancelled as her grade is taught in the home school. Mr. Walker made the motion and Mr. Williamson seconded that their request be granted. Passed unanimously.

Watson A written request from the trustees at Watson was read asking that the transfers of Jean Ann Senders and Meff and Dorothy Sue Stephens to Arlington be refused. Mr. Walker made the motion that their request be granted. STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

day of

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

day of

19 , affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

as certified by

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

Mr. Williamson seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Johnson Station Mrs. Wilson appeared before the board asking that her transfer of Thos. Wilson to Arlington be granted.

The principal from Johnson Station came before the board asking that the following transfers be refused: Clarence Martin to Littles, Bettie Roden, Curtis Colley, Phirley Arnold and Thomas Wilson to Arlington, Mr. Walker made the motion that this request be granted and Mr. Williamson seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Littles No protest was made from this district.

Village Creek No protest was made from this district.

Benbrook No protest was made from this district.

Wheatland Only one protest was made, that of Maxine Reusch to Fort Worth since she does not know where she will attend school. The motion was made by Mr. Walker that this transfer be cancelled and seconded by Mr. Williamson. Passed unanimously.

Crowley Mrs. Cobb came before the board asking that the transfer of her son, Jack, be granted to Fort Worth.

Mr. Reed Stewart, trustee, came before the board asking that all transfers whose grades are taught be refused, namely: J. F. and Jimmie Sullivan to Burleson, Jack Cobb and Mary Ruth Bobbitt to Fort Worth. Mr. Walker made the motion and Mr. Williamson seconded that this request be granted. Passed unanimously.

Sycamore No protest was made from this district.

Oak Grove Mrs. Levey from this district came before the board asking that the transfer of Billie Fred Levey to Everman be granted.

The trustees came before the board asking that the transfers of Shelley Orr, A. J. Batchelor and Billie Fred Levy be held. Mr. Walker made the motion that this request be granted and Mr. Williamson seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Rendon Mr. and Mrs. Altman came before the board asking for a transfer for their daughter, Allahleas, to Everman.

Mr. Selman, trustee from Rendon, came before the board asking that the transfers of the following children be refused: Allahlea Altman, Robert, Elizabeth, Bessie and Henry Walters, Billie Auth and Elsie Marie Sheffield to Everman and Edward and Doris Gosnell to Mansfield. Mr. Walker made the motion that this request be granted and Mr. Williamson seconded the motion. Passed unanimously. The board decided to permit the transfers from New Hope to Kennedale and one transfer to Mansfield.

Sublett No protest was made from this district.

Webb No protest was made from this district.

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19

, and recorded

day of

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

day of

19 , affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

as certified by

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Sccretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

Gertie No protestwas made from this districtl

Kennedale The principal protested the transfers of Lillian, Bernice and Joe Morris to Everman as they live in the Kennedale District. Mr. Walker made the motion that his request be granted and Mr. Williamson seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Saginaw No protest was made from this district.

Avondale No protest was made from this district.

Castleberry No protest was made from this district.

Hurst No protest was made from this district.

Grace Chapel No protest was made from this district.

Haslet No protest was made from this district.

Bludworth The principal and trustees came before the board asking that the following transfers be held: John Paul Barrett, Betty McConnell, Margaretta Bourke, George Garretson, Leon, Edward and Billy Bob Stansberry, Joyce and Helen Johnson, Dorothy Krantz, Doris Beasley to Mansfield and James Stevens to Kennedale. Mr. Walker made the motion and Mr. Williamson seconded the motion that their request be granted. Passed unanimously.

Carroll The principal and trustees appeared before the board asking that all transfers be held in order to hold their number of teachers, namely: Louise, Mary Elizabeth, Bobbie Barclay to Pleasant Run, Helen Evans to Grapevine. Mr. Walker made the motion that this request be granted and Mr. Williamson seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Florence No protest was made from this district.

Liberty The principal and trustees came before the board protesting the following transfers: Bobbie and Jerry Ash, Vernon Goodrich, Allen Newton, and Kenneth Portwood to Azle. Mr. Walker made the motion that their request be granted. Mr. Williamson seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Arlington No protest was made

Birdville No protest was made

Euless No protest was made

Everman The superintendent made one protest that of Weldon Estes to Fort Worth. Mr. Walker made the motion and Mr. Williamson seconded that this transfer be refused. Passed unanimously.

Grapevine No protest was made

Keller No protest was made

Mansfield No protest was made

Rosen Heights Due to a misunderstand, the request for Chas. Ray and Laura Jenelle Swart to Fort Worth was granted. Mr. Walker made the motion that this

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

ī.

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19

, and recorded

day of

·······

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

day of

19 , affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

as certified by

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

order be rescinded and that their transfer be cancelled. Mr. Williamson seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Smithfield R. N. Riddle, the superintendent, and trustees appeared before the board requesting that the following transfers be held: Wilmagene and Imogene Dunlap, Jas. McCauley, Dee Miller, John Stember, Lacy Stewart, Joan Sonricker to Fort Worth and Crawford and Weldon Sloan to Keller. Mr. Walker made the motion and Mr. Williamson seconded that this request be granted. Passed unanimously.

RESOLUTION

Mr. Yancey made the motion and Mr. Williamson seconded and unanimously passed by the county board the following order:

We, the county board, hereby give permission to the board of trustees of Common School District No. 94, to sell truck, tools, and any material left over from the building of the new building which will be furnished by them in itemized form to the county board.

Signed: W. E. Williams, President A. D. Roach, Secretary

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOOLS

Motion was made by R. C. Williamson and seconded by Ed Walker that the classification be as follows:

Dido #2	7	Crowley #62	9.7
Britton #14	8	Sycamore #64	7
Wayside #17	7	Oak Grove #67	7
Azle #18	11	Rendon #68	8
Watauga #24	7	Sublett #76	7.
Pleasant Run #28	9	Fish Creek #77	7
Minters #30	7	Webb #79	7
Bedford #33	9 7	Gertie #80	7
White Settlement #37	7	Kennedale #82	9
Chapin #39	7	Saginaw #87	9
John T. White #44	- 9	Avondale #90	7
Pantego #47	8	Castleberry #93	7
Harrison #49	7	Hurst #94	9
Watson #50	7	Grace Chapel #96	- 8
Johnson Station #52	7	Haslet #97	11
Littles #54	8 7	·Bludworth #98	9
Village Creek	7	Carroll #99	9
Benbrook #58	7	Florence #100	7
Wheatland #60	7	Liberty #101	5
Arlington	11	Keller	11
Firdville	11	Mansfield	11
Euless	11	Rosen Heights	11
Everman	$\overline{1}\overline{1}$	Smithfield	8
Grapevine `	îî	Fort Worth	11
OT IND TAME		v v	

County of Tarrant.

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19

, and recorded

day of

Tarrant

County, Texas,

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved as read, Mr. Yancey making the motion and Mrs. Edwards seconding. Passed unanimously.

CLASSIFICATION

Mrs. Edwards made the motion and Mr. Yancey seconded that Tarrant County in full adopt the 12-grade system and raise the classification of all schools in the county accordingly as follows:

Dido #2 Britton #14 Wayside #17 Azle #18 Watauga #24 Pleasant Run #28 Minters #30 Bedford #33 White Settlement #37 Chapin #39 John T. White #44 Pantego #47 Harrison #49 Watson #50 Johnson Station #52 Littles #54 Village Creek #55 Benbrook #58	8 8 10 9 7 8 8 8	Gertie #80 Kennedale #82 Saginaw #87 Avondale #90 Castleberry #93	8-10 8 9 8 8 8-12 10 10 10 10 10 8 6
Arlington Birdville Euless Everman Grapevine		Keller Mansfield Rosen Heights Smithfield Fort Worth	12 12 12 9- 12

TRUSTEE APPOINTMENT

After reading the resignation of Mr. F. F. Powell as trustee of the White Settlement District No. 37 and the recommendation of the local board to appoint Mr. Leo Brewster as his successor, Mr. Yancey made the motion that the resignation be accepted and that Mr. Brewster be appointed. Mrs. Edwards seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

RESOLUTION Juvenile Delinquency

We, the members of the county board, recommend that the county schools make a study of the county and locate the potential criminals, set up courses in school to meet their needs and in the most modern and scientific way apply the necessary instruction and training to lead their lives in an honorable and useful way of thinking and living.

Signed: County Board

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19

, and recorded

day of

Tarrant

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the 3 day of October 19 42 , ANTERNAL MENTAL MEMBERS present: W. E. Williams, Ed. Walker, H. C. Williamson, H. C. Yancey
District No. Mrs. Edwards and Edwards and County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved as read.

TRUSTEE APPOINTMENT

Motion was made by Mr. Yancey that Mr. Monroe Kilpatrick be appointed trustee of the John T. White School District No. 44 to fill the unexpired term of Mr. Clarence Whit3 143, resigned. The motion was seconded by Mrs. Edwards and passed unanimously.

SALE OF MATERIALS

The trustees of the Pleasant Run School District No. 28 came before the board asking permission to sell their tools and the truck used in the construction of their building and to apply the proceeds to the indebtedness on the building. Mr. Yancey made the motion that they be given permission to sell these materials and bring an itemized statement to the board. Mr. Walker seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Some time ago the board gave the Hurst School District No. 94 the permission to sell tools, etc. from the construction of their building and the trustees presented an itemized account of the articles sold and the amount to the board asking that the amount be deposited to the school fund. Mr. Walker made the motion that this itemized account be approved and the amount be placed to the account of the district. Mrs. Edwards seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

BUS CONTRACTS APPROVED

Mr. Williamson made the motion and Mrs. Edwards seconded that the following bus contracts be approved:

Azle (5); Ed Bilger; W. E. Evans; C. H. Burns; Vesta Winters; E. V. Anderson; Elizabeth Blackburn; Everman (2); J. G. Sieber; Grapevine (3); Keller (2); Mrs. C. C. Martin; Haslet (2); Mansfield (2); W. D. Graham; Smithfield; H. D. Reynolds; Harold Hart; Frank Morgan; Rosen Hts; G. W. Lemons.

Mr. Yancey made the motion that Mr. Williams be given the authority to approve bus contracts that may come in after this time. Mr. Williamson seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Motion was made by Mr. Yancey that 10 per cent of last year's report be paid to all regular drivers of last year when contract have been approved by Miss Mann and the new bus drivers to receive 10 per cent of this year's report. Mr. Williamson seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19

, and recorded

day of

Record of School Districts

Transcript of the orders of the Board of County School Trustees of

Tarrant

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the 6 day of November 19 41, affecting the downship of the Members Present: W. E. Williams, R. C. Williamson, H. C. Yancey, Ed. Walker

DESCRIPTION A. D. Roach County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved as read.

TRANSPORTATION

Mr. Yancey made the motion and Mr. Williamson seconded that the bus drivers be paid 80 per cent of what they actually earn until the last payment when adjustments will be made. Passed unanimously.

TRUSTEES

The resignation of Mr. Geo. Ballweg as trustee of the Gertie Common School District No. 80 was read to the board and motion was made by Mr. Yancey and seconded by Mr. Williamson that this resignation be accepted. Passed unanimously.

Mack Sprinkle was recommended by the other trustees of the Gertie District No. 80 to take the place of Geo. Ballweg. Mr. Williamson made the motion that he be appointed and Mr. Walker seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19 , and recorded

day of

. 19

Tarrant

County, Texas,

December 19 **41** , and in high and analymes of the little of the li at a meeting held on the day of Members present: W. E. Williams, Mrs. C. O. Edwards, R. C. Williamson, H. C. Yancey A. D. Roach District No. Ed Walker County Superintendent and as certified by

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

Minutes of pregious meeting read and approved as read.

TRUSTEE APPOINTMENT

Mr. J. R. Robertson was recommended by the trustees of Sublett District No. 76, to take the place of Mr. Walter Hutcheson who moved from the district. Motion made by Mr. Williamson that he be appointed to take the place seconded by Mr. Yancey. Passed unanimously.

Next meeting to be January 8, 1942

STATE OF TEXAS, County of Tarrant. I, of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing page is a true and correct copy of all the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

County Superintendent

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19

, and recorded

day of

19

_County, Texas

Transcript of the orders of the Board of County School Trustees of

Tarrant

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the 8 day of January 19 42, affictive the hound explicitly of School Members present: Ed. Walker, H. C. Yancey and R. C. Williamson as certified by A. D. Roach County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

In the absence of W. E. Williams, R. C. Williamson was made temporary chairman

TRUSTEES

The resignation of Mr. J. M. Williams as trustee of Hurst School District No. 94 was read and Mr. Yancey made the motion that it be accepted and Mr. Walker seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Mr. Yancey made the motion that Mr. M. G. Reeves be appointed to succeed Mr. Williams as trustee of the Hurst School and Mr. Walker seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Meeting adjourned to meet again when notified.

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

T,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19

, and recorded

day of

Tarrant

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the 7 day of May 19 42, and May 19 42, and May No. E. Williams, Ed. Walker, R. C. Williamson, H. C. Yancey, Mrs. C. O. Edwards
District XX. present as certified by A. D. Roach County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved as read.

TRUSTEES

The newly elected members of the county board, Mrs. Edwards, Mr. Williams and Mr. Williamson took the oath of office. Mr. Williamson made the motion that Mr. Williams be made chairman of the board, and Mrs. Edwards seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Mrs. Edwards made the motion that the report of the trustee election of April 4, 1942, made by the County Clerk be approved. Mr. Walker seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Mrs. Edwards made the motion that Mr. R. P. Reed be appointed as trustee of the Chapin School District No. 39 to succeed Mr. R. C. Reed. His term expiring in 1943. Mr. Yancey seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

TRANSPORTATION

Mr. Yancey made the motion that the following bus drivers be given contracts subject to individual approval, and any changes due to the legislation for 1942-43; W. D. Graham, John Sieber, Mrs. C. C. Martin, Mrs. H. D. Reynolds, W. E. Evans, Frank Morgan. Mr. Williamson seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Meeting adjourned until June 4, 1942.

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19

, and recorded

day of

Record of School Districts.

Transcript of the orders of the Board of County School Trustees of

Tarrant

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the 4 day of June 19 42, afficiency Mrs. C. Yancey, Mrs. C. O. Edwards, R. C. Williamson, Ed. Walker County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

The minutes of previous meeting read and approved as read.

TRUSTEES

Mr. Yancey made the motion that Scott Reynolds, Rt. 1, Weatherford, be appointed to fill the unexpired term of Andy Couch as trustee of Azle Common School District No. 18. Mr. Williamson seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Mrs. Edwards made the motion that Claude Vance be appointed to fill the unexpired term of H. E. White as trustee of Bludworth #98. Mr. Yancey seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

TRANSPORTATION

Mrs. Marsh, Principal of the Castleberry District No. 93 appeared before the board asking that the board permit them to transfer their excess of transportation money to another fund. Mr. Yancey made the motion that her request be granted and that the board pay Castleberry what they have actually earned. Mrs. Edwards seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

It was moved by Mrs. Edwards and seconded by Mr. Yancey in view of the fact that the county board has made a study for the past several years of the bus lines of this county, the roads, and the wishes of the people, and it being our opinion that we have worked out the most convenient, the most economical, and the most satisfactory lines almost possible to do so, that we again approve the former lines with some possible minor changes. Passed unanimously.

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOOLS

			· ·
Dido #2	8	Wheatland #60	8
Britton #14	8	Crowley #62	10
Wayside #17	8	Sycamore #64	8
Azlő #18"	12	Rendon #68	
Watauga #24	8	Sublett #76	8
Pleasant Run #28	10	Webb #79"	8
Minters #30	8	Gertie #80	9 8 8 8
Bedford #33	10	Kennedale #82	10
White Settlement #37	ě	Saginaw #87	10
Chapin #39	8	Avondale #90	
John T. White #44	10	Castleberry #93	8 . 8
Pantego #47	9	Hurst #94	10
Herrison #49		Grace Chapel #96	9
Watson #50	Ř	Haslet #97	12
Johnson Station #52	8	Bludworth #98	10
Littles #54	9	Carroll #99	10
Village Creek #55	8 8 8 9 8	Florence #100	. 8
Benbrook #58	8	Liberty #101	6
Benefood #00	ų.	Oal Grove # 67	6 8
Arlington	12	Keller	12
Birdville	12	Mansfield	12
Euless	12	Rosen Heights	12
Everman	12	Smithfield	9
Grapevine	12	Fort Worth	12
 _ 			

Mrs. Edwards made the motion for the foregoing classification subject to
County of Margas and Mr. Walker seconded motion. Passed unanimously. County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

day of

CALL MEETING

Transcript of the orders of the Board of County School Trustees of

Tarrant

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

13 day of

July

19 42 , and the the total and the terms of t

Preser District No.

Present: W. E. Williams, Ed. Walker and Mrs. C. O. Edwards

A. D. Roach

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Sccretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

CLASSIFICATION

The board met for the reclassification of the Bludworth Common School District No. 98. Motion was made by Mrs. Edwards and seconded by Mr. Walker that the Bludworth School be reclassified as an 8-grade school upon the recommendation of the Bludworth school board and Miss Sue B. Mann, Deputy State Superintendent. Passed unanimously.

The date of transfer meeting was set for August 7, 1942.

July 9, 1942

At a regular meeting of the County Board held on the 9th day of July, 1942 the following members were present: W. E. Williams, Mrs. C. O. Edwards, R. C. Williamson, Ed. Walker, and A. D. Roach, County Superintendent

The minutes of previous meeting read and approved as read.

Mr. Harris Pool came before the board and discussed the Bludworth School problems.

PRE-SCHOOL CHILD CARE

Miss Billie Williamson, State Department of Education, presented a pre-school child care problem asking the board if they feel the training is needed and practical that she would appreciate their cooperation.

RESOLUTIONON

It was moved by Mrs. Edwards and seconded by Mr. Walker that a copy of the resolution of June 4, on transportation be sent to the State Department of Education. Passed unanimously.

Motion was made by Mr. Williamson and seconded by Mrs. Edwards that the board have a called meeting July 13 to interview the Bludworth School Board.

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

ľ,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19

, and recorded

day of

Tarrant

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the 7, 8, 10, 11 day of August

Members present: W. E. Williams, Mrs. C. O. Edwards, Ed. Walker & R. C. Williamson

District No. A. D. Roach

Ounty Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

On the first two days of the transfer hearing the following schools appeared before the board:

Sublett Mr. Tatum came before the board and after discussing his transfer asked that the two he had transferred to Johnson Station be cancelled.

Haslet Mr. Nicholson from Haslet came before the board asking that Theron, Anita and Mary Ann Lansford's transfers be cancelled and Opal Kizer and Doris Ottinger who had asked for transfers to Roanoke be cancelled.

Crowley Mr. Stewart, trustee, came before the board asking that all transfers whose grades are taught in Crowley be held.

Webb Mr. Skinner, patron from Webb, came before the board opposing the addition of the 9th grade there.

Johnson Station Mr. Bodine, principal, came before the board asking that all transfers he held in order to maintain a 4-teacher school.

Gertie Miss Walker, principal, came before the board asking that grade children be held, Muby and Dorothy Harwell and Garland Foster.

Carroll Mrs. Creel from Carroll came before the board asking that her transfer to Grapevine be granted, but called later that she desired the transfer to be cancelled.

Rosen Heights Mrs. Johnson, patron, came before the board asking that het transfer be granted to Fort Worth.

Minters The trustees came before the board asking that all transfer whose grades are taught in home school be held.

Rosen Heights Mr. Metthies and Mrs. Hull came before the board asking that some transfers be held: Bessie Mae Johnson, Chas. Ray and Janelle Swart, Robert and Thomas Condon, Johnny Pool, Bob Adams and 4 negroes.

Mansfield Mr. Ray, superintendent, came before the board asking that all transfers to Mansfield be granted in order to maintain a 14-teacher school.

John T. White Mr. Kunkel, principal, came before the board protesting the following transfers: Theda Jo Heuschober, Gale Reeves, Gerl Dean Stewart (whom he later asked to be transferred).

Liberty Miss Niblett, principal, came before the board protesting the following transfers: Irma Lee, Kenneth and Jo Ann Wright.

Sublett Mr. Leath, trustee, came before the board asking that the following be held: Bates, Johnson, Wilma, Ray, Fay and Clarence Henry.

Smithfield Mr. Riddle, superintendent, came before the board protesting the following transfers: Weldon and Crawford Sloan to Keller; Chas. Parvin, Wanda M. Parvin, James and Roscoe Stember, Jas. E. Haller, Nancy Jane and Charles Mangham.

BludworthMr. Hector, principal, came before the board asking the following to be held: Tommie and Frances Barrett; Arlene and Kenneth Goode; Ray, Billie and Doris Nettle to Mansfield

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

Con't on next page

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19 , and recorded

day of

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

day of

19 , affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

as certified by

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

Rendon Mr. Selman, trustee, came before the board asking the following to be
held: WyatteWinslett; cJames Parks, Sammie and Arthur Abbott and Joyce Dignum.

Wayside Mrs. R. H. Moore from Wayside came before the board asking that the following transfers be held: Patricia and Billie Stevenson to Rosen Heights and Jo Ann and Nancy Jean Schwartz to Fort Worth.

Certie Mr. and Mrs. Harwell, patrons, came before the board asking that their transfers to Mansfield be granted.

Webb Mr. Duval, trustee, came before the board and asked that the board reconsider about the addition of the 9th grade and it was decided to meet with Miss Mann on Tuesday Morning to further discuss the advisability of the change. On Tuesday Mr. Little, principal, and Mr. O'Neal, trustee, came before the board again asking for the addition of the 9th grade. Motion was made by Mr. Walker and seconded by Mrs. Edwards that it stay classified as an 8th grade school. Passed unanimously.

After hearing the foregoing protests, Mrs. Edwards made the motion and Mrs. Walker seconded and it was passed unanimously that the following transfers be cancelled:

WAYSIDE

Patricia and Billie King Stephenson to Rosen Hts.; Jo Ann and Nancy Jean Schwartz to Fort Worth.

MINTERS

Mary Nell Trigg, Charles, Bobbie, Henry Anderson; Kenneth Hodges; Bobby Joe, Melba Ruth and Thelma Sharp; Lunice Fay and Jerry Stephenson to Grapevine.

BEDFORD

James Couch to Pleasant Run #28.

JOHN T. WHITE

Theda Jo Heuschober and Gale Reeves to Fort Worth.

JOHNSON STATION

Welborn Sieber to Pantego; Margaret wayfield to Arlington; and Edna Mae Campbell to Littles.

CROWLEY

Mary Ruth Bobbitt; Clifford and Sueie Mae Eakin; Dorothy Young to Burleson and Ada Jo Morgan to Fort Worth.

RENDON

Sammie Jack and Arthur Chas. Abbott to Everman.

SUBLETT

Bates Johnson; Wilma, Ray, Fay, Clarence Henry to Mansfield; Betty June and STATE OF TEXAS, Naomi Jane Quiett to Arlington.

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19

, and recorded

day of

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

day of

19 , affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

as certified by

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

KENNEDALE

Joan, Joy and Bobby Leach to Euless; Mildred, Floella and Jimmie Cline to Littles; and Raymond Morris to Everman.

HASLET

Theron, Anita, Mary Ann Lansford to John T. White, Opal Kizer and Doris Ottinger to Roanoke.

BLUDWORTH

Tommie and Frances Barrett; Arlene and Kenneth Goods; Carol Miller; Ray, Pillie and Doris Nettle to Mansfield.

LIBERTY

Irma Lee Kenneth and Joan Wright to Azle.

EVERMAN

Bennie Whitehouse to Burleson

ROSEN HEIGHTS

Bob Adams; Robert and Thomas Condon; Chas. Ray and Janelle Swart; Bessie Mae Johnson; Florence Brewer (col); and Johnny Parker (col) to Ft. Worth.

SMITHFIELD

Crawford and Weldon Sloan to Keller; Nancy Jane and Charles Mangham to Fort Worth.

TRUSTEES

Mr. Baker from Oak Grove came before the board with a petition asking the appointment of J. R. Summers to take the place of Mr. Cantrell who has moved from the district. Mrs. Edwards made the motion that he be appointed and Mr. Walker seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

The resignation of Mr. W. J. Poland of Pantego was read to the board. Mrs. Edwards made the motion to accept the resignation and appoint as his successor G. C. Curry. Mr. Walker seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

The resignation of Henry Behrens as trustee of Pleasant Run District No. 28 was read.

TRANSPORTATION

It was decided to have a meeting for bus drivers on September 1, at 9 o'clock at the Centennial ground for bus inspection and giving contracts.

Mr. Dunn from Arlington Came before the board asking that Mr. Graham be allowed to pick up some Arlington students for which they understand they have to pay. A delegation from Fish Creek came asking that Mr. Sieber's bus STATE OF TEXAS, route be changed so that he can pick up several more children.

County of Tarrant.

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

Ι,

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19

, and recorded

day of



THE STATE OF TEXAS JOINT LEGISLATIVE ADVISORY COMMITTEE BOX S AUSTIN, TEXAS



Dr. A. D. Roach County Superintendent Tarrant County Forth Worth, Texas

STATE

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

EQUALIZATION DIVISION

AUSTIN, TEXAS

4 5797

Committee Ma constitution

Ft. Worth.

Texas.

Tarrant County Record of School 95 DISTRICTS 1910-195

At & Oleman

Mansfield, Texas May 23,1942

Mr. W. T. Williams Pres. Tarrant Co. Board of Education

Dear Sir:

We, the undersigned members of the school board of the Bludworth school district No. 98, request the Tarrant County Board of Education that Mr. Claude Vance be appointed to fill the unexpired term of Mr. H. W. White who has moved out of the county district.

Sincerely yours,

LE Ricketts

mu slov

TARRANT COUNTY

MRS, MILDRED SLOAN
IST ASSISTANT

COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD

W. E. WILLIAMS, PRES. ED WALKER MRS. C. O. EDWARDS BOB WILLIAMSON H. C. YANCEY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
COURT HOUSE

FORT WORTH, TEXAS

July 7, 1942

A. D. ROACH, PH. D.
SUPERINTENDENT
PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

PHONES
OFFICE 2-61\$1 - HOME 5-1477

MRS, MARY VAUGHAN 2ND ASSISTANT

Mr. W. E. Williams President of County School Board Ft. Worth, Texas

Dear Mr. Williams:

I have visited the Bludworth School on several occasions and I am suggesting that the County Board classify the school as an elementary rather than a junior high school.

I make this suggestion in the interest of better education for the children of that community.

Yours respectfully,

Deputy State Supt.

July 9-1942

Record of SHOO!
DISTRICTS 1916-1955
P95 21 5 019

Members: Claude Isbell Roger Kelley Karl Lovelady Penrose Metgalf

THE STATE OF TEXAS JOINT LEGISLATIVE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

O. R. VAN ZANDT, CHAIRMAN

MEMBERS: LON E. ALSUP PAT BULLOCK OTYIS LOCK G. C. MORRIS

CHOICE MOORE, SECRETARY



E. N. CAPPLEMAN, AUDITOR

AUSTIN, TEXAS October 29, 1941

Dr. A. D. Roach Tarrant County Superintendent Fort Worth, Texas

Dear Sir:

The Joint Legislative Advisory Committee has been, for the past several weeks, studying the Transportation Routes of the various Counties of the State.

Article 5, Section 2 of House Bill No. 284 passed by the regular session of the 47th Legislature reads in part as follows:

"No transportation aid shall be granted for a pupil being transported out of his home school district if two or more receiving schools are applying for transportation aid from such pupil's home district unless the bus routes through such districts have been approved by the State Lepartment of Education, and such approval confirmed by the Joint Legislative Advisory Committee."

In accordance with the above no transportation aid may be received by any district that transports children to more than one receiving district unless such routes have first been approved by the Lepartment of Education and confirmed by the Joint Legislative Advisory Committee.

From the information at hand it was determined that there are some sending districts in your county that are served by more than one receiving district and a list of the approvals for the scholastic year 1941-1942 is attached and the recommendations of the Committee for the scholastic year 1942-1943 are indicated.

Should you desire additional information do not hesitate to call upon any member of the Committee, its Aucitor or the Lepartment of Education.

Yours very truly,

JOINT, LEGISLATIVE ALVISORY COMMITTEE

E. N. Cappleman, Auditor

ENC:8w

JOINT LEGISLATIVE ADVISORY COMMITTEE SUB-COMMITTEE AFPROVALS OF DUPLICATED SERVICE TRANSPORTATION ROUTES FOR THE SCHOOL YEAR 1941-1942.

	Sending District	Receiving District	Notations
Tarrant County		47.	
	Kennedale	Kennedale Mansfield Village Creek Everman	Recommended that duplications be eliminated 1942-1943.
	Flbrence	Florence Grapevine Keller Roanoke	Recommended that duplications be eliminated for 1942-43.
	Sublett	Sublett Mansfield Graw Chapel Littles	Recommended that duplications be eliminated for 1942-43.
	Rendon	Mansfield Rendon Everman	Recommended that duplications be eliminated for 1942-43.

Mansfield, Texas Jung 17, 1942 This is to signify that we, the satrons and citizens Bludworth School District no 98, dehereby setition the resignation of Mr. J. B. Swindolf as principal of Bludworth School bras teacher in said school: 1. Mir Gertin Earrett mo Virgil Hay 3. Mrs. a. O. Freard J. B. B. J. 13 Stuf Middle 4. Mrs O. L. Watson Goary F. B. gard Groam F. B. Malbare Patj 674 of of wadd Ams Blingard If mounted Mrs Dillard Presching V ZRMWH! Mrs O. W. Micheo. I down it madel. JaBallinger 60 Halls V Mrs. J- L. Island V JEGlewr V Lethia Ballinger Mrs. W. L. Prender Mrs J. m. Welebel Mrs due Leath Mrs. J. P. Bowiter Homes of Corner Mrs Edd adams East any College Bustiness Alex Bit Message Mrs. Vernou neal 1 Thurson & The CV

Jac Hawkins Mrs alex Dobkins. mrs. C. Mr. Vancel - Best 2 6 196 = 1 De Jest Willer me Symol. Roy Syms V Jan. Wedliano I woundfeeter now & WMiddleton Oh Watson Altears V C.B. 74.20V Mrs. W. R. Savetson. HR. Garretson V Mrs. W. W. Willingsley Mor B. R. Meller mrs. W. F. Derden C.a. Suttrell, Mrs. J. W. M. Querry Jennie Gist BRIME King Gel Mr. Dale Howa, &V Dale Howard V nus Jime Melson mus. D. J. Prics mro Ma Sunt. Mrs. 711. H. Krants Mrs. K. L. Minor fr. Mr. B. P. Harper. Mrs E. J. Perry V Ma. F.M. Fullet. . allfuller Mrs Philips. morel



STATE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

L. A. WOODS, STATE SUPERINTENDENT AUSTIN, TEXAS

July 3, 1942

Dear County Superintendent:

I presume that you have already been sent a cony of the recommendations of the Joint Legislative Advisory Committee concerning transportation for 1942-1943. This is to advise you that the Attorney General has ruled that the Committee is unconstitutional and that under the law the State Board of Education takes the place of the Committee.

If the transportation approvals for 1942-1943 set up by the Joint Legislative Advisory Committee meet with your approval, then these recommendations will be followed. If any of the approvals are not satisfactory and you desire to appeal, I suggest that you study your county transportation set-up carefully and report to this office as soon as possible any changes that you would like to have made for 1942-1943 together with an explanation of these desired changes. As soon as this information is available, it will be presented to the State Board of Education for final approval.

Sincerely yours,

L. A WOODS, State Superintendent

Bv:

H. E. Robinson

Director of Equalization

HER:glw

.

Transcript of the orders of the Board of County School Trustees of

Tarrant

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

Form 234

3rd day of

19**42** , a**ngen**ayang boundary 4 meyor both of

Present: W. E. Williams, R. C. Williamson, Mrs. C. O. Edwards, H. C. Yancey
District No.

A. D. Roach

County Superintendent and

September

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

TRANSPORTATION

J. G. Sieber came before the board to discuss chaning his route to take care of the children in the Fish Creek District. Mrs. Edwards made the motion and Mr. Yancey seconded that the route asked by Fish Creek be denied since it is impossible for Mr. Sieber to make this extra run and made the suggestion that they get a private driver to get these children and meet him at the bus line. Passed unanimously.

Tarrant

Mr. Riddle and bus driver from Smithfield and Mr. Francisco from Birdville came before the board discussing the Birdville students riding the Smithfield bus for which they expect to pay. It was decided that the deal should be made with the local boards of the two schools.

Mr. McDearmon from Everman came before the board to ask about sending his bus through the Oak Grove District. The board advised him to send his bus on into the district until the litigation is settled.

TRUSTEES

The resignation of O. L. McBridge, trustee of Liberty School, was read to the board. Mrs. Edwards made the motion and Mr. Williamson seconded the motion that it be accepted. Passed unanimously.

BUDGET

Mr. Williamson made the motion and Mrs. Edwards seconded that the 1942-43 budget be approved. Passed unanimously.

Per capita assessment as fixed by the State Department of Education 20¢

 Salary of county superintendent Salary of the assistanct to the county superintendent Salary of 1 additional assistant 	ži.000.00
4. Salary of 1 supervisor5. Amount for office and traveling expense6. Estimated cost of compiling the census rolls	2,000.00 800.00 498.00
7. Per diem for county board members	180.00
Net fund balance or overdraft August 31, 1942	
9. Net total of budget to be raised	\$ 9,627.00

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19

, and recorded

ing day of

Transcript of the orders of the Board of County School Trustees of

Tarrant

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the 8th day of October Members present: W.E. Williams, Ed. Walker, Mrs. C.O. Edwards, H.C. Yancey and DXXXXXXX XSXXXXXXXXXXXXX A. D. Roach R. C. Williamson ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

TRANSPORTATION

Mr. D. T. Simons from Saginaw came before the board asking for means of transportation for 12 or 15 children living in the Southeast part of the district. The county board suggested that he go before the local board at Saginaw since this district is not eligible for transportation aid.

TRUSTEES

After the reading of the resignation of Mr. W. H. Bratcher as trustee of Bludworth Common School "istrict No. 98, Mr. Williamson made the motion that it be accepted and Mr. Yancey seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

The recommendation of Mr. Elmer Swift to take the place of Mr. O. L. McBride, resigned, as trustee of Liberty Common School District No. 101 was read. The board deferred action on this until next meeting.

Next meeting to be November 5, 1942.

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

, and recorded

day of

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

Transcript of the orders of the Board of County School Trustees of

Tarrant

County, Texas,

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

TRUSTEES

Mrs. Edwards made the motion that Elmer Swift be appointed to fill the vacancy at Liberty School District No. 101 made by the resignation of 0. L. McBride. Mr. Williamson seconded the motion. Passed unanimously TRANSPORTATION

Mrs. Edwards made the motion that a resolution be passed authorizing the secretary to pay 80 per cent of the amount due each driver, less $1\frac{1}{2}$ per cent the amount of interest, upon the receipt of their first two months report. Mr. Yancey seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

Re le Williamson

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

19

Filed for record

day of

, and recorded

day of

Transcript of the orders of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant
Members Present: Mrs. C. O. Edwards, H. C. Yancey, R. C. Williamson

 $4\,{
m th}$

County, Texas,

District No.

at a meeting held on the

as certified by

day of

19 43 , affecting the 4xx and a XXX is School Dr. A. D. Roach

March

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

TRUSTEE APPOINTMENT

Mrs. Edwards made the motion that Paul H. Green, Rt. 2, Arlington, be appointed trustee to fill the vacancy at Pantego Common School District No. 47, the term to expire 1943. Mr. Yancey seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

LUNCHROOMS

Mrs. Splawn appeared before the board and explained the new set up for the lunchrooms which is now under the Food Distribution Administration. Each school which desire to participate will make an application. Mr. Yancey made the motion that the County Board sponsor this and authorize Dr. Roach to sign the necessary papers. Mrs. Edwards seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

STATE VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Dr. Roach explained to the Board this new division of the State Department and stated that he had employed Mrs. Lydia White at a salary of \$200 per month and Mrs. Clarice Alford, assistant, at a selary of \$160 per month. Mr. Yancey made the motion and Mrs. Edwards seconded that the County Board sponsor this program and authorize Dr. Roach to sign the necessary papers. Passed unanimously.

Next meeting day to be April 8, 1943.

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

Ι,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

& Williams Pru

County Superinter ublic Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

, and recorded

Transcript of the orders of the Board of County School Trustees of

Tarrant

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the 8th day of April 19 43, affixing a market a meeting held on the 8th day of Members present: W. E. Williams, R. C. Williamson, Ed. Walker, H. C. Yancey and District xxo. Mrs. C. O. Edward, S certified by A. D. Roach County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

Minutes of the previous meeting read and approved as read

TRANSPORTATION

Mrs. Edwards made the motion that the bus drivers' contracts be approved for next year subject to any changes which might have to be made over which we have no control. Mr. Yancey seconded the motion! Passed unanimously. The bus drivers being as follows: J. G. Sieber, W. D. Graham, Frank Morgan, Mrs. H. D. Reynolds, Mrs. C. C. Martin, and W. E. Evans.

Mr. Nicholson, superintendent of Haslet School, and Doris and Dorothy Fite, students of the Haslet School came before the board. They came before the board because of a discipline problem on the bus. The Haslet School Board promised the girls they would make one trip a day to get them and they would wait at Browder's Store for their father in the afternoon.

TRUSTEES APPOINTED

Mr. Walker made the motion that the following trustees be appointed and Mrs. Edwards seconded the motion. Passed unanimously:

Wheatland #60, Mr. John Murrin to take the place of Mr. C. C. Littleton, deceased.

Gertie #80, Mr. L. N. Rutland, Rt. 2, Mansfield, to take the place of Mr. E. C. Wilson who has moved from the community.

Bludworth #98, Mr. O. L. Watson to fill the vacancy created by the resignation of Mr. W. H. Bratcher.

MISCELLANEOUS:

Mr. David B. Trammell, Attorney representing the Burleson Independent School District, of Johnson County, came before the board asking the Board to enter an order correcting the error made on the metes and bounds of the old Oak Grove District in the transcript for the consolidation of Oak Grove with Burleson. This action was deferred until a later date.

Next meeting to be May 6, 1943.

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

Τ.

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

It & Williams

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19

, and recorded

6

day of May

19/4 3

Minutes
Transcript of the orders of the Board of County School Trustees of

Tarrant

County, Texas,

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

Minutes of the previous meeting read and approved as read.

TRANSPORTATION

Motion was made by Mrs. Edwards and seconded by Mr. Walker that 10 per cent transportation money be paid to bus drivers to help pay for their transportation expenses. Passed unanimously.

Miss Mann explained the need of a bus system in the Euless District.

TRUSTEES

The newly elected county board members, Mr. Yancey, Precinct No. 3 and Mr. Walker, County Trustee at Large, were sworn in. Mr. Yancey made the motion and Mr. Williamson seconded the motion that Mr. Williams be made chairman of the county board for the ensuing year. Passed unanimously.

Mr. Yancey made the motion that Mr. Ben Mieth Sr. be appointed as trustee in the Dido Common School District No. 2 to take the place of George Duke who has moved from the community. Mr. Williamson seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Mrs. Edwards made the motion and Mr. Yancey seconded that the record of the trustee election be accepted as submitted by the County Clerk on the trustee election of April 3, 1943. Passed unanimously.

Mr. Yancey made the motion and Mr. Walker seconded that Mrs. Mary Vaughan be made supervisor at a salary of \$2,000 per annum. Passed unanimously.

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

day of

19

Jutcherson

That were provided of the Board of County School Trustees of

Tarrant

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the 3rd day of June 1943, and the Members present: W. E. Williams, R. C. Williamson, Mrs. Cass Edwards, H. C. Yancey Distriative Ed. Walker as certified by A. D. Roach County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

Minutes of the previous meeting read and approved as read.

TRUSTEES

Mrs. Marsh, principal, and Mr. Strother, trustee, of Castleberry School came before the board asking that Mr. Ed. C. Gilbreath be appointed as trustee to fill the unexpired term of Mr. G. A. Hagg, deceased. Mr. Yancey made the motion that he be appointed and Mrs. Edwards seconded the motion. Passeduunanimously.

Mr. Reece Anderson was appointed trustee of the Saginaw School District to fill the unexpired term of Mr. Miles Griggs, deceased. Mrs. Edwards made the motion and Mr. Yancey seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Mr. G. R. Burch was appointed trustee of Webb School District to fill the unexpired term of Mr. J. H. O'Neal, who has moved from the district. Mr. Williamson made the motion and Mrs. Edwards seconded. Passed unanimously.

RESOLUTIONS

To Lowe & Campbell, Chicago, Ill. on Azle School debt. We, the county board, direct the county superintendent to take charge of this account. This account is legally out of date but we direct the county superintendent when any back taxes accumulate that it will be legal to pay on this account until the account is finally settled. Mrs. Edwards made the motion and Mr. Williamson seconded that this resolution be adopted. Passed unanimously.

On Surplus Commodities:

At the request of the Federal Government that the surplus commodities be handled, we the county board, direct the county superintendent to take this matter into hand and work out with the Federal Authorities the most satisfactory way possible of retaining or disposing of all of the surplus commodities left in the public schools at the close of the term of 1943. Mr. Yancey made the motion and Mr. Williamson seconded. Passed unanimously.

Mr. Yancey made the motion and Mrs. Edwards seconded that we recommend that Miss Mann be retained as the Deputy State Superintendent from this district. Passed unanimously. We have had Miss Sue B. Mann as our Deputy State Superintendent for the past several years and we know she has done good, considerate, fair, honest, and faithful work in this county. Miss Mann has gained the complete confidence of all the people of Tarrant County. We know that no one could immediately replace her with the same splendid service which she has given us.

THEREFORE, we pray Dr. Woods that he immediately arrange to leave Miss Mann over our county with whatever additional counties he may see fit to assign to her. Signed by County Board Members.

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

т

M cali

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19

, and recorded

day of

TEXAMETRIES of the Board of County School Trustees of

Tarrant

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the 19 43 , affecting the boundary lines of School 8th day of July Members present: W. E. Williams, Ed Walker, R. C. Williamson, Mrs. C. O. Edwards as certified by County Superintendent and DistrictxXxx A. D. Roach

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved as read.

TRUSTEES

The resignation of Mr. G. C. Tucker as trustee of the Azle School District was read and Mr. Williamson made the motion that it be accepted. Mrs. Edwards seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

The resignation of Mr. E. O. Short as trustee of the Littles School was read and Mrs. Adwards made the motion that it be accepted. Mr. Walker seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Mrs. Edwards made the motion that Mr. Ed. Grant be appointed as trustee to fill the unexpired term of Mr. Ulrickson as trustee of Sycamore School District No. 64 and Mr. Bob Koenig to take the place of Mr. Roy LaFaver both having moved from the district. Mr. Williamson seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

TRANSPORTATION

The superintendent and one of the trustees from Roanoke came before the board to ask them to grant them a right of way through the Florence District for their school bus. They also asked the board to transfer the children from the districts in Tarrant County to Roanoke and they will school and transport the children without charge. Motion was made by Mr. Williamson and seconded by Mrs. Edwards. Passed unanimously.

August 6 was set for the next meeting for the hearing on transfers.

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I,

· County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

County Superintende Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

8 day of July 1943, and recorded day of 19

Oh, E. Williams

County Clerk

Minutes Transcript of the Arders XII the Board of County School Trustees of

Tarrant

County, Texas,

19 43, affecting the boundary lines of School at a meeting held on the 6, 7, 9, 10 day of Members present: W. E. Williams, Ed Walker, R. C. Williamson, Mrs. Cass. Edwards, District No. as certified by A. D. Roach County Superintendent and A. D. Roach

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

After representatives from the following schools appeared before the board, Mrsl Edwards made the motion and Mr. Walker seconded that the following be adopted. Passed unanimously.

Dido Only above grade students asked for transfers. No protest was made by the district trustees.

Britton In order to maintain the teacher-pupil load, the following transfers were cancelled: John Wilkinson to Midlothian; Barbara ann perry, Charlie, Leverne and Raymond Secton to Mansfield.

Wayside No protest was made from this district.

Azle The county board cancelled the following transfers: Marion, Lula Pearl, Samuel Lewis and Nolan Ray McMahon to Littles District #54.

Watauga Mr. Brooks, trustee, from this district came before the board asking about his transfers. The board decided to transfer all who made application except Hosea Chapman whose parents requested the application to be cancelled.

Pleasant Run Mr. Shelton, trustee, came before the board asking that the following transfers be cancelled to Smithfield: Bobby Smith, Gerald South, Louise, Leatha and Ila Radford.

Minters In order to maintain the teacher-pupil load the following transfers to Grapevine were cancelled: Jack Howard, Charles, Bobby and Henry Anderson.

Bedfood The principal and trustees came before the board and asked that their school be classified as a 9th grade school since they have only enough pupils for three teachers.

White Settlement No protest was made from this district.

Chapin The local trustees asked that the following transfers to Fort Worth be withheld: Richard and Thomas Cantwell, Linda Jackson, Barbara Sue and Arch Rowan.

John T. White No protest was made from this district.

Pantego Mr. Mack, trustee, came before the board asking that their school be classified as an 8th grade school instead of 9th grade and also stated that it was agreeable with the local trustees for all applications for transfers to be granted.

Harrison The county board cancelled the transfer of Nancy Mullis to Arlington in order to help maintain the teacher-pupil load.

Watson The principal's letter asking the board to hold the transfers of Chas. Edwin Jones to Grand Prairie and Joy Parker to Arlington was read, but after a hearing from Mrs. Jones it was decided best to make the transfers.

Johnson Station No protest was made from this district.

Littles No protest was made from this district.

Mr. Collins, trustee, came before the board asking that a few transfers be held, but the board decided since they have only enough students

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

Ι,

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

, and recorded

day of

Record of School Districts_____

Transcript of the orders of the Board of County School Trustees of

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

day of

19 affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

as certified by

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

for three teachers it would be best to grant all transfers.

Benbrook Mrs. Pearcy, principal, came before the board asking that the following transfers to Fort Worth be held: Charlotte Hurst, a high school student who is moving to another state, Billy Bristow and Joe Bernard Lovejoy

Wheatland No protest was made from this district.

Crowley Mrs. Eakin came before the board asking that her three transfers to Burleson be granted but the board decided it best to hold all transfers within the grades except Jackie Ham // ton to Fort Worth.

Sycamore No protest was made from this district.

Rendon No protest was made from this district.

Sublett Mr. Leath, trustee, came before the board asking that they hold enough of the transfers for them to have two teachers. The board cancelled the transfers of the five Moralis children to Littles No. 54.

<u>Webb</u> No protests were made from this district. Mr. Skinner and Mr. Smith came before the board to ask about bus service to Arlington. The board explained that buses cannot serve two receiving high schools and that Mansfield is already set up as the one receiving high school for this district.

Gertie Miss Walker, principal, asked the county board to hold the following transfers: Johnnie Grisham, Freddie and Shirley Mae Johnston to Cedar Hill; Dorothy Harwell and Tommy Ray Harmon to Mansfield.

Kennedale No protest was made from this district.

Saginaw No protest was made from this district.

Avondale No protest was made from this district.

Castleberry No protest was made from this district.

Hurst No protest was made from this district.

Grace Chapel The board cancelled the transfer of Jackie Martin to Grand Prairie since it was needed for the teacher-pupil load in this district.

Haslet Mr. Nicholson, superintendent, came before the board asking that the following transfers be held: Doris Ottinger and Opal Kizer to Roanoke; Evelyn and Billie Stogsdill to Fort Worth; Juanita Lee, Marion, Henry and Christine Stewart to Keller.

Bludworth Mr. Webb and Mr. Howard from this district came beffere the board asking that their transfers to Mansfield be granted but in order to maintin the teacher-pupil load the following transfers to Mansfield were cancelled: Kenneth Goode, Carol M. Miller, Carol Ann Howard and Juanita Webb.

Carroll No protest was made from this district.

Florence The trustees came before the board asking that enough transfers be cancelled to maintain their teacher-pupil load. The following transfers were

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

Ι,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19

, and recorded

day of

Transcript of the orders of the Board of County School Trustees of

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

day o

19 , affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

as certified by

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

cancelled: Ruby, Cpal and M. L. Roberts, Oscar and Monroe Thomas, Dorothy and Bobby Brigman, Valena and Wayne Payton to Roanoke.

Liberty No protest was made from this district.

Arlington No protest was made.

Birdville No protest was made.

Euless Mr. Liles, superintendent, came before the board asking that the following transfers be cancelled: James McGowan, Alvin Ardis and LaRue Laws, Billie Jane, Glennella and Maymond Price to Sowers, Dallas County; Elihue Mumford to Hurst, Betty Jean Misher and Louise Cannon to Fort Worth.

Everman No protest was made.

Grapevine No protest was made.

Keller Mr. Bray, superintendent, came before the board asking that the following transfers be held: Truman and Wilma Seeley to Haslet; Katha and Elizabeth Grabein, Aanich and Betty L. Payne to Birdville; Rita D. Gumm to Saginaw; Robert, James Wm. and Margaret Curtis to Roanoke.

Mensfield Mr. Ray, superintendent, came before the board asking that their transfers be held: Bill Wright, Sara Sue, Curtis and Clifton Minor, Marion and Helen M. Galloway to Fort Worth.

Rosen Heights Mr. Childress, superintendent, came before the board asking that the following transfers be held: Loyd and Kenneth Atkins, Dorothy and Ray Willis and all colored transfers to Fort Worth. After hearing Mrs. Atkins, it was decided to transfer her children as she had requested.

Smithfield Mr. Riddle, superintendent, came before the board asking the following transfers be cancelled: Weldon Shoan to Keller; Nancy and Charles Mangham to Fort Worth.

TRUSTEES

Mrs. Edwards made the motion and Mr. Walker seconded that Mr. E. O. Jordan be appointed as trustee of Minters School District No. 50 to fill the unexpired term of Albert Tillery who has moved from the district.

BUDGET

Per capita assessment as fixed by the State Department of Education 20¢

1. Salary of county superintendent
2. Salary of the assistant to the county superintendent
3. Salaries of additional assistants
4. Salary of 1 supervisor 2.000.00
5. Amount for office and traveling expense
6. Estimated cost of compiling the census rolls 538.50
7. Per diem for county board members 180.00
8. Gross total of budget
STATE OF TEXAS,) Net fund balance or overdraft August 31, 1943 2,224.14
9. Net total of budget to be raised
County of Tarrant.) I, County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Sccretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19

, and recorded :

day of.

Transcript of the orders of the Board of County School Trustees of

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

day of

, affecting the boundary lines of School 19

District No.

as certified by

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOOLS

Mr. Walker made the motion and Mrs. Edwards seconded that the schools for the school year 1943-44 be classified as follows:

Dido #2 Britton #14 Wayside #17 Azle #18 Watauga #24 Pleasant Run #28 Minters #30 Bedford #33 White Settlement #37 Chapin #39 John T. White #44 Pantego #47 Harrison #49 Watson #50 Johnson Station #52 Littles #54 Village Creek #55 Benbrook #58	7 7 8 1 8 9 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	(col. 7)	Wheatland #60 Crowley #62 Sycamore #64 Rendon #68 Sublett #76 Webb #79 Gertie #80 Kennedale #82 Saginaw #87 Avondale #90 Castleberry #93 Hurst #94 Grace Chapel #96 Haslet #97 Bludworth #98 Carroll #99 Florence #100 Liberty #101	8 10 (col 7) 8 9 8 8 6 10 10 12 8 10 9 12 8
Arlington Birāville Euless Everman Fort Worth	12 12 12 12 12		Grapevine Keller Mansfield Rosen Heights Smithfield	12 12 12 12 9 -/ 6

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

Ι,

· County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record 2 day of State 1943, and recorded

Are E Milliams 19
Dreedent of Co Brandounty Clerk.

Transcript of the orders of the Board of County School Trustees of

Tarrant

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the 2nd day of September 1943, affecting the boundary lines of School Members Present: W. E. Williams, H. C. Yancey, Ed Walker, R. C. Williamson, District Mrs. Cass Edwards certified by A. D. Roach County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved as read.

TRUSTEES

Mrs. Edwards made the motion and Mr. Yancey seconded that the resignation of Mr. W. E. Conway as trustee of Sycamore School be accepted. Passed unanimously.

Mr. E. C. Curry's resignation as trustee of Pantego School was read to the board. Mr. Yancey made the motion and Mrs. Edwards seconded that it be accepted. Passed unanimously.

The letter of resignation from Mr. Clyde Hampton from the Crowley School was read to the board. Mrs. Edwards made the motion and Mr. Yancey seconded that it be accepted. Passed unanimously.

TRANSPORATION

Mrs. Edwards made the motion and Mr. Yancey seconded that bus inspection be made at the Will Rogers Memorial grounds on the 15th day of September. Passed unanimously.

Mr. Yancey made the motion and Mrs. Edwards seconded that the board designate Arlington, Fort Worth, and Mansfield as receiving high schools for the Sublett District. Passed unanimously.

RESOLUTION

Mrs. Edwards made the motion and Mr. Yancey seconded that the county board accept the sponsorship of the Community School Lunch Program from September 1, 1943 to September 1, 1944. Passed unanimously.

The next meeting will be held october 7, 1943

To meeting was held on Oct 7, 1943

due to the lack of a quantum

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

County Superince dent of Public Instruction and ex-officion Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record 4 day of nov, 1943

H day of Nov, 19 43, and recorded

day of

- 19

MINUTES

Franscript of the orders of the Board of County School Trustees of

Tarrant

County, Texas,

Members present: 19 43, affaking the konntle wellers of School

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved as read.

TRUSTEES

The resignation of Mr. L. M. Duval as trustee of the Webb School was read. Since he has moved from the district, Mr. Yancey made the motion that it be accepted and Mr. Walker seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

A petition was read asking that frank Cade be appointed as trustee at Watauga. The board deferred action upon this petition until they receive more information concerning it.

Mr. Yancey made the motion that Mr. W. S. Horn be appointed as trustee of the Crowley District No. 62 to succeed Mr. Clyde hampton who has moved from the district. Mr. Walker seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

TRAISPORTATION

Mr. Williamson made the motion and Mr. Walker seconded that the bus drivers be paid 80 per cent of what their reports show less the 1 per cent discount for interest on the loan at the bank. Passed unanimously.

The December meeting is to be subject to call.

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19 , and recorded

day of

MINUTES

Transcript of Microrales of the Board of County School Trustees of

TARRANT

County, Texas,

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

X KAY SORRAY MONISK KAROX KONKONONY KA KERIKA KINI

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

TRUSTEES

Mr. Yancey made the motion that Mr. E. C. Meador be appointed as trustee of Pantego Common School District No. 47 to take the place of Mr. E. C. Currie. Mr. Walker seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Mr. Yancey made the motion that Mr. J. L. Curry be appointed to fill the unexpired term of Mr. Leland Duvall as trustee of the Webb Common School District No. 79. Mr. Walker seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Mr. Walker made the motion that Frank Cade be appointed trustee of Watauga Common School District No. 24 to fill the unexpired term of Mr. Elliott Jewett who has moved from the community. Mr. Yancey seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Mr. W. T. Pilkington, Trustee of Rendon School, asked that his resignation be accepted due to the Hatch Act (Government employ) Mr. Yancey made the motion that this request be granted and Mr. Walker seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

TRANSPORTATION

Mr. Yancey made the motion that the payment of the transportation money be left to Chairman Williams and to the county superintendent's office. Mr. Walker seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Meeting adjourned. Next meeting to be held February 3, 1944

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

If E. Williams

19

, and recorded

day of

ANALYMYN SCHOOL Trustees of

Tarrant

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the 2nd day of March 19 44, accordance with a meeting held of March 19 44, accordance with a meeting held of March 19 44, accordance with a meeting held of March 19 44, accordance with a meeting held of March 19 44, accordance with a meeting held of March 19 44, accordance with a meeting held of March 19 44, accordance with a meeting held of March 19 44, accordance with a meeting held of March 19 44, accordance with a meeting held of March 19 44, accordance with a meeting held of March 19 44, accordance with a meeting held of March

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

TRUSTEES

Mr. W. V. Willis was appointed trustee of the Webb District No. 79 to take the place of Ollie Bowman who recently resigned. Mr. Williamson made the motion that he be appointed and Mrs. Edwards seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Mr. Williamson made the motion that the county board approve the appointment of James A. Arthur as trustee of Kennedale District Nol 82 to replace R. R. Swiney who has moved from the district. Mrs. Edwards seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

A petition was read asking the county board to appoint Mr. Ledford Williams as trustee of Rendon District No. 68 to fill the unexpired term of W. T. Pilkington, resigned. The board deferred action on the petition.

Mr. John Olsen, Census Director from the Btate Department of Education, Austin, spoke to the county board, giving them an insight into the many problems with which the Department is faced at this time.

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

.19

, and recorded .

day of

Minutes
Transtript of the lorders of the Board of County School Trustees of

Tarrant

County, Texas,

6 hApril 19 44, affecting the both wary not soft solved at a meeting held on the day of Members present: Ed. Walker, R. C. Williamson, H. C. Yancey, Mrs. Cass Edwards A. D. Roach County Superintendent and

ex-officio Sccretary of County School Board.

AKE SHISHE DEXIKABOSHI OF AKUMAY AKBOSH THISTEOSAHAKA

In the absence of Mr. Williams, Mr. Williamson was made temporary chairman.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read. TRUSTEES:

Mr. Yancey made the motion that Mr. W. O. Lambert be appointed as trustee of Rendon District No. 68 to fill the unexpired term of W. T. Pilkington, resigned. Mr. Walker seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Mrs. Edwards made the motion that Mr. A. L. Ansley be appointed trustee to fill the unexpired term of Mr. Ben Meith who has moved from the district. Mr. Yancey seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Mrs. Edwards and Mr. Williamson, newly elected county board members, signed the oath of office.

Next meeting day to be May 4, 1944.

STATE OF TEXAS, County of Tarrant.

W. E. Williams

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio

Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

H day of May 1944, and recorded

THE STANDARD OF THE Board of County School Trustees of

Tarrant

County, Texas,

Members Present: at a meeting held on the 4th day of May R. C. Williamson, Ed. Walker, H. C. Yancey and Mrs. C. O. Edwards

Pitut Maxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxided bxxxx

A. D. Roach

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is serviced short box Rounds of Scount will know that we have a service of the service of the

Minutes of the previous meeting read and approved as read.

TRANSPORTATION

W. D. Graham, Pantego bus driver, came before the board asking about his contract for next year. Mrs. Edwards made the motion that he be given a contract for next year. Mr. Yancey seconded the motion. Passed unanimously

Mr. Yancey made the motion that the following bus drivers be given contracts for next year subject to any change the Legislative Committee might make: J. G. Sieber, Mrs. C. C. Martin, Mrs. H. D. Reynolds, Frank Morgan, P. D. Roper and U. H. Burns. Mr. Walker seconded the motion.

TRUSTEES

The resignation of Mr. M. G. Reeves as trustee of Hurst District No. 94 was read to the board. Mrs. Edwards made the motion and Mr. Walker seconded that it be accepted. Passed unanimously.

RESOLUTION

Whereas, the Texas Constitution, Art. 1, Sec. 6 and 7 of the Bill of Rights states "No human authority ought, in any case whatsoever, to control or interfere with the rights of conscience in matters of religion."

Whereas, the American tradition of democracy supports the thesis that religious instruction should be wholly voluntary.

Whereas, the history of the world for more than a Mhousand years has taught all same, sound and informed thinking people the troubles, confusions and often the crimes committed when church and state were working together.

Whereas, the child is in school less than 20% of his time during the school year and less than 15% of the entire year.

Whereas, the schools of Texas have been organized and supported for a definite program: The teaching of the elementary skills, the Arts and Sciences, the fundamental virtues which are the essentials of character and the building of citizenship.

Whereas, all subject matter taught in the public schools must be taught by a competent, legally licensed individual.

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED THAT the County School Board of Tarrant County in regular session assembled passed the following:

- 1. Having the highest regards for the church, the spiritual kingdom of God on earth, its propogation and perpetuation for the good of mankind, hence we believe it would be lowering the church to connect it in any way with the state.
- 2. The state by statutory laws license instructors to teach definite subjects as Mathematics, History, etc., and as the state has never issued license to teach the Bible in the public school it would be a violation of law to teach it in the public schools.
- 3. The public schools have a designated legal mission to perform when they have done this they have done their duty. To fail to do their duty and waiver

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

I,

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

19

Filed for record

day of

Transcript of the orders of the Board of County School Trustees of

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

day of

19 , affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

as certified by

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

their service to other fields, however worthy they may be, would be inexcusable. The old adage of working ones own field first applies to public schools as much as any other institution in the world.

- 4. The Texas Constitution forbides the state participating in any way in religious matters. It would be basicly wrong to edge in or in any subtle way to teach the Bible in the public schools. The Bible teaches us to live above fraud or deception to say nothing of infringements upon constitutional rights.
- 5. History relates many pitfalls to nations because the nations yoked together church and state; the traditions of our own nation are against such union. Then let us keep the public schools unquestionably free from such matters.
- 6. The children are in school during the nine-month school term less than 20% of the whole time and less than 15% of the time for the entire year, This leaves much time for religious teaching while out of school and might be one of the useful ways of spending spare time instead of loafing as some do.
- 7. In conclusion, we advise all schools and teachers to look well after their own fields, the teaching of the elementary skills, reading, writing, spelling and arithmetic; the upper grades the arts and sciences and all to the teaching of the basic virtues of truth, honesty, justice and sobriety (and all teachers live what they teach) which will go out into character and citizenship. All these things will prepare the grounds for the higher and more hold calling of the church. Then the two can work hand in hand for the good of our nation by keeping the two fields separated:

Texas Court Decision - Church v. Bullock, 104 Tex. 1, 109 S. W. 115, affirming Church v. Bullock (Tex. Civ. App.), 100 S. W. 1025. The holding in the public schools of exercises consisting of the reading of passages from the Bible without comment, repeating the Lord's prayer and the singing songs, in which pupils are invited but not required to participate, is not forbidden by this section.

Comment: Highly acceptable if carried on in this legal way.

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

т

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

10

app recorded

7. day of Sefeth

19##

19 .

County, Texas

Minutes TEXASON BY MAN AND STREET OF the Board of County School Trustees of

Tarrant

County, Texas,

Members Present at a meeting held on the 8th day of June 19 44, ANXING MENTERS, Ed. Walker, H. C. Yancey, R. C. Williamson, Mrs. Cass Edwards 19 44 , MANUNE SCHOOL

A. D. Roach DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

TRUSTEES

Mr. Williamson made the motion and Mrs. Edwards seconded that Mrs. Ethel Graves be appointed trustee to succeed her father, J. R. Robertson, deceased, as trustee of the Sublett Common School District No. 76. Passed unanimously.

Mrs. Edwards made the motion and Mr. Yancey seconded that Mr. R. E. Dunkin be appointed to fill the unexpired term of E. O. Short, resigned. Passed unanimously.

TRANSPORTATION

Mr. Yancey made the motion that Mr. Roach write a letter to the Azle Common School District No. 18 in regard to their transportation for next year due to the condition of their buses. Mrs. Edwards seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOOLS

Mr. Riddle, Superintendent of Smithfield, came before the board asking that the county board classify their school as a 10th grade school rather than a 9th grade because of transportation difficulties. Mr. Yancey made the motion and ar. Walker seconded that Smithfield be made a 10th grade school. Passed unanimously.

Mrs. Edwards made the motion and Mr. Yancey seconded and it was unanimously passed that the schools be classified, subject to any necessary changes, for next year as follows: White Col White

·					
Dido #2	6		Webb #79	8	
Britton #14	7		Gertie #80	7	
Wayside #17	8		Kennedale #82	10	
Azle #18	12		Saginaw #87	10	
Watauga #24 (no sch	1001)		Castleberry #93	8	
Pleasant Run #28	10		Hurst #94	10	
Minters #30			Grace Chapel #96	9	
Bedford #33	9		Haslet #97	12	
White Settlement #37	8 9 8 8		Bludworth #98	8	
Chapin #39	8		Carroll #99	10	
John T. White #44	10		Florence #100	8	
Pantego #47	8		Liberty #101	12	
Harrison #49			t -		
Watson #50	8888888		Arlington	12	
Johnson Station #52	8		Biraville	12	
Littles #54	8		Euless	12	
Village Creek #55	8	7	Everman	12	-
Benbrook #58	8		Fort Worth	12	12
Wheatland #60	8		Grapevine	12	
Crowley #62	10	7	Keller	12	
Sycamore #64	8		Mansfield	12	
Rendon #68			Rosen Heights	12	•
Sublett #76	9 8		Smithfield	10	

STATE OF TEXAS. County of Tarrant. I,

County Superintendent

19

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio

Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

July

Minutes
Trank Mark Mark Mark Mark and of County School Trustees of

Tarrant

County, Texas,

Members Present

19 44, affecting the boundary lines of School

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

6th

TRUSTEES

at a meeting held on the

Mrs. Edwards moved and Mr. Yancey seconded the motion to appoint Mr. J. E. Adkins as trustee to peplace Mr. Guy Reeves as trustee of Hurst School District No. 94. Passed unanimously.

SALE OF PROPERTY

Mr. Yancey made the motion that we sell one-half of Lot #3 in Block 5 of Sunrise Addition, Recorded in book 1300, pages 240-1 bearing the date August 29, 1936. Motion seconded by Mrs.Edwards. Passed unanimously. This is the property of Village Creek District No. 55 where the original colored school house was located.

By the same motion purchased Lot 6, Block #17 of the Sunrise addition for District No. 55 Village Creek for a new location for the colored school. Price paid \$350 and the original grounds on which the negro school building stood. \$50000 cash and three notes of even amounts of \$100 each to be paid in 1945, 1946 and 1947.

TRANSPORTATION

Supt. Powell and the president of the school board of Azle, Mr. A. W. Mills, came before the board in the interest of their transportation. After a long discussion it was decided the Azle authorities layouthanew their bus lines with the view of accommodating as many pupils as possible but with the avowed purpose of shortening lines until proper service could be rendered by entire setup. The County Board is to visit and inspect and approve all lines set up by the local authorities or help make changes until the most practical service can be given.

TAX RATES

The county tax rates for all the schools of the county were approved:

D:1- #0	- ~	12			
Dido #2	•50	Rendon #68	1.00	Crowley	1.00
Britton #14	1.00	Sublett #76	.60	Everman	1.00
Wayside #17	.50	Fish Creek #77	.75	Euless	1.00
Azle #18	1.00	Webb #79	1.00	Grapevine	1.00
Mill Creek #19	• 75	Gertie #80	.75	Kennedale	1.00
watauga #24	.65	Saginaw #87	•75		
Pleasant Run #28	1.00	Avondale #90	•75		
Minters #30	.75	Castleberry #93	1.00	•	
Bedford #33	.75	Hurst #94	1.00		
White Settlement #	371.00	Grace Chapel #96	1.00		
Chapin #39	.75	Haslet #07	.75		
John T. white #44	1.00	Bludworth #98	1.00		
Pantego #47	1.00	Carroll #99	1.00		
Harrison #49	•95	Florence #100	.75		
Watson #50	•75 ·	Liberty #101	1.00	•	
Johnson Sta. #52	1.00	Briar	1.00		
Littles #54	•90				
Village Creek #55	1.00	INDEPENDENT DISTRICTS			
Benbrook #58	1.00				
Wheatland #60	• 40	Birdville	1.00		
Sycamore #64	•60	Rosen Heights	1.00		
6ak Grove #67	.95	Smithfield	1.00		
		Keller	1.00		
STATE OF TEXAS,					
}	_			.	
County of Tarrant.	I,	•		County Super	intendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

1

sphord

I day of Seft

1944

19

Transcript Artha Artha of the Board of County School Trustees of

Tarrant

County, Texas,

Members Present: at a meeting held on the 3, 4, 5, 8th day of 19 44 , attacutable to the control of School August W. E. Williams, Ed. Walker, H. C. Yancey, R. C. Williamson, Mrs. Cass Edwards
County Superintendent and

A. D. Roach

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

TRANSFERS:

Mrs. Edwards made the motion and Mr. Yancey seconded and it was unanimously passed that the transfer report be adopted as follows:

Dido Only above grade students asked for transfers. No. Protest was made by the district trustees.

Britton No protest was made from this district.

Wayside No protest was made from this district.

Azle No protest was made from this district.

Watauga Since there is to be no school in this district this year, the students were allowed transfers to districts of their choice.

Pleasant Run No protest was made from this district.

Minters Mrs. Shofner came before the board asking that transfers not be granted to those whose grades are taught in order to maintain the teacher pupil load. The county board cancelled the following transfers: Mavis Nell and John Robert Trigg, W. C. Howard and Marilyn Shumaker to Grapevine.

Bedford No protest was made from this district.

White Settlement No protest was made from this district.

Chapin No protest was made from this district.

John T. White No protest was made from this district.

Pantego No protest was made from this district.

Harrison No protest was made from this district.

Watson No protest was made from this district.

Johnson Station The county board cancelled the transfers of the Haney children, "ayne, Bobbie, Sarah Jean and Charlene to Pantego.

Littles No protest was made from this district.

Village Creek No protest was made from this district.

Benbrook The principal came before the board asking that all grade children's transfers be cancelled. The county board cancelled the following transfers: Mary and Rebecca Michols, Joe Lovejoy, Gerald and Bebbla Ann Simmons to Fort Worth and Kenneth Broom to Bedford.

Wheatland No protest was made from this district.

Growley No protest was made from this district.

No protest was made from this district.

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio

Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19

Transcript of the orders of the Board of County School Trustees of

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

day o

19 , affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

as certified by

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

Rendon Mrs. Bentley, principal, came before the board asking that transfers be held in order to maintain the teacher pupil load. The county board cancelled the following: David and Paul Smith, Charline Jackson to Mansfield; Charline and johnny Cox, Sammy and Arthur Abbott, Jimmie Davison to Everman; Doyle Roberts to Burleson; Wyatt Winslett to Kennedale.

Sublett Mrs. Wilson, principal, from Sublett came before the board to protest all transfers whose grades are taught in the home district except Benjlee Mosley. Mr. Block, patron from Sublett, came before the board in interest of the transfer of his two children to Mansfield stating that it would be impossible for his children to attend the Sublett School due to distance and roads. Mr. Williamson made the motion and Mr. Yancey seconded and it was unanimously passed that transfer be granted to these two children. The county board cancelled the following transfers: Marion Lee, Lula Fearl, Samuel and Nolan McMahon to Littles; Melba and Joy Ann Watson, Naomi and Ora Annie Quiett to Mansfield.

Fish Creek No protest was made from this district.

Webb No protest was made from this district.

Gertie Miss Walker, principal, came before the board asking the county board to hold all transfers of children whose grades are taught in the home district. The county board cancelled the following transfers to Cedar Hill: Peggy Lou and Joseph Bagnell, Patsy Foster, Johnnie Grisham, Freddie and Shirley Mae Johnston and A. W. Syms.

Kennedale No protest was made from this district.

Saginaw No protest was made from this district.

<u>Castleberry</u> No protest was made from this district.

Hurst. No protest was made from this district.

Grace Chapel Mrs. Lowe, principal, requested that all transfers for children whose grades are taught in the home district be held. The county board complied with her request and cancelled the following transfers: Neil, Angeline and Sherry Ann Deason, Stanley Hill, Jackie Martin to Grand Prairie; Dora Lee Richardson to Arlington.

<u>Haslet</u> No protest was made from this district.

Bludworth The transfers of Kenneth Ray Goode and Patsy Grizzle to Mansfield were cancelled by the county board in order to maintain the teacher pupil load.

Carroll In order to hold the teacher pupil load of this district, the county board cancelled the following transfers to Grapevine: Vaughn and Ray Barber, Marie and James Livingston, Johnnie Hudnall, Eva Dee Rodgers and Freda Sanders.

Florence The following transfers were cancelled: Delores Bailey to Grapevine; John McDonald, Joan Broan, Marion and Johnnie Sword, Donald and Milton Douglas to Keller.

<u>Liberty</u> No protest was made from this district.

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio

Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

1

7

day of Seft

19*H* 4

19

Transcript of the orders of the Board of County School Trustces of

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

day of

19 , affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

as certified by

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

Arlington No protest was made.

Birdville No protest was made.

Euless Mr. Liles, superintendent, came before the board asking that all transfers be held in order to maintain the teacher pupil load. The county caunty board cancelled all sixteen white transfers from this district.

Evermen Mr. Goodwin, superintendent, came before the board and requested that Dorothy Carlson and Herbert Barnes' transfers to Fort Worth be cancelled.

Grapevine No protest was made.

Keller The following transfers from Keller were cancelled: Treon and James Mullinax to Smithfield; Carol and Norman Cushman to Birdville.

Mansfield The county board cancelled the one application for transfer from this district; Bill Wright to Fort Worth.

Rosen Heights Due to the request of Mr. Childress, Superintendent, the following transfers were cancelled: Glen Martin, Guilda, Home and Janice Foster to Fort Worth.

Smithfield The following transfers from Smithfield were cancelled: Weldon Sloan, James and Martha Travis to Keller; Linnie J. and Charles Thomason, Muriel Henry to Sirdville; Don Palmer, Nancy and Charles Maughan to Fort Worth.

Fort Worth Mr. W. B. Pobson, Census Director, Fort Worth Schools, came before the board and explained to them about the three types of transfers the city receives, that is, high school students whose grades are not taught in the home district, those who transfer for convenience or preference and those who have moved to Fort Worth.

TRUSTEES

Mr. Nicholson, Superintendent of Haslet, presented the names of trustees to be appointed after the consolidation of Avondale with Haslet. Mr. Yancey made the motion and Mrs. Edwards seconded the motion and it was unanimously passed that the following trustees be appointed: Earl Owens '45, J. C. Shirley '46, H. H. White '47, T. P. Tindle '47, B. F. Jackson '46, Clarence Frank '45 and Luther Lasater '47.

The resignation of J. M. Souder as trustee of Hurst District No. 94 and the recommendation of the board for Mr. Lee K. Smith to succeed Mr. Souder was read. Mr. Yancey made the motion and Mrs. Edwards seconded that both be accepted. Fassed unanimously.

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19

apparent

Day or Sept

1944

Transcriptofather orders of the Board of County School Trustees of

Tarrant

County, Texas,

Members Present:

at a meeting held on the 7th day of September 19 44 , anecing heddrahay haes besenber W. E. Williams, H. C. Yancey, Ed Walker, R. C. Williamson, Mrs. Cass Edwards Dr. A. D. Roach County Superintendent and

ex-official Socretary, WEX Colling A School Brand.

The minutes of previous meetings from May was approved.

TRANSPORTATION

Mr. Sieber, bus driver, came before the board asking the county board to extend his bus line to Webb School District. The board discussed this extension but no motion was made. The board told Mr. Skinner, patron from webb, that these pupils were not to go on the report of pupils carred by Mr. Sieber from Webb to Arlington since it would be duplicate service and the State would not pay for this kind of service.

A lady from Azle appeared before the board asking bus service but no action was taken. She was assured that the county board would eheck with the superintendent at Azle and help to adjust all bus lines in the Azle District.

SCHOOL LUNCHES

Mrs. Edwards made the motion that the county board sponsor the lunch program for the school year 1944-45. Mr. Yancey seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

CONTRACT

The president of the county board called the board's attention to a contract that had been given to Clarence Kraft Motor Company for the payment on buses bought from the company. \$500 had been allowed this year in payment on the contract. The sentiment of the board was that the right thing the right thing had been done and the contract should be carried out as originally made.

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE

Mr. Yancey made the motion that the county board approve an additional helper for the county superintendent's office. Mrs. #dwards seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

Ι,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

M. E. Williams Cus. Bond Secretary County Moord of Trustees, Tarrant County.

diled for record

day of 10-5-1944

day of

Minutes of

Transcript by the maters of the Manager of Transcript by the maters of

Tarrant

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the Members Present: W. E. williams, R. C. Williamson and H. C. Yancey

A. D. Roach County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

MAY BERKING WING WING TO THE THE SECOND OF THE TENERAL TO THE TENE

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved as read.

TRUSTEES

The resignation of Mr. J. L. Curry as trustee of the Webb District No. 79 was read to the board. Action was deferred until a later date.

Mr. W. J. Boaz was appointed trustee of Wayside District No. 17 to take the place of A. C. Allen, resigned. Mr. Williamson made the motion that he be appointed and Mr. Yancey seconded the motion. Fassed unanimously.

TRANSPORTATION:

A letter was read from a patron of the Sycamore District requesting transportation to Fort Worth. Mr. Yancey made the motion that the child be permitted to ride by paying the \$1.75 per month at the office of the county superintendent. Mr. Williamson seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Mr. Yancey made the motion and Mr. Williamson seconded that the Keller bus driver be notified not to pick up ten children riding from the Florence District to the Keller Schoo. Passed unanimously.

SALE OF PROPERTY

Mr. Yancey made the motion that the Haslet trustees be permitted to sell the Avondale school house to J. A. Tadlock for \$1,500.00. The Avondale school became property of Haslet by the consolidation of the two districts. Mr. Williamson seconded the motion. Passed unanimously. The approval of the Commissioners Court appears of record in Volume 40, Page 186, Records of Commissioners Court, Tarrant County.

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I,

· County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19 , and recorded

day of

at a meeting held on the

Transans of Trustees of County School Trustees of

2nd

Tarrant

County, Texas,

Members present: 19 44 , ankanykkanykkanykkanykkan

Record of School Districts

November W. E. Williams, Ed. Walker and Mrs. C. O. Edwards A. D. Roach

day of

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

JAKAKANANAKARAKONA KAKARAKAKAKAKA KA

The minutes of the previous meeting were mead and approved as read.

TRANSPORTATION

Mrs. Edwards made the motion that Betty Jo Pevehouse of Bedford be paid her transportation money out of the transportation fund since the state refused to pay this bill. She attended school at Birdville. Mr. Walker seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

The list of the duplicate transportation service for Tarrant County for the school year 1944-45 was read to the county board.

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

Milleams Co. Basd, County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio

Filed for record

day of

19 , and recorded

Record of School Districts

Minutes

Transcript of the orders of the board of County School Trustees of

Tarrant

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the 7th day of December 19 44, affix how how have been welliams, 2d walker, R. C. Williamson and Mrs. Cass Edwards A. D. Roach County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

TRUSTEES

The resignation of Mr. Lum Martin as trustee of the Florence School District No. 100 was read. Mrs. Edwards made the motion that it be accepted and Mr. Walker seconded the motion. At the same time, the appointment of a trustee to fill his place was deferred until a later date. Passed unanimously.

TRANSPORTATION

Mr. Williamson made the motion and Mrs. Edwards seconded that the bus drivers be paid what they have earned in this three-month period. Passed unanimously.

CLASSICIATION

The trustees of Sycamore District No. 64 asked that their school be reclassified as a 7th grade school, sending the 8th grade in to Fort worth on the bus. Mrs. Edwards made the motion that the reclassification be deferred until the January 4 meeting. Mr. Walker seconded the motion. Fassed unanimously.

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

day of

.

Transcript of the orders of the Board of County School Trustees of

Tarrant

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the 4th day of January 19 45, affecting the John Members present: W. E. Williams, Ed. Walker, Mrs. Cass Edwards, H. C. Yancey

District New York Market Street County Superintendent and

R. C. Williamson ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

THE NAME OF THE PARTY TO THE PA

Minutes of the previous meeting read and approved as read.

RE-CLASSIFICATION

At the request of the trustees of the Sycamore School, the matter of reclassification was dismissed. Mr. Yancey made the motion that Sycamore remain an 8th grade school and Mr. Williamson seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

TRANSPORTATION

Mrs. Edwards made the motion and Mr. Williamson seconded the the county board give Mr. Williams the authority to handle the bus situation in the Village Creek School District as he may see fit. Passed unanimously.

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

illiams tue

County Superintercent of Public Instruction and ex-officion Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19 , and recorded

day of the

Marrant

County, Texas,

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved as read.

TRUSTEES

Mrs. Edwards made the motion and Mr. Yancey seconded that the resignation of Mr. J. L. Curry as trustee of Webb District No. 79 be accepted and that Mr. C. W. Benedict be appointed in his place. Passed unanimously.

Mr. Walker made the motion and Mrs. Edwards seconded that Mr. T. A. Pmith be appointed trustee of the Rendon Common School District No. 68 to replace Mr. G. E. Mahan who has moved out of the district. Passed unanimously.

The next meeting of the county board will be March 8, 1945.

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

ON. E. Williams Pres.

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

, and recorded

8

day of march 1946 County Clock Record of School Districts

Transcript with a series of the Board of County School Trustees of

Tarrant

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

March

Members present: W. E. Williams, Ed. Walker, H. C. Yancey, R. C. Williamson 19 45, affecting the innordary discernification.

A. D. Roach

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved as read.

TRANSPORTATION

Mr. Skinner and Mr. Willis came before the board in interest of transportation of high school students from Webb District Ho. 79 to Arlington.

Mr. Davenport and son, Billie Joe, came before the board in interest of transportation for the son from Sycamore to Fort Worth. The county board recommends that if it is agreeable with Sycamore school board that they place Billie Joe Davenport back on the bus as driver with Billie Joe's promise that he will render the best service possible from here on out. Mr. Williamson made the motion and Mr. Yancey seconded that the resolution be adopted. Passed unanimously.

TRUSTEES

Mr. Walker made the motion and Mr. Williamson seconded that Mr. Walter Storie be appointed trustee of Bludworth District No. 98 in the place of Mr. O. L. Watson who has moved from the district. Passed unanimously.

Meeting adjourned to meet again April 5, 1945

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

W. E. Williams Cres, Se Filed for record 5 day of April 1945, and recorded

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Tarrant

County, Texas

Transcript wixthe wixter of the Board of County School Trustees of

Tarrant

County, Texas,

19 45 , affankananananan sebesah ANGERY AXX H. C. Yancey axistrocaby A. D. Roach County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved as read.

TRANSPORTATION

Mrs. Sallie Pouthitt came before the board in interest of transportation for Barbara Ann Rogers who lives on her place in the Grace Chapel School District. Mr. Sieber's route has been changed and now misses this one child. The mother will see that the child gets to the bus in the morning and Mrs. Edwards made the motion and Mr. Yancey seconded that Mr. Sieber make this route in the afternoon to take the child home. Passed unanimously.

TRUSTEES .

Mr. Walker made the motion and Mrs. Edwards seconded that Mr. George Coomer be appointed to take the place of Mr. Weaver and Mr. Richard Phillips to take the place of Mr. Yauger as trustees in Azle District No. 18. Passed unanimously.

Mr. Yancey made the motion and Mrs. Edwards seconded that Mr. John Mathis be appointed to take the place of Mr. O. L. Tipps as trustee of Britton District No. 14. Mr. Tipps has moved to the Mansfield district. Passed unanimously.

Mrs. Edwards made the motion and Mr. Walker seconded that Mr. Ernest Grissom be appointed trustee to fill the unexpired term of Mr. W. B. Day, deceased, of Wheatland School District No. 60. Passed unanimously.

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19

, and recorded

day of

Transcript of the Westers of the Board of County School Trustees of

Tarrant

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the 3rd day of May 1945, a Meeting Action Held on the 3rd day of Meeting Action Held on the 3rd day of May 1945, a Meeting Action Held on the 3rd day of Meeting Action Held on the 3rd day of

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

x kult kultur ka kunda k

Minutes of the previous meetint read and approved as read.

TRUSTEES

Messrs. Ed. Walker and H. C. Yancey, county board members elected in the April 7 election, were duly sworn in office.

Mr. Yancey made the motion and Mr. Walker seconded that Mr. W. E. Williams be appointed chairman of the county board for the coming year. Passed unanimously.

Mr. Williamson made the motion that Mr. I. B. Cox be appointed trustee of the Florence District No. 100 to fill the unexpired term of Lum Martin who has moved from the district. Mr. Yancey seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

TRANSPORTATION .

Mr. Yancey made the motion and Mr. Williamson seconded that Mr. Williams be delegated to set up the contracts for the bus drivers for next year, 1945-46, for Sieber, Graham, Martin, Reynolds, Morgan and Roper. Passed unanimously.

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

W. E. Williams Ones.

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

9 , and recorded

7

day of Jone 19 4.

Dough County Clerk.

TYPHYCHAXALARY of the Board of County School Trustees of

Tarrant

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the 7th day of June 19 45, ANXING MEETING MEMBERS present: W. E. Williams, rd. Walker, Mrs. C. O. Edwards, R. C. Williamson A. D. Roach County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved as read.

TRUSTEES

Mrs. Edwards made the motion and Mr. Yancey seconded that Wm. H. Zerwer be appointed as trustee of Harrison District No. 49 to succeed Reuben Gardner who has moved from the district. Passed unanimously.

Mr. Yancey made the motion and Mrs. Edwards seconded that Arthur Reed be appointed as trustee of Grace Chapel Pistrict No. 96 to succeed R. H. Watkins whose term expired 1945. Thurman Watkins was duly elected 1945 but did not qualify. Passed unanimously.

TRANSPORTATION

Mr. Williamson made the motion and Mrs. Edwards seconded that we transfer the Castleberry transportation money in the amount of \$2,667.72 to the county board. Passed unanimously.

Mr. Yancey made the motion and Mr. Walker seconded that the county board make a check to Castleberry for \$600.00 to be placed in the district's building fund. Passed unanimously.

LEGISLATION

The following bills passed by the recent Legislature were read to the board:

H. B. #238 providing \$5.00 per diem for county board members to be paid out of the county general fund.

H. B. #292 County Superintendent, Assistants and Supervisors salaries. After a conference of the county superintendent and assistants they decided to not make any change in salary, therefore, no raise to be asked at this time. Mr. Yancey made the motion and Mrs. Adwards seconded that a waiver be executed in regard to these salaries. Passed unanimously.

RESCLUTION

We, the county board in regular session assembled, express unanimously our high regard to our ex-member Floyd M. Berry and our great appreciation for his attitude, his service, and his sound judgment when serving as a member of our board. We feel keenly our loss in his passing as well as a loss to the county, his family and his many friends. Our deepest sympathy goes out especially to his immediate family of wife and children.

Be it further resolved that a copy of this resolution be forwarded to the family of the deceased and a copy spread on the minutes of the county school board.

Signed: (all members)

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

W. & Williams Pres,

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19

, and recorded

5 day of July 1

Tarrant

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the 5th - day of July 19 45, affecting the boundary lines of School Members Present: WeE.Williams, H. U. Yancey, Mrs. U. O. Edwards, R. U. Williamson District No. Walker

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

In is non-lengthy the Board of County School Trustees that x

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved as read.

TRANSFERS

Superintendent E. L. Eskridge from Cedar mill, Dallas County, came before the board asking that transfers from Gertie be allowed to his district.

CLASSIFICATION

Mr. Brewer, Superintendent of White Settlement School, came before the board asking that his school be made a junior high school. Motion was made by Mr. Yancey that it be granted and it was seconded by Mrs. #dwards. Passed unanimously.

Ar. Bodine, principal of Johnson Station School, came before the board asking that his school be raised to a 10th grade school. Mrs. Edwards made the motion and Ar. Walker seconded that it be made a junior high school. Passed unanimously.

SALE OF PROPERTY

The Haslet School board asked permission to sell a school bus for \$300.00. Mr. Yancey made the motion that they be permitted to sell the bus and Mr. Walker seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

The trustees of the Village Creek school asked permission to seel one-half acre of land for \$200.00. Mr. Yancey made the motion and Mrs. **Adwards seconded that the sale be approved. Passed unanimously.

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

r,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

E Williams Pres

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day o

19

, and recorded

6

day of any 19 4 County Clerk.

Tarrant

County, Texas,

It is ordered by when Roard all County A School Trustees when

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved as read.

TRANSFERS

Mr. Yancey made the motion and Mr. Walker seconded and it was unanimously passed that the transfer report be adopted as follows:

Dido No protest was made from this district.

Britton No protest was made from this district.

Wayside No protest was made from this district.

Azle No. protest was made from this district.

Watauga Since there is to be no school in this district this year, the students were allowed transfers to districts of their choice.

Plessant Run The county board cancelled the transfers of Betty Lou Steph and Edward Farkman to Grapevine.

Minters No protest was made from this district.

White Dettlement No protest was made from this district.

Chapin No protest was made from this district.

John T. white No protest was made from this district.

Pantego The county board cancelled the transfers of children whose grades are taught in the home district as follows: Royce Grimes to Littles and Sylva Jaco to Arlington.

<u>Harrison</u> No protest was made from this district.

Watson No protest was made from this district.

Johnson Station No protest was made from this district.

<u>Littles</u> No protest was made from this district.

<u>Village Creek</u> Mrs. Coody, principal, came before the board protesting transfers whose grades are taught in the home district. The county board cancelled the transfer of James Mitchell to Fort worth.

Benbrook Mrs. Russell, principal, came before the board protesting grade children's transfers. The county board cannelled the following: Mary and Rebecca Nichols, Henry Keller and Joe Lovejoy to Fort Worth.

Wheatland No protest was made from this district.

Crowley At the protest of the trustees, the county board cancelled the following transfers: Coy Evans, Isaac Cobb and Carol Bradford to Ft. Worth.

Sycamore No protest was made from this district.

Rendon Mrs. Dentley, principal, came before the board asking that transfers STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19

, and recorded

day of

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

day of

19 , affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

as certified by

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

be held in order to insure the teacher-pupil loud of this district. The county board cancelled the following: Charline and Johnny Cox and Jimmie Davison to Everman, Bobby Mires, Sue Payne, Doyle Roberts, Joyce Jean and Judy L. Lough to Burleson, the Boalding children Kenneth, Eldon and Arline to Bludworth, Nelli Bledsoe, Louise Hibbetts, Paul and David Smith, Jo Christine Jackson to Mansfield.

Sublett No protest was made from this district.

Fish Creek No protest was made from this district.

Webb In order to maintain the teacher-pupil load, the county board cancelled the following transfers: Bobby Magland, Marion Loyd, Billy May and Harry Pinyon to Mansfield.

Gertie The county board decided this district has a safe number for their teacher-pupil load and allowed all transfers from this district.

Kennedale Mr. Bentley, principal, came before the board asking that all transfers whose grades are taught in the home district be held except William Ted Turner, a 9th grade student asking for a transfer to Fort Worth. The county board cancelled the following: Vera Lynn Rhodes to Sublett, the Graves children Ward, Mary Lou, Betty Sue and Charles and Barbara to Everman Betty and Martha Carter to Village Creek, James P. Turner to Fort Worth.

Saginaw No protest was made from this district.

Castleberry No protest was made from this district.

Hurst In order to insure their teacher-pupil load the county board cancelled the following: Joan Henry to Euless, Jo Ann Yeager and Walter Matzner to Birdville, Michard Moore to Fort Worth.

Grace Chapel Mrs. Lowe, principal, requested that all pupils whose grades are taught in the home district be held. The county board complied with her request and cancelled the following: Jackie Martin, Stanley Hill, Charles Renfro to Grand Prairie and Gene hill, Janice Speck and Billie Kenfro to Florence Hill.

Haslet Mr. Micholson, superintendent, asked that a number be held in order to maintain the teacher-pupil load. The county board cancelled the following: Charles Lee, the Oldham family James, John, Jo Ann, David, Billy, Charles, Maxine and Billy Stewart to Keller, Upal Kizer, Doris Uttinger, Bobby Jo and Thomas E. Walker to Roanoke.

Bludworth The transfers of Geraldine and Edward Lee Chappell and Kenneth Goode to Mansfield were cancelled by the county board in order to maintain their teacher-pupil load.

<u>Carroll</u> In order to maintain the teacher-pupil loade, the following transfers were cancelled by the county board: Nancy Gail Kibler to Pleasant Run and Ray Charles Barber to Grapevine.

Florence The county board cancelled the following transfers: Barbara Ann Goldberry, Jo Ann Brown, L. C. Clounch, Alnora, Anna mable, Joyce Hamm, Johnnie Sword, Lewis Wayne Alexander, Paul Mason to Keller; Mary Muth Collins, Yvonne and C. Crawford, Billie Fred Huffman, Wayne Patson and Mark Moberts to

STATE OF TEXAS;

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

) , and recorded

day of

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

đay o

19 , affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

as certified by

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

Liberty No protest was made from this district.

Arlington No protest was made from this district.

Birdville No protest was made from this district.

Euless The county board cancelled all 8 white transfers from this district

Everman No protest was made from this district.

Grapevine No protest was made from this district.

Keller The following transfers were cancelled: Lou Ann Streetman to Haslet. Frances and Margaret Reynolds to Roanoke.

Mansfield No protest was made from this district.

Rosen Heights No protest was made from this district.

Smithfield The following transfers were cancelled: Aubrey L. Cooper, David Laverty, Patsy Daniel, Joe and Alice Darnett, Marjorie Ann Orr, Betty Anglin to Fort Worth.

Fort Worth No protest was made from this district.

TRANSPORTATION

Mr. Yancey made the motion and Mrs. Edwards seconded that Mrs. H. D. Reynolds Village Creek bus driver, be paid a sufficient amount to make her earnings show \$900 for the school year, that is, \$359. Passed unanimously.

TRUSTEES

Mr. Yancey made the motion and Mrs. Edwards seconded that Luther Bobkins be appointed trustee of Minters Common School District No. 30 to replace Leon Giddeon who has moved from the district. Passed unanimously.

CLASSIFICATION

Mr. Yancey made the motion and Mrs. Adwards seconded that their order of July 5 classifying Johnson Ptation as a 10th grade school be rescinded and that it be left an 8th grade school. Passed unanimously.

Mrs. Edwards made the motion, Mr. Yancey seconded and it was passed unanimously that the schools of Tarrant County of the school year 1945-46 be classified as follows:

Dido	6	John T. White	10	Webb	8
Britton	7	Pantego	8	Gertie	7
Wayside	. 8	Harrison	8	Kennedale	10
Azle	12	Watson	8	Saginaw	10
Watauga	0	. Johnson Station	8	Castleberry	8
Pleasant Kun	10	Liffles	8	Hurst	10
Minters	8	Village Creek	8 - 8	Grace Chapel	9
Bedford	9	Benbrook	8	Haslet	12
White Settlemen	t 10	Wheatland	8	${ t Bludworth}$	8
Chapin	、 8	$\mathtt{Crowley}$	10 - 7	Carroll	10
STATE OF TEXAS,	1	Sycamore	8	Florence	8
County of Tarrant.	`	Rendon	9	Liberty	12
)	¹ ,Sublett	8	Cour	nty Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19

, and recorded

day of

. 18

Record of School Districts

Transcript of the orders of the Board of County School Trustees of

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

day of

19 , affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

as certified by

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

CLASSIFICATION (CON'T)

Arlington	12	-	12
Birdville	12		
Euless	12	-	7
Everman	12		
Grapevine	12	-	8
Keller	12		
Mansfield	12	_	8
Rosen Heights	12		
Smithfield	10		
Fort Worth	12	-	12

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

. . 19

M. E. Williams Pews.

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19

, and recorded:

day of

at a meeting held on the

Tarrant

County, Texas,

Members Present: 19 45 , affinishing attention on the restriction of W. E. Williams, Ed. Walker, R. C. Williamson, Mrs. Cass Edwards, H. C. Yancey

A. D. Roach

day of

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

6th

Minutes of last meeting approved.

TRANSPORTATION

Mr. Burch, trustee from the Webb District, and J. G. Sieber, bus driver came before the board asking that the county board help get transportation from their district to Arlington. The board told them they could not assure them of bus service and that each individual would have to find his own way of transportation to Arlington.

September

Mrs. Owens from the Arlington District wanted transportation with Mr. Morgan into Arlington. Mrs. Edwards made the motion and Mr. Williamson seconded that Mr. Williams be authorized to handle this case. Passed unanimously.

BUS SALE

Mr. Yancey made the motion and Mr. Walker seconded that the county board approve the sale of the bus at Haslet for \$350.00. Passed unanimously.

BUS INSTITUTE

Mr. Yancey made the motion and Mr. Walker seconded that Dr. Roachy and Mr. Williams make arrangements and set the day for a bus institute and inspection of the school buses of this county.

BUDGET

Mr. Yancey made the motion and Mr. Walker seconded that the county administration budget for 1945-46 be approved as set up. Passed unanimously.

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

ic Instruction and ex-officio

Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19

, and recorded

W. E. Williams President Brand

Tarrant

County, Texas,

Members present Movember 19 45, anechaz ne sourila sa 19 45, anechaz ne sourila sa 19 45 de la companio de at a meeting held on the 8th day of County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

Ixis ontend by itexhounk of Xonaty Xchook That was AkalX

Minutes of the previous meeting read and approved as read.

CLASSIFICATION:

Mrs. Edwards made the motion, Mr. Yancey seconded and it was unanimously passed that the following schools for colored pupils be classified as no-grade schools: Azle, white Settlement, Harrison, Webb, Murst, Haslet and Bludworth.

TRUSTEES:

Mr. Yancey made the motion and Mrs. Edwards seconded that Mr. T. P. Tindle's resignation as trustee of the Haslet District No. 97 be accepted. Passed unanimously.

Mr. Walker made the motion that Mr. Jake Cowart be appointed as trustee of maslet District No. 97 to take the place of Mr. Tindle. Mrs. Edwards seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Mr. Yancey made the motion that Mr. J. D. Miller be appointed as trustee of Pantego District No. 47 to take the place of Vernon Miller, resigned. Mrs. Edwards seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

The resignation of Mr. W. R. Frederick as trustee of the Chapin District No. 39 was read but the board deferred action on this until a later date.

TRANSPORTATION:

Mr. Yancey made the motion that the action of disapproving dual transportation service in the Webb District Mo. 79 be rescinded. Mrs. Edwards seconded the motion. Passed unanimously. Recorded in Book 2, page 61, Minutes of County Board, September 6, 1945.

Mr. Walker made the motion and Mr. Williamson seconded that the dual service in transportation in the Webb District No. 79 be approved. Passed unanimously.

The December meeting is subject to call.

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

Williams, Charman.

, and recorded

day of

County Superintende

TYANNOTIFE STARTS of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the Members Present: W. E. Williams, Ed. Walker, H. C. Yancey, Mrs. C. O. Edwards and 19 45 , affecting the loundary lines of School County Superintendent and A. D. Roach R. C. Williamson ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

XIT IS OF GOVERNMENT OF BOARD OF COUNTRY SCHOOL XIVE ACCESS THAN

Minutes of the previous meeting read and approved as read.

CROWLEY RESOLUTION

A resolution was read to the county board of a portion of Johnson county to be placed in the Crowley District No. 62 of Tarrant County by joint agreement by the county boards of both Tarrant and Johnson Counties. Mr. Yancey made the motion and Mr. Walker seconded that the resolution be approved. Passed unanimously.

STATE OF TEXAS COUNTIES OF JOHNSON AND TARRAUT

We, the undersigned trustees of the Crowley Independent District of Tarrant County and the undersigned trustees of the Joshua Independent District of Johnson County, hereby jointly request the Honorable Tarrant County School Board and the Honorable Johnson County School Board respectfully for a change in the boundary lines of said districts so that the Crowley Independent District will be established and legally conform to the metes and bounds as described in the complete field notes hereinto attached.

Signed: Chas. E. Pulman R. J. Stuart Earl Harris J. R. Ashcraft
J. D. Vroom
L. E. Southard Ben Field

Johnua independent Pistrict Trustees

Reed Stewart
H. H. Martin
Joe W. Crouch
V. L. Thompson
H. F. Stevens

Crowley Independent Dist. Trustees

It appearing to the county board that the change being mutually agreed upon by all contracting parties and prayed for by the trustees of the affected districts is of sufficient importance to demand the establishment of the same.

Therefore, it is so ordered by the County Board of Trustees of Tarrant County that the said request be granted and the boundaries of the Crowley Independent School District as Set forth in said attached field notes be and hereby are established this the 6th day of December, 1945.

Signed: W. E. Williams President Tarrant County School Board

Dr. A. D. Reach Secretary Tarrant Co. School Board

It appearing to the County Board that the change being mutually agreed upon by all contracting parties and prayed for by the trustees of the affected

districts is of sufficient importance to demand the establishment of the same.

Therefore, it is so ordered by the county Foard of Trustees of Johnson County that the said request be granted and the boundaries of the Crowley Independent School District as set forth in said attached field notes be and noreby are established this the 6th day of December, 1945.

Signed: J. W. Hassell, President Johnson County School Doard B. J. Jackson, Secretary Johnson County School Board

STATE OF TEXAS, County of Tarrant.

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing The following was some provided

Fpage is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

Ι,

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

day of

19

Filed for record

day of

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

19 . affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

as certified by

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

CROWLLY INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

Incorporated November 11, 1905, Vol. 221, page 10, Deeds of Records, Tarrant County. Said district enlarged by mutual agreement and approved by the Tarrant County School Board on the 6th day of December, 1945. Recorded in Vol. 2 of the Tarrant County School board Records, also approved by the Johnson County School Board on the 1st day of December, 1945, and recorded in Vol. 2, page 97 of the Johnson County School Board Records.

Beginning on the Tarrant and Johnson County line where the Sycamore and Crowley

Districts corner;

Thence south with the west line of the J. Borden survey 977 varas to the south

west corner of the Borden survey;

Thence east with the south line of the Borden survey at 180 varas, the north

west corner of the I. Lake survey;

Thence south with the west line said Lake survey passing its southwest corner at 950 varas, in all 1452 varas for the southwestcorner of the Carl Hampton property on a west line of the M. Admonds survey;

Thence north 87 east with south line of the Hampton property 815 varas;

Thence south 45 east 315 varas;

Thence north 43 degrees east 473 varas for another Hampton corner in the west line of the D. S. Hoad property;

Thence south 45 east 360 varas to southwest corner Hoad property in the north west line of the H. G. Getlett No. 11 survey;

Thence north 45 east 47 varas to the west corner of the George Bowell property in the northwest said Gatlett No. 11 survey;

Thence south 45 east with southwest line of the powell property at 468 varas south corner of same;

Thence north 45 east with the southeast line 1274 varas for his east corner in the southwest line of the H. G. Gatlett No. 10 survey:

Thence south 45 east with said southwest line at 644 varas, the south corner

of Mrs. S. J. Senter property; Thence north 45 east at 596 varas east corner of said Mrs. Senter property

in the southwest line of Ross Senter property; Thence south 45 east 960 varas to Moss Senter's south corner in the south

east line of the H. G. Watlett No. 10 survey; Thence north 45 east with the said southeast line of 325 varas the inter-

section of the west right of way line of the G. U. & S. F. R. R. also the intersection of the Durleson and Joshua Dchool District; Thence north 10 east with said G. C. & S. F. R. K. right of way and Koss

Senter's line at 1242 varas, a point in the northeast of the Gatlett No. 10 survey and in the southwest line Gatlett No. 6 survey;

Thence north 45 west with said two survey line at 651 varas the west corner at Gatlett No. 6 survey;

Thence north 45 east with northwest line Catlett No. 6 survey passing the west right of way line of the G. C. & S. F. R. R. at 950 varas in all 995 varas a point in the northwest line Gatlett No. 6 survey where county line intersects same the said point being the intersection of the Reese Frairie and Burleson School Districts;

Thence north 45 east 970 varas; Thence south 45 east 11872 veras; Thence north 45 east 950 varas; Thence west 45 north 1187 varas; Thence north 45 east 950 varas; Thence north 73 east 1220 varas; Thence north 30 west 169 varas;

Thence north 576 varas:

Thence east with Steele's north line 1643 varas; ce north 2650 veras with the Ft. Worth and Burleson road on the west line J. M. Robinson surveys to the northwest corner of J.M.Robinson County Superintendent County of Tarrant.

survey; of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

day of

, and recorded

19

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

day of

19 , affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

as certified by

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

Thence east 375 varas;

Thence north 1825 varas on the west line of G. Ratliff to the south line of the J. B. Renfro survey;

Thence west 5875 varas on the south line of the J. B. Renfro, G. Hamilton, S. A. & M. C. Rv. E. B. Dishman J. C. Dishman J. M. Pickett surveys:

S. A. & M. C. Ry., E. B. Dishman, J. C. Dishman, J. M. Pickett surveys;

Thence north 300 varas to the northeast corner of the A. Castillo survey;

Thence west 2650 varas with the south line of the I. Plores survey in its

Thence north 200 varas to the southeast corner of the P.T.I. county survey; Thence west 2500 varas with the P.T.I. county survey south line and south line of J. W. Asberry survey to the southwest corner of the said Asberry survey; Thence due south 2375 varas through the J. J. Albirado survey to the north-

west corner of the John Korticky survey;
Thence south 2750 varas with the west line of said Korticky survey to the

north line of the J. R. Leath survey;

Thence south 1125 varas through said Leath survey to the northwest corner of

the John Colthorp survey;

Thence south 2750 varas with the west line of the said Volthorp, H. Foster and J. Borden surveys to the Johnson County line to the place of beginning.

STATE OF TEXAS

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date.

19 `

M. E. Williams, charman,

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19 , and recorded

day of

Transknipted Analytical of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant

County, Texas,

County Clerk,

eting held on the 3rd day of Jenuary 19 46, and the Milliams, and Walker, Mrs. Cass Edwards, R. C. Williamson Members Present: W. E. Williams, and Walker, Mrs. Cass Edwards, R. C. Williamson County Superintendent and 19 46, anechy me knikatynineko sekok at a meeting held on the

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

In is nother of hymnex Board of Albandy School A function that

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved as read.

GERTIE TRANSFER

Mrs. Edwards made the motion and Mr. Walker seconded that all grades from the Gertie School be transferred to Mansfield for the school year 1945-46. Passed unanimously.

TRANSPORTATION

Mr. Williamson made the motion and Mrs. Edwards seconded that Mrs. Reynolds' bus route be extended back through the Kennedale District as originally set up. Passed unanimously.

STATE OF TEXAS,	}					
County of Tarrant.	,	I,			County Superinter	ıdenț
of Public Instruction of Tarrant	t County, do he	reby certify that the	above and foregoing	page	is a true and correct copy	of all
the Minutes of the County Board Which wills Filed for record		•	County	Superintendent of Pu	blic Instruction and ex-oustees, Tarrant County.	 Micio
Filed for record	day of	eb 1946,	and recorded	day of	19	J
					. F	

THE WAR AND THE STREET OF THE

Tarrant

County, Texas,

Members Present: 19 46 a ANNI ANNI ANNI ANNI ANNI OF School

day of February 7th at a meeting held on the W. E. Williams, Ed Walker, Mrs. C.O. Edwards, R.C. Williamson and H. C. Yancey

A. D. Roach County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETINGS

The field notes for the Crowley District, added to the minutes of the December meeting, were read and Mrs. Edwards made the motion that they be approved and Mr. Yancey seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Mr. Yancey made the motion and Mr. Walker seconded that the minutes of the previous meeting be approved. Passed unanimously.

MRS. EDWARDS REPORT

Mrs. Edwards made her report on her conference with Mr. Frederick, trustee of Chapin District No. 39. She had learned through him that his health had improved and that he is willing to stay on and act as a trustee throughout his term. The board received Mrs. Edwards' report and therefore there is no vacancy in Mr. Frederick's place.

TRANSFERS

Mrs. C. M. Barnett from Smithfield came before the board in interest of her two transfers for which she placed the application in due time last summer. The county board expressed their sympathy with Mrs. Barnett but assured her that it is impossible to assist her in any way after the transfers had gone to Austin. They also expressed a hope that the Smithfield board find a way to remunerate her for an equal amount of money for the children.

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

ndent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

, and recorded

day of

Transcript of the Steel Service Board of County School Trustees of Called

Tarrant

County, Texas,

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

STATE OF TEXAS,

It in new market bear and an analysis of a reference that

RESOLUTION:

A resolution was passed by the group requesting the county board to adopt the Farm G. I. Program for Tarrant County and it was unanimously passed at a meeting held in the county court house on this date.

We, the county board, accept the request from the G. I. Farm meeting and we hereby adopt the G. I. Farm School and will listen at applicants the 7th day of March or at a called meeting sooner if necessary with a view to employ one as a coordinator of the county. Mr. Walker made the motion and Mrs. Edwards seconded. Passed unanimously.

Mrs. Edwards made the motion that due consideration be given the Waves and Wac's in setting up this program. Mrs. Walker seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

County Superintendent

County Superintendent

County Superintendent

County Superintendent

Of Public Instruction and ex-officion Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

And Trustees, Tarrant County.

And Trustees of Tarrant County.

County Clerk,

TEXAMONE X NOTE X STREET of the Board of County School Trustees of

Tarrant

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the 4th day of March 19 46, affective trestory and the Members Present: W. E. Williams, Ed. Walker, Mrs. C. O. Edwards, R. C. Williamson жинжих н. с. Yancey жинныму A. D. Roach County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

TAM KASELYKK KORKOZAŁKIGO AK KKOR OKIKATAKOKA KAKA

Minutes of the last two meetings were read and approved as read.

TRUSTEES:

Mr. C. W. Benedict of Webb School District No. 79 moved from the district and sent his resignation as trustee to the Board. Mrs. Edwards made the motion and Mr. Yancey seconded that the resignation be accepted. Passed unanimously.

TRANSPORTATION:

Mr. Yancey made the motion and Mrs. Edwards seconded that the 1944-45 transportation money for the Webb District be paid to Mr. J. G. Sieber in the presence of Mr. O. H. Skinner who had paid the bill originally.

Mr. Yancey made the motion and Mrs. Edwards seconded that Mr. Williams handle the bus drivers contracts for 1946-47. Passed unanimously.

VETERANS PROJECT:

Mr. Williamson made the motion and Mrs. Edwards seconded that Mr. Arthur L. Bentley be appointed as coordinator of the Tarrant County Vocational Training School for Returned Veterans. Passed unanimously.

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I,

: County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

fent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record & 4 day of april 1946, and recorded

Tarrant

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the 24th day of April 19 46, analyzation April 19 46 anal

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is noticed by the discussion of the contraction of the contraction

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved as read.

Mr. Williams, Mrs. Edwards and Mr. Williamson, the re-elected members of the county board took oath of office. Mr. Yancey made the motion that Mr. W. E. Williams be made chairman for the ensuing year and Mrs. Edwards seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

TRANSPORTATION:

Mrs. Edwards made the motion and Mr. Williamson seconded that the board approve the sale of an Azle school bus to C. O. Williams for \$350.00. Passed unanimously.

TRUSTEES:

Mr. Walker made the motion and Mrs. Edwards seconded that Randolph Neal be appointed as trustee in the Britton School District No. 14, his term to expire in 1949. Passed unanimously.

Mr. Walker made the motion and Mrs. Edwards seconded that the following men be appointed as trustees for Liberty School District No. 101, since all of the trustees have moved from the district: C. V. Smith, H. C. Gilley and J. K. Peden. Passed unanimously.

The resignation of Mr. R. O. Kennedy as trustee of Chapin School District No. 39 was read to the board, but action was deferred until a later meeting.

Mrs. Edwards made the motion and Mr. Yancey seconded that the report from the county clerk's office on the election of trustees on April 6, 1946, be approved as submitted. Passed unanimously.

VETERANS' SCHOOL

Mr. A. L. Bentley came before the board to extend his thanks for the confidence they have accorded him by selecting him as coordinator of the Tarrant County Vocational School for Veterans. He presented the following instructors for the board's approval: G. L. Tole at Azle, Jack Stinson at Grapevine; W. W. Stephenson at Mansfield and Mrs. W. W. Stephenson as secretary. Ira Kimbrough will begin as instructor at Arlington on June 1. Mr. Yancey made the motion and Mrs. Edwards seconded that the four men and Mrs. Stephenson be approved. Passed unanimously.

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

County Superinterdent of Public Instruction and ex-office Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

•

Filed for record

day of

, and recorded

day of Aug

County, Texas,

Minutes TXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant Members Present: at a meeting held on the 6,7,8,9 day of August W. E. Williams, Ed. Walker, Mrs. Cass Edwards, R. C. Williamson, H. C. Yancey A. D. Roach Diakakkakakakakakakakakakakakakakaka County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

Anis zoorak komok katan dak damak katan ka

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved as read.

TRANSFERS

Mrs. Edwards made the motion and Mr. Williamson seconded and it was unanimously passed that the transfer report be adopted as follows:

Dido There was no protest made from this district. Britton No protest was made from this district. Wayside No protest was made from this district. Azle No protest was made from this district. Watauga There being no school in this district the students were allowed transfers to schools of their choice. Pleasant Kun The county board cancelled the transfers of Billy and Charles Livingston to Fort Worth. Minters No transfers were allowed since this school is contracted to Grapevine for this year. Bedford The board cancelled the transfers of the following in order to maintain the teacher-pupil load: Archie Lee, Parline, Jack Alton and Leah Rae Moore to Pleasant Kun; James and Bobbie Driskell to Grapevine; Georgie Wright to Euless. White Settlement No protest was made from this district. Chapin. The trustees from the local school came before the board and at their protest the county board cancelled the following: Preston and Darlene Dobbs; Charlene and Neal Miller, Donald and Mary Smelley, Shirley Chenault, Lovie Lee and William C. Draper, Joe Alice and Wallis Head, Bobbie Nell and Terry Hyles, Billy Hargrove, Dva Marie Kennedy and Verna Mae Simms to Aledo, Parker County; Thomas, Michard and John Vantwell to Fort Worth and Donald Whitworth to Benbrook. John T. White After an agreement made between the local trustees and the county board, the county board cancelled the transfers of William F. McGee and Norma Faye and Arthur Hoera to Fort Worth. Pantego No protest was made from this district. Harrison No protest was made from this district. Watson No protest was made from this district. Johnson Station No protest was made from this district. Littles The county board cancelled the following transfers: Danna Dee and Anna Lou O'Malley and Eugene Gaby. Village Creek All transfers from this district were granted. Benbrook No protest was made from this district. Wheatland The county board cancelled the following transfers: Morris, Clifford and Ola Pearl Deuvall to White Settlement. Crowley At a gequest from the local board, the county board cancelled the following transfers: Carol Bradford to Fort Worth; Nettie Jo, Mona J. and J. B. Anthony to Everman; Bonita and Nettie Barnett to Sycamore. Sycamore No protest was made from this district. Rendon At the protest of the local board, the county board cancelled the following transfers: Bobbie Mires, Sue Payne, Judy and Joyce Lough to Burleson; Curtis Felman to Mansfield; Charles Chumney to Kennedale; Leonard, Weldon, Wanda, Nina and Joyce Ann Hudgins to Village Creek. Sublett The county board cancelled the transfer of Marcus Howe to Littles. Fish Treek No protest was made from this district. Webb No protest was made from this district. Gertie No transfers were made from this district since it is contracted to mansfield for this year. Kennedale Mr. Arthur, the principal, came before the board asking that certain transfers be held. The county board cancelled the following: Ronald and Rose Mary Howard to Littles; Carrick Graves and Wendy and Myrtle Cromer to Ft. Worth. Saginaw No protest was made from this district. STATE OF TEXAS, County of Tarrant. I, : County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio

Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

- 19

- pand recorded

day of

: 19

:19

To The Honorable Board of County Trustees Tarrant County, Texas

Gentlemen:

We, the undersigned residents, legally qualified voters of Minters Chapel Common School District No. 30, request that the Minters School be annexed to the Grapevine Independent School District.

Dated this /O Day of May 1948
1. Mrs Rupert Eldridge. m. E.B. Blokely
2. Telulian R. Thamastor 3. & WHuffman
3. Mr. Wielian Thomasand. dance Iriga
4. mcg Plus 15. Emma hlag
5. Muth Hanagan 16. Robert Whatris
6. m. What dans dan 17. R. E. Riggs
7. mas Ine Thigg 18. Mr. Jahrhile Donth
8. Mr Jesse Trigg 19. mgs gohmie Smith
9. mrs. W. a. Shungton 20. A. H. anderson
10. Bill Shumaker. 21. C. F. Blokly
11. EB Blatilas 22. Ving B. Sich
23. Morteur the land
2/2
25 HB. Hodges 26 Mrs Herbert Hodges
27 9 1. Herbert Hodges
28 Brus John A. Thodges

JN WOOD, Prest

J. N. WOOD, Vice President CORBIN CREWS, Secretary H. C. YANCEY, Treasurer

Grapevine Public Schools

W. F. CANNON, Jr., Superintendent

TRUSTEES

B. Harrington

K. B. Moore

D. E. Throop

W. D. Willhoite

Earl Deacon

Grapevine, Texas

ANNEXATION ACCEPTANCE

The Grapevine Board of School Trustees met in a regular session at the Grapevine School on June 10, 1948 with the following members present: J. N. Wood, K. B. Moore, D. E. Thropp, Earl Deacon, W. D. Willhoite and Corbin Crews, Secretary, and W. F. Cannon, Superintendent of Schools.

Among other business which came before the board a <u>PETITION FOR ANNEXATION</u> to annex the Minters Common School District No. 30 to the Grapevine Independent School District and passed by the Tarrant County School Board on June 2, 1948 was considered.

A motion was made by Earl Deacon and seconded by M. B. Moore that the Grapevine Independent School District accept the action of the Tarrant County Board of School Trustees annexing the Minters Chapel School District No. 30 to the Grapevine Independent School District.

The motion carried unanimously and was so declared by the President of the Grapevine Independent School Board.

Passed this 10th. day of June, 1948

Signed:

President of School Board

Secretary

I, Corbin Crews, Secretary of the Grapevine Independent School Board, do certify that the above is a true and correct copy, in part, of the minutes of the meeting held on the above date. Such minutes appear on file in the Secretary's Minute Book.

Corbin Crews, Sec.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1948

Notary Public in and for Tarrant

County, Texas

Torran county
Record of Sthat
ESTRICTS POSTI
1916-1955 73

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

day of

, affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

as certified by

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

Castleberry No protest was made from this district. Hurst In order to insure their teacher-pupil load, the county board cancelled the following transfers: Jackie Royall, Richard Moore and Delroy McCain to Fort Worth; Walter matzner to Birdville; James H. French to Buless; Dennis and Quincey Mumford, Nick, Pete, Dessie, George and Alex Vardas and Clarence

Hamm to Dedford. Grace Chapel Mrs. Lowe, principal, requested that all pupils whose grades are taught in the home district be held. The county board cancelled the following:

Gene and Margie Hill, Allan Loyd Mauldin to Florence Hill; Jackie Martin, Jo Ann Lefler, Moland and Melvin Bergstrom to Grand Prairie.

Haslet Mr. Nicholson, superintendent, asked the county board to cancel all transfers in order to maintain the teacher-pupil load. The county board cancelled the 15 who had made the application for transfer.

Bludworth In order to maintain the teacher-pupil load, the county board cancelled the following transfers: Helen Barrett, Alma Jean, Thos. Ray, Hugh Bean and Burl Countryman, Geraldine Garretson, Melvin Hill, John Nalls, Robert Wilson, James Martin to Mansfield.

Carroll In order to maintain the teacher-pupil load, the county board cancelled the following: Howard moffat, Betty Pat Jones, Gerald Bartlett, Robert Graves, Beverly Creel, Bernita Brown, Johnny Prew Tyler to Grapevine; Dovie and Carolyn Cooper to Fort Worth.

Florence The county board cancelled the following transfers: Paul Mason, Kenneth South, Johnny Sword, Barbara A. Goldberry, Elnora and Joyce Hamm, Betty Jo Lawson, A. D. Payis to Keller; Tom and Jane Adair, Yvonne, C. G. and J. D. Crawford, Billy Huffman to Moanoke.

Liberty No transfers were made from this district since it is contracted to Azle for this year.

Arlington No protest was made from this district. Birdville No protest was made from this district.

Euless The county board cancelled the three transfers from this district Elihue Mumford and Adelaide and James Morton, in order to keep the number required for the teacher-pupil load.

Everman In compliance with a request from Mr. Goodwin, superintendent, the following transfers were cancelled: Dorothy Carlson, Durwood Barnes and Robert Wynne to Fort Worth.

Crapevine No protest was made from this district.

Keller The county board cancelled the following requested by their superintendent R. H. Riddle; Nancy Jane and Billy Jack Rippy and Lester Wallace to Fort Worth. Mansfield No protest was made from this district.

Rosen neights No protest was made from this district. Smithfield The following transfers were cancelled: Gladys Ann Brantley and Calvin Bart May to Pirdville; Jimmy May, Lawrence, Shirley Ann Higgs and Helen Hutton to Keller; Purwood and Monald Ballard, Pavid Laverty, Charles McKelvey, Charles and Nancy Mangham, Jimmie and George Morriss, Martha Null and Donald Stegall to Fort Worth.

Fort Worth No protest was made.

ASSISTANTS IN OFFICE

Mrs. Edwards made the motion and Mr. Walker seconded that Mrs. Vaughan be made first assistant in Mrs. Sloan's place due to Mrs. Sloan's resignation and Mr. Ernest Ray be appointed Tarrant County Supervisor in Mrs. Vaughan's place. Passed unanimously.

TRUSTEES

The resignation of Oscar Rosier as trustee of Gertie District No. 80 was read. Walker made the motion and ars. Edwards seconded that his regignation be Passed unanimously.

County of Tarrant.

Ι,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19 , and recorded

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

day of

19 , affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

as certified by

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

Mrs. Edwards made the motion and Mr. Walker seconded that Joe B. Ethridge be appointed to take the place of R. O. Kennedy, resigned, as trustee of Chapin District No. 39. Passed unanimously.

COUNTY ADMINISTRATION BUDGET

Mrs. Edwards made the motion and Mr. Walker seconded that the county administration budget for 1946-47 be approved as set up. Passed unanimously.

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOOLS FOR 1946-1947

Mrs. Edwards made the motion, Mr. Yancey seconded and it was passed unanimously that the schools of Tarrant County for the school year 1946-47 be classified as follows:

White	Col	Kennedale #82	10	
6		Saginaw #87	. 10	
7		Castleberry #93	8	
8		Hurst #94	10	
12		Grace Chapel #96	9	
0		Haslet #97	12	
10		Bludworth #98	8	
12		Carroll #99	10	
9		Florence #100	8	
10		Liberty #101	12	
8	•			
10		Arlington	12	12
8		Birdville		
		Euless		8
8		Everman		
8				8
8				
8	8			8
8				
	8	Fort Worth	12	12
8				
. 9		•		
8				
0				
- 8				
12				
	6 7 8 12 0 10 12 9 10 8	6 7 8 12 0 10 12 9 10 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	Saginaw #87 Castleberry #93 Hurst #94 Crace Chapel #96 Haslet #97 Haslet #97 Haslet #99 Florence #100 Liberty #101 Arlington Birdville Euless Everman Grapevine Keller Mansfield Rosen Heights Smithfield Fort Worth Fort Worth Figure 198 Reserved Fort Worth Figure 198 Fort Worth Figure 198 Fort Worth Figure 198 Fort Worth Figure 198 Fort Worth	Saginaw #87 10 7 Castleberry #93 8 8 Hurst #94 10 12 Grace Chapel #96 9 0 Haslet #97 12 10 Bludworth #98 8 12 Carroll #99 10 9 Florence #100 8 10 Liberty #101 12 8 10 Arlington 12 8 Birdville 12 8 Euless 12 8 Everman 12 8 Grapevine 12 8 Keller 12 8 Rosen Heights 12 8 Smithfield 10 10 8 Fort Worth 12

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

It & Williams Gres.

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19 , and recorded

5

day of Self

Minutes
Tranks Kanak Kan

Tarrant

County, Texas,

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

this sector of the content of the sector of

TRUSTEES

Mrs. Edwards made the motion and Mr. Yancey seconded that O. H. Brown, Kt. 5, Box 216, Ft. North, be appointed as trustee of the Benbrook District No. 58 School to fill the place of Allie Holcomb resigned. Passed unanimously.

LUNCHROOMS

Mr. Yancey made the motion and Mr. Walker seconded that Dr. Roach be authorized to sign papers and make the agreement with the Ptate Department of Aducation for the lunchrooms over the county for the school year 1946-47. Passed unanimously.

TRANSPORTATION

R. L. Huffman, Mansfield Superintendent, said he will take care of the transportation for the Sublett School this year. Mr. Yancey made the motion and Mrs. Edwards seconded that Mansfield take care of the elementary children in the Sublett District. Passed unanimously.

Mr. Yancey made the motion and Mr. Williamson seconded that Mr. Williams be given the authority to make all bus contracts and attend to the bus institute. Passed unanimously.

TARRANT COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL FOR VETERANS

Copy of a Contract entered into between the county board and Mr. Arthur L. Bentley, Coordinator, of the school. Mr. Yancey made the motion and Mrs. Edwards seconded and it was passed unanimously.

THE STATE OF TEXAS | County of TARRANT |

CONTRACT WITH ARTHUR L. BENTLEY OF FORT WORTH, TEXAS

This contract, entered into on this the 5th day of September 1946, between the Tarrant County Board of Education and Erthur L. Bentley WITNESSETH:

That the said trustees shall retain said Arthur L. Bentley as Coordinator of Tarrant County Vocational School for Veterans for a period of five years from date or for such a period as the said school shall be under control of said board, not to exceed a period of 5 years. The salary to be \$3600 per year with \$600 traveling expense. The traveling expense may be raised or lowered as the needs arise and said board sees fit.

Signed: Arthur L. Bentley Coordinator

W. E. Williams, Pres.
Dr. A. D. Roach, Sec.
R. C. Williamson
Mrs. Cass Edwards
Members County Board

STATE OF TEXAS,)

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

I,

County Superimensient of Public Instruction and ex-officion Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

County of Tarrant.

day of

19 .

, and recorded

day of

County, Texas, Members present: W. E. Filliams, Ed. Walker, Mrs. Cass Edwards, R. C. Williamson at a meeting held on the 19 46, affecting the translativities of School 3rd day of October H. C. Yancey

A. L. Roach

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Sceretary of County School Board.

In is priceed by the House of County School Trustees that x

Linutes of previous meeting read and approved as read.

TRUSTEES

Mrs. Edwards made the motion and Mr. Yancey seconded that Bill Stallard be appointed trustee of the Benbrook School No. 58 to take the place of R. B. willburn who has moved from the community. Passed unanimously.

CLASSIFICATION

Mr. Yancey made the motion and Mrs. Edwards seconded that Rendon be classified as an 8th grade school instead of 9th grade and that Webb District No. 79 be classified as a 7th grade school instead of 8th grade. Passed unanimously.

TRANSPORTATION

J. G. Sieber, bus driver from Grace Chapel, Mrs. Lefler and Mrs. Delzell, patrongs from Grace Chapel, came before the board in interest of an extension of the bus line in that district. Edwards made the motion and Mr. Williamson seconded that the extension on this route be granted. Passed unanimously.

Next meeting to be held November 7, 1946.

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

Ι,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing.

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

W. E. Williams. Pros. Se Filed for record 7 day of Oct 1946, and recorded

day of

Minutes
Transana National Trustees of County School Trustees of

Tarrant

County, Texas

at a meeting held on the

7th

day of November

Members Present:

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved as read.

TRUSTEES

Mr. G. R. Burch resignas as trustee from Webb District No. 79. Mr. Walker made the motion and Mr. Williamson seconded that the resignation be accedpted. Passed unanimously.

CENSUS_

The principal and trustees from the Florence School came before the board and requested that the census from their district be handled more carefully and that all children who live in that district be given in on the original roll. The county board advised that it is best not to take this up now, but that it will be handled more carefully for next year.

DENTON COUNTY RURAL HIGH SCHOOL

Mr. Chas. Silk, County Superintendent Denton County, came before the board with a petition to form a rural high school within that county and since a part of the district lies within Tarrant County he called for a motion. Motion was made by Mr. Yancey and seconded by Mrs. Edwards that the Tarrant County Board would concur with the Senton County Board in the forming of this rural high school and it was passed unanimously.

THE STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF DENTON

COUNTY BOARD OF SCHOOL TRUSTEES:

On this the 24th day of October, 1946, the County School Trustees of Denton County, convened in special session with the following members present: M. C. Yarbrough, W. J. Pilgrim, J. E. Chambers, Howard Gibbs and W. C. Moss

And, among other proceedings had by said County School Trustees, was the following:

There came on to be considered the matter whether Elizabeth School District Walnut Grove School District and Moanoke School District should be grouped for the purpose of establishing and operating a rural high school under the provisions of Article 2922, Mevised Civil Statutes, as amended (Article 2922a, Vernon's Annotated Civil Statutes); and

WHEREAS, it is determined that each of said school districts was validly formed and is now a legally existing school district; that each of said common school districts has less than four hundred scholastic population and that each of said independent school districts has less than two hundred and fifty scholastics population; and that such school districts are contiguous to one another and that all may be included in a common boundary line; that the proposed school district will contain neither an area in excess of one hundred square miles nor more than seven elementary school districts; and

WHEREAS, the County School Trustees do hereby determine that such grouping would best serve the interests of both the scholastics of such school districts and the county as a whole;

STATE OF TEXAS,
County of Tarrant.

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19

, and recorded

day of

Record of School Districts

Transcript of the orders of the Board of County School Trustees of

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

day of

, affecting the boundary lines of School 19

District No.

as certified by

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

THEREFORE, BE IT ORDERED by the County School Trustees that Elizabeth School District, Walnut Grove School District and Rosnoke School District are hereby grouped together to form and establish a rural high school district and operate as the same. The name of said rural high school district shall be Roanoke Kural High School.

The above order being read, it was moved by Howard Gibbs and seconded by W. J. Pilgrim that the same do pass, thereupon the question being called for, the following members of the County Board voted AYE: M. C. Yarbrough, W. J. Pilgrim, Howard Gibbs, J. E. Chambers and W. C. Moss and the following voted NO: None

> (Signed) M. C. Yarbrough President, County School Trustees of Denton County, Texas

Attest: Charles Silk

Secretary, County School Trustees of Denton County, Texas

Next meeting to be held December 5, 1946

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I,

2. County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

· page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

.19

W. C. Williams. Pies County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officion Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record.

day of

, and recorded

Tarrant

County, Texas,

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

KINDERSKING TORNOCKER THE RESERVE THE RESERVE AND THE RESERVE

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved as read.

SALE OF SCHOOL PROPERTY

Mr. Nat Brooks, trustee from Watauga, came before the board and asked for permission to sell the piano at their school. Mrs. Edwards made the motion that they sell the piano at whatever they think it is worth and Ar. Yancey seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

VOCATIONAL SCHOOL FOR VETERANS' REPORT

Mr. Bentley, Coordinator for the veterans' school, made the following financial statement:

TARRANT COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL FOR VETERANS DECEMBER 5, 1946

RECEIPTS

Veterans Administration (tuition) State Board (tuition)	•	\$ 4,656.15 7,589.20
EXPENSES		\$12,245.35
Salaries Office Equipment for veterans		\$10,170.82 258.53 958.01
ACCOUNTS RECEIVABL	<u>.E</u>	\$11,387.36
Veterans Administration State BoardTuition Equipment	\$6,382.04 1,724.75	\$ 543.61 8,106.78
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE		\$ 8,641.39
Dr. A. D. Roach A. L. BentleyEquipment & supplies	\$ 667.12	£ 3,560.00
Aalary Various merchants for veterans' equipment	2,800.00	3,467.12 865.22
		\$ 7,892.34
Accounts Receivable and Cash on Hand Accounts Payable	\$12,424.37 7,892.34 \$ 4,532.03	

I certify that the above information is true and correct as of December 5, 1946

Signed: Arthur L. Bentley

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 5th day of December, 1946.

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

Signed: Mary Vaughan
Notary Public in and for
Tarrant County, Texas
County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19

, and recorded

day of

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

day of

19 , affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

as certified by

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

Mrs. Edwards made the motion and Mr. Walker seconded that Dr. Roach be paid the \$3,560.00 and remove his responsibility to the program. Passed unanimously.

Mr. Williamson made the motion and Mr. Yancey seconded that the instructors in the ocational School be paid 5¢ per mile for travel expenses and raise Mr. Bentley's travel expense to \$100 per month effective as of September 1, 1946. Passed unanimously.

Mrs. Edwards made the motion and Mr. Yancey seconded that A. L. Bentley be authorized by the Tarrant county School Board to sign all papers in the receiving of equipment from the Federal Government in turn to be turned over to the public schools who shall demand signed statements from the local school authorities. Passed unanimously.

Mr. Yancey made the motion and Mr. Williamson seconded that the county board accept the audit of the books of either the State Board or the Federal Government. Passed unanimously.

TRANSPORTATION

Mr. Yancey made the motion and Mrs. Edwards seconded that transportation money be paid to the schools or individuals for the first three months service. Passed unanimously.

Next meeting to be January 9, 1947.

County of Tarrant.

M. & Williams Pros,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19

and recorded

day of

Called Meeting Minutes

ToursexiptixofxthexondsrexofxbhexRenard of County School Trustees of

Tarrant

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

27th

day of December

Cass Edwards, R. C. Williamson and H. C. Yancey by A. D. Roach

County Superintendent and

Members Present:

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

W. E. Williams, Ed. Walker, Mrs. Ca

It it seelers keet keet and afternia bakaal kaansees that

December 21, 1946 An election having been held/in the Azle School District to reconvert it from an independent to a common school district, the election carrying, it was necessary to appoint a new board of trustees.

TRUSTEES

Representatives from the Azle School District appeared before the county board at a called meeting with Mr. R. L. Tillery acting as spokesman and asked that new trustees be appointed. Mr. Yancey made the motion, Mr. Walker seconded and it was unanimously passed that the following trustees be appointed:

R. L. Tillery	1948
W. M. Tannahill	1947
Dan Jarvis	1947
V. C. Gilley	1949
Robert Wright	1948
W. B. Scott	1949
V. S. Haley	1949

E. C. Meeks moved from the Florence School District. The two remaining trustees asked that the county board appoint Mr. Elmer Johnson in his place. Mrs. Edwards made the motion that he be appointed, Mr. Williamson seconded and it was unanimously passed.

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

W. E. Williams, Bres. Filed for record

, and recorded

day of

at a meeting held on the

**Transmights fether condens of the Board of County School Trustees of

Tarrant

County, Texas,

Members Present:

19 47 , affecting the boundary lines of fishcol

W. E. Williams, Ed. Walker, Mrs. C. O. Edwards, R. C. Williamson, H. C. Yancey and O. H. Stowe

January

day of

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is an keed by a the Akand of County School Trustoes that

Minutes of the two previous meets were read and corrected.

ASSISTANTS IN COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE

Mr. Yancey made the motion and Mrs. Edwards seconded that the salary of the first assistant, Mrs. Mary Vaughan, be set at \$2,800.00 annually, and the salary of the Supervisor, Mrs. Martha Meissner, be set at \$2,600.00 annually. Passed unanimously.

TARRANT COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL

Mr. Yancey made the motion and Mrs. Edwards seconded that the county board authorize Superintendent Stowe to sign checks with Mr. Bentley, Coordinator, for the Tarrant County Veterans Vocational School. Passed unanimously.

TRANSPORTATION

Mr. Yancey made the motion and Mrs. Edwards seconded that the county board empower Mr. Williams and Mr. Stowe to settle any disturbances or missunderstandings with the transportation system in the schools of Tarrant County. Passed unanimously.

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

- E. Hilliams Filed for record

, and recorded

day of

Called Meeting

Minutes

TEXESTIFICATION STATES THE Board of County School Trustees of

Tarrant

County, Texas,

Members present:

at a meeting held on the

31st

day of

January

19 47 , affecting the boundary directof School

W. E. Williams, Mrs. Cass Edwards and Mr. R. C. Williamson Division Newscare and Mrs. R. C. Williamson

O. H. Stowe

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is neclosed by other florest out County School Prestocothak

AZLE BONDS

Mr. James Doss, President of Merchants and Farmers Bank at Weatherford and a representative from Vm. N. Edwards Company appeared before the board and presented their claim against the Azle District on the bonds as follows:

That this claim is filed pursuant to Article 2767B, Texas Revised Civil Statutes of 1925, said District having been abolished by authority of an election held therein on December 21, 1946, and said claim is filed with this Board under its authroity to manage, control or dispose of all property of said District and to do all things necessary for the payment of such bonds as set out in Article 2767a, Texas Revised Civil Statutes of 1925.

This claim is upon Azle Independent Schoolhouse Bonds Series 1946 dated September 1, 1946, in denomination of \$1,000 each, totalling \$14,000, held by the Merchants and Farmers Bank of Weatherford. \$86,000 of the same issue in denomination of \$1,000 each, held by holders in due course and represented by Wm. N. Edwards and Company of Fort Worth, Texas. Mrs. Edwards made the motion and Mr. Williamson seconded that the claim of Wm. N. Edwards and Company and the Merchants and Farmers State Bank of Weatherford against the Azle Independent School District be allowed and ordered the settlement thereof, the settlement being that the Merchants and Farmers State Bank of Weatherford was to retain fourteen (14) \$1,000 bonds of the above series, said bonds maturing as follows: one \$1,000 bond maturing September, 1947, and one \$1,000 bond each year thereafter until 1961.

Mr. Williamson made the motion and Mrs. Edwards seconded that the bonds be delivered to Mr. Doss for handling under the resolution adopted. After such time as the payment is affected the \$86,000 in cancelled bonds to be returned to the Tarrant County School Board. Passed unanimously.

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

M. E. Williams Cres.

19

, and recorded

day of

Transcript xof cheverders xof xthan Board of County School Trustees of

Tarrant

County, Texas,

Members present:
19 47 *** AFFECTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PR

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

Itxisxondercalabay the Brand of Chanty School Arastees that

Minutes of two previous meetings read and approved as read.

AZLE SCHOOL DISTRICT

A claim for suit against the Azle School District from G. B. Whitney for preparing the tax rolls while it was an independent district was read to the board by an attorney from the R. V. Nichols Company. Mrs. Edwards made the motion and Mr. Yancey seconded that the board defer action until the April meeting. Passed unanimously.

TRUSTEES

Resignations of C. C. Sloan, Joe Winters and A. H. Hoera as trustees of the John T. White School District were presented to the board. Mr. Yancey made the motion and Mrs. Edwards seconded that the three resignations be accepted and the following appointed: V. O. Swafford to take the place of C. C. Sloan; J. M. Nelson to take the place of Joe Winters who has moved from the district; and W. H. Gwinn to take the place of A. H. Hoera. Passed unanimously.

VOCATIONAL SCHOOL

Mr. Walker made the motion and Mrs. Edwards seconded that Mrs. Ruby Lee Stephenson's salary be increased from \$150 to \$175 per month retroactive to September 1. Passed unanimously.

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

Ι,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

W. E. Williams Res.

19

, and recorded

day of

Tarrant

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

3rd

day of

April

19 47 , answers with the service and the servi

W. E. Williams, Ed. "alker, H. C. Yancey and Mrs. C. O. Edwards

O. H. Stowe

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

Ikixovdensklystka Reach of Country School Toustees that

AZLE SCHOOL DISTRICT vs. G. B. WHITNEY

After a discussion of the suit of G. B. Whitney against the Azle School District, Mr. Yancey made the motion and Mr. Walker seconded that the matter be postponed until the regular meeting in May when the board will request Mr. "hitney to be present. Passed unanimously.

Next meeting day to be Wednesday, May 7, 1947

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

- E- Williams

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

, and recorded

day of

Record of School Districts

County Superintendent and

Minutes Transeript of the orders of the Board of County School Trustees of

Tarrant

County, Texas,

Members Present: at a meeting held on the 7th day of May 19 47 ANOTHER TRANSPORTS OF BOWARDS, R. C. Williamson and H. C. Yancey May

O. H. Stowe

DXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX as certified by

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

I trievord spenishes, the Records of Sounds Sounds Solvook Armstees with

Minutes of last two meetings read and approved as read.

TRUSTEES

The newly elected county board members, Mr. Ed. Walker and Mr. H. C. Yancey, were sworn in. Mrs. Edwards made the motion and Mr. Walker seconded that the organization of the board stand with Mr. W. E. Williams as chairman. Passed unanimously.

AZLE CLAIM

Mrs. Edwards made the motion and Mr. Yancey seconded that the claim against the Azle School be deferred until a later date in order that the board may get more information. Passed unanimously.

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOOLS FOR 1947-48

Mr. Yancey made the motion and Mrs. Edwards seconded and it was unanimously passed that the following classification of schools be set tentatively for 1947-48 as follows:

Dido	. 6		Wheatland	6 .
Britton	6		Crowley	9 6
Wayside	7		Sycamore	7
A zle	12		Rendon	8
Watauga	no grade		Sublett	8
Pleasant Run	10 ຶ		Fish Creek	no grade
Minters			Webb	7
Bedford	8		Gertie	
White Settlement	10		Kennedale	10
Chapin	7		Saginaw	10
John T. White	1Ó		Castleberry	8
Pantego	8		Hurst	10
Harrison	7		Grace Chapel	8
Watson	7		Haslet	12 .
Johnson Station	8		Bludworth	8
Littles	8		Carroll	10
Village Creek		8	Florence	8
Benbrook	8		Liberty	•

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

Ι,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

7, EMilliams Pres

day of

19

Transcript of the orders of the Boards of County School Trustees of

Tarrant

County, Texas,

Members Present:
19 47 , anecomy the boundary and the sensol

at a meeting held on the 4th day of June 1947, affects
W. E. Williams, Ed. Walker, Mrs. Cass Edwards, R. C. Williamson and H. C. Yancey
INSTRICTION O. H. Stowe

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

Wiscondereck by the Board of County School Trustees that

AZLE CLAIM

Mr. Walker made the motion and Mr. Yancey seconded that the board approve the claim of Mr. Whitney against the Azle Independent School District for services rendered. Passed unanimously.

ASSISTANTS IN OFFICE

Mr. Yancey made the motion and Mr. Walker seconded that the salaries of the two assistants in the county superintendent's office be allowed in conformity with the new salary legislation. Passed unanimously.

SUPERVISOR

Mrs. Edwards made the motion and Mr. Yancey seconded that the county board approve the appointment of one additional supervisor for Tarrant $^{\text{C}}$ ounty. Passed unanimously.

BOOKMOBILE

Mr. Stowe discussed with the county board plans for obtaining and operating a bookmobile for next year.

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

W & Williams

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

.

, and recorded

day of

19

County Clerk.

at a meeting held on the

THE BOARD of County School Trustees of

Tarrant

County, Texas,

Members Present: 19 47 , and the control of the contr

W. E. Williams, Ed. Walker, Mrs. Cass Edwards, R. C. Williamson and H. C. Yancey

County Superintendent and

Dixpixxxxxxxxxxxxxx as certified by

O. H. Stowe

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

Interest to the state of the st

2nd

VOCATIONAL SCHOOL

Mr. Bentley appeared before the board with the financial report for the Vocational School as follows:

July

16,533.06 Assets 10,888.31 Disbursements 4,614.75 Balance

Mr. Yancey made the motion to authorize Mr. Williams, Mr. Stowe and Mr. Bentley to negotiate and sign contract for Veterans' Vocational School with the State. Mr. Williamson seconded the motion. Carried unanimously.

Mr. Bentley asked for a meeting of the county board for the last of July.

Mr. Bentley said raise in tuition will cover raise in salary which he is seeking.

Mr. Bentley announced that the county superintendent will work in cooperation with Veterans' School and will stand expense for his time.

TRUSTEES

Mr. Yancey made the motion and Mrs. Edwards seconded to appoint, on request of the Haslet board, Mr. R. E. Tadlock to fill the unexpired term of Harry White for trustee of Haslet. Passed unanimously.

COUNTY MAP

President told of need for county map showing roads, surveys, schools and school districts. Mr. Yancey moved to allow funds for map to be paid from county board transportation and authorize Mr. Stowe to order map made. Mrs. Edwards seconded. Passed unanimously.

TRANSPORTATION

Mrs. Edwards made the motion to re-employ county board bus drivers and authorized Mr. Williams and Mr. Stowe to make contrasts with them. Mr. Yancey seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Mr. Williamson moved that Mr. Williams and Mr. Stowe be authorized to set the date for bus inspection before school starts. Mrs. Edwards seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

BOOKMOBILE

Mrs. Edwards moved to authorize Mr. Stowe to put bookmobile plan in operation. Mr. Yancey seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Mrs. Edwards moved surplus money be used to buy busses and authorizing Mr. Stowe to work out program with Benbrook, Hurst and Bedford. Mr. Yancey seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Meeting adjourned

STATE OF TEXAS, Ι, County of Tarrant.

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

E. Williams

, and recorded

day of

Transcripts of the Board of County School Trustees of

Tarrant

County, Texas,

Members Present:

19 47 , anexist were unitary that street of server

W. E. Williams, Ed. Walker, R. C. Williamson, H. C. Yancey **EXECUTE:** As certified by

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

at a meeting held on the 6 & 7

County Superintendent and

INTERNATIONAL PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE

TRANSFERS

Mr. Williamson made the motion and Mr. Yancey seconded and it was unanimously passed that the transfer report be adopted as follows:

Dido This district has contracted with Haslet #97 for the year 1947-48. No protests were

Britton The trustees asked the board to cancel transfers for two whose grades are taught in the home district.

Wayside No protest was made from this district.

Azle Mr. Bryant, Superintendent, asked that transfers whose grades are taught be cancelled and asked that all transfers into this district where the grade is taught in the home district be cancelled.

Watauga There being no school in this district, the students were allowed transfers to schools of their choice.

Pleasant Run The county board cancelled the transfers of Charlene and Lee Roy Baker to Gfapevine.

Minters This school contracted to Grapevine for 1947-48.

Bedford The principal requested all transfers be held whose grades are taught in the home district as follows: Georgie Wright, Larry Taylor, Wilbur and Jimmie Clowers to Euless; Bruce Huckabee, Venita, Joe, Josie Campbell to Grapevine and Jeannette Hardisty to Fort Worth.

White Settlement The principal, C. F. Brewer, requested and the county board cancelled all transfers to other state aid schools since they can not count on the receiving school's teacherpupil load.

Chapin No protest was made from this district.

John T. White The county board cancelled the transfers of Anita, Mary Ann and Wanda Nell Lansford to Birdville; Charles Gilbert, Norma Hoera, Vivian Jean and Bennie Lee Barrett, Billie Beezley to Fort Worth since the district needs them for their teacher-pupil load and they can not count on the load of another state aid school.

Pantego No protest was made from this district.

Harrison The county board cancelled all whose grades are taught in the home district as follows: Joy Sue Hobbs, Fredene and Shirley Jean Martin to Arlington.

Watson No protest was made but the county board cancelled the transfer of Earl Wayne Wright to Arlington because no grade was indicated on the transfer blank.

Johnson Station No protest was made from this district.

Littles No protest was made but the county board cancelled the transfers of Ann, J. D. and William Kirkpatrick to Kennedale.

Village Creek Several parents came before the board asking that their transfers be granted but the county board cancelled all transfers where the grade is taught in the home district except James Mitchell and Virginia McAnulty. The following were cancelled: Peggy Campbell, Delbert and Dennis Canright, Barbara Davis, Robert Earl Easter, Mary W. Fletcher, Logan Jere Garner, Don E. Gregory, Earl Knox, Charles and Walter Moores, Wanda Williamson and James Ray Bass. Benbrook In order to maintain the teacher-pupil load, the county board cancelled the following transfers: Glen Earl Jergins, Cynthia Lavender, Billie Lehmann, Joe Lovejoy, Rebecca and Mary Nichols, Wayne Trammell to Fort Worth and Ralph McClure to Castleberry.

Wheatland The county board cancelled the transfers of Ann Grissom to Fort Worth since she has graduated and the transfer of Jerry Sue Tate to Godley.

Crowley In order to maintain the teacher-pupil load, the county board cancelled the following transfers: Jackie Key (graduate), Glenda Ruth Mitchell, George Teeter (graduate), Earl K. Dunagan, Johnnie Graham to Fort Worth, Mona Jean and J. B. Anthony, Shirley and Jack Nowell to Everman and Jeames Whitfill to Sycamore.

Sycamore The county board cancelled the following transfers to maintain the teacher-pupil load: Carolyn Almy, Janice Wilshire, Joy, Bobbie Jo and Doyle Richeson and Bonnie Albright to Ft. Worth. Rendon The county board cancelled the following transfers: Joyce Jean and Judy Lee Lough to Burleson; Beverly ampbell to Fort Worth and Jo Ann Phillips to Mansfield.

Sublett No protest was made from this district. Fish Creek No protest was made from this district.

Webb The local board asked the county board to cancel all whose grades are taught in the home

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

T,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19

, and recorded

day of

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

day of

19 , affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

as certified by

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

district as follows: Robert L. Berndt, Jackie and Linda Owen to Grade Chapel; Albert and James Mitchell to Florence Hill; Janet, Janice and Donald Mayfield, Robert Ragland, Allan Groce; Donald Robinson, Jerrell and Janis Justice and Robert Ro ertson to Mansfield; Billie Foster and Paul Russell to Arlington.

Gertie No protest was made since this district is contracted to Mansfield.

Kennedale At the request of the principal, the following transfers were cancelled: Vera and Jessie Rhodes to Littles; Etta L. Russell, Walter Hester to Mansfield; Billie Bridges, Margaret Ferguson, Rex, Elizabeth and Oran Mann and Jimmie Moore to Fort Worth; Jimmy Godfrey to Azle.

Saginaw The county Board cancelled the following transfers from this district: Grady and Melvin

Powell and Peggy Ann Tankersley to Haslet.

Castleberry The following transfers were cancelled: Betty Aston, James Austin, Sandra Barnes, Nancy Boden, Joseph Echols, Carolyn and Dan Elder, John Gibson, Billie Jones, Ronald Joyner, Janet Hopkins, Patricia Lytles, Phil McCray, Shirley McKinney, Jim Meeker, Norma Scott, Glenda Summerlin, Lucy and Evelyn Taylor, Christene Wahlstrom, Paula Brewster, Norma Harvel, Charles Martin, Judy Vaughan, Ray Stevenson, Bobby Joe Bullard, Tommy Echols, Mary Martinez, Graham Robinson, Philip Crutcher, James Tolbert, Jean and Gerald Clement, Barbara Price, Douglas Spitler, Jerrell and Edward Wilson to Fort Worth; Nancy Jolly to White Settlement; Thelma Farris to Littles; Carolyn and Linda Boldt, Carroll Griffith, Yvonne Hausey, Glenda Peacock, Bobbie York, Clarence and

Carolyn Sims, Shelley Underwood to Rosen Heights.

Hurst Mr. Cooper appeared before the board requesting the transfer of his daughter to Birdville but the board cancelled all transfers whose grades are taught as follows: Joann Henry to Euless; Letha Dell and Jimmy Tipton to Euless; Richard Moore to Fort Worth; Pete, Dessie, George and Alex Vardas and Dennis Memford to Bedford; and Audrey L. Cooper to Birdville.

Grace Chapel The county board cancelled all transfers whose grades are taught in the home district as follows: Marjorie and Gene Hill to Florence Hill; Jackie Martin and Joe Albert Black to Grand Prairie; Sonya Hinshaw, Donald Franks, Janie McFadin and Don Swaim to Arlington; Martha Moss to Webb. Haslet The county board cancelled the following transfers: Windell, David, Jo Ann, John Wayne and James Gordon Oldham, Jimmy and Janice Perry to Keller.

Bludworth No protest was made and all transfers were granted.

Carroll The following transfers were cancelled: Edna Mae and Bobbie Jean Moreman to Roanoke; James VanDeventer, Elaine Creek, Kenneth Hodges, Patricia Koonce, Betty Pat Jones to Grapevine; Boyd Dean Eastwood to Fort Worth.

Florence The county board cancelled all transfers whose grades are taught at home as follows:

Roy and James Swanson, Billie Elston, Martha Ann Kelly, Paul Mason, Joy Pearson, Kenneth South,

Martha Kinnairdand Jo Ann Brown to Keller; Billy Huffman, Wayne Payton, M. L. and Jesse Roberts
to Roanoke; Ronny Pipes to Fort Worth.

Liberty No protest and transfers were made as requested. It is contracted to Azle this year.

A rlington The following transfers were grandted from Arlington: Dale Eugene Russell, Jackie Royall and Jerriene Thweatt to Fort Worth.

Birdville The following transfers were cancelled: Herbert Ballew, Judith Bogan, Edna and Isabelle Brown, Rochelle Cobb, Milfred Farmer, Billy Hale, Dana and Jane Haltom, Morris Harmon, Eddie Isenberg, Anita Bob Jewell, James Johnson, Richard Kingston, Charles Kinnaird to Fort Worth; Eugean, Roy Lee, Lester and Charlie Moreland to Smithfield; Billy Don Davis to Castleberry; Carolyn and Howard Errick to White Settlement.

Euless Mr. Bilger Came before the board in interest of Blihue Mumford's transfer to Irving, but the county board in order to maintain the teacher-pppil load, cancelled all transfers except five colored ones from this district to Fort Worth.

Everman No transfers from this district were allowed.

Grapevine The county board cancelled the transfers of Billy Ellis to Castleberry and Clyde Harrie to Euless.

Keller The county board allowed only two transfers from this district as follows: Jackie and Randall Smith To Fort Worth.

Mansfield The county board held all transfers from this district except two colored ones to Ft. Worth Rosen Heights The county board cancelled the following: James Key, Corliss Needham, James White, Patsy Terry, James and Nicholas Frown to Fort Worth; Ramona and Kathryn Armstrong to Azle; Leona and Henry Pruitt to Castleberry.

Smithfield The county board cancelled the collowing transfers: Joyce and Loyce Kirby,

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

Ī,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19

, and recorded

day of

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

day of

19 , affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

as certified by

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

David Laverty, Charles and Nancy Mangham, Jimmie and George Morriss, Billie Jean Sheehan, Donald Lee Stegall, Donal Lamkin to Fort Worth; Muriel Henry, Durward and Ronnie Ballard to Birdville; Jimmy Preston, Shirley Higgs, Louise, Clarence and Hobby Rose, Robert, Hope Elaine and Wayne Worthington, Helen Hutton to Keller; Howard and Betty Kemp to White Settlement. Fort Worth 51 transfers were made from Fort Worth - 35 White and 16 colored to various schools in the county.

CLASSIFICATION

Motion was made by Mr. Yancey, seconded by Mr. Walker and it was unanimously passed that the schools be classified for 1947-48 as follows:

Dido #2	12		Wheatland #60	6	
Britton #14	6		Crowley #62	9 6	6
Wayside #17	7		Sycamore #64	6	
Azle #18	12		Rendon #68	8	
Watauga #24	0		Sublett #76	6	
Pleasant Run #28	10		Fish Creek #77	0	
Minters #30	12		Webb #79	8	
Bedford #33	8		Gertie #80	12	
White Settlement #37	10		Kennedale $\#82$	10	
Chapin #39	7		Saginaw #67	10	
John T. White #14	10		Castleberry #95	8	
Pantego #47	8		Hurst #94	10	
Harrison #49	7		Grace Chapel #96	8	
Watson #50	8		Haslet #97	12	
Johnson Station #52	8		Bludworth #98	8	
Littles #54	8		Carroll #99	10	
Village Creek #55	8	8	Florence #100	8	
Benbrook #58	8		Liberty #101	12	
Arlington	12				
Birdville	12				
Euless	12	7			
Everman	12				
Grapevine	12	6			
Keller	12				
Mansfield	12	6			
Rosen Heights	12				
Smithfield	10		•		
Fort Worth	12	12			

STATE OF TEXAS, County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

illiams pus.

, and recorded

day of

THE MAN THE SCHOOL Trustees of the Board of County School Trustees of

Tarrant

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the 3rd day of September 19 47, affacting the characters are known in the modern Present: W. E. Williams, Ed. Walker, Mrs. C. O. Edwards, R. C. Williamson, H. C. Yancey

DEXECUTE: Water and County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

Is in orderathy the Board of County School Countries that

COUNTY ADMINISTRATION BUDGET

Motion was made by Mr. Yancey and seconded by Mrs. Edwards that the county administration budget for 1947-48 be approved as set up. Passed unanimously.

TWELVE-MONTH TEACHER PAYROLL

Motion was made by Mr. Yancey and seconded by Mrs. Edwards that the County Board go on record as favoring a twelve-month payroll for the teachers of this county. Passed unanimously.

TRUSTEES

Mrs. Edwards made the motion that Mr. F. I. Scrimshire be appointed to fill the unexpired term of Tannahill as trustee of the Azle District No. 18. Passed unanimously.

Mrs. Edwards made the motion that Mr. Thurman Watkins be appointed as trustee of Grace Chapel School District No. 96 to fill the unexpired term of A. E. Reed who moved from the community. Mr. Walker seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

.. I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date,

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

, and recorded

day of

THE STATE OF THE Board of County School Trustees of

Tarrant

County, Texas,

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

VETERANS SCHOOL

Mr. Bentley, Coordinator of the Veterans Vocation School, came before the board to make a financial report. He also asked the approval of a new instructor. Mrs. Edwards made the motion and Mr. Williamson seconded that J. M. Scott be elected as an instructor in the school at Grapevine. Passed unanimously.

ROANCKE, DENTON COUNTY

Mr. Yancey made the motion and M rs. E dwards seconded and it was unanimously passed that the county board of this county concur with the action of the county board of Denton C ounty as set up in the following:

CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, meeting in regular session October 8, 1947, entered upon the minutes of said meeting an order concurring in an order passed by the County Board of School Trustees of Denton County, Texas, in special session August 30, 1947, in which said order declaring the Roanoke Kural High (Common) School District of Denton County the Roanoke Independent School District of Denton County and other acts pertaining thereto.

Such order may be found in the minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, Volume 2, page 92.

Signed: O. H. Stowe
Secretary
County Board of School Trustees

CONSOLIDATION

oct 4, 1947

Upon the returns of the election for consolidation of the Dido and Wayside Districts, Mrs. Edwards made the motion and Mr. Yancey seconded that the number of the district be 17, Eagle Mountain Consolidated School District No. 17. Passed unanimously.

Mr. Yancey made the motion and Mr. Walker seconded that the three trustees from each district, Dido and Wayside, be appointed and C. B. Roe, Rt. 10, Box 183A, Fort Worth, be appointed as the seventh member, these to serve until the regular election in April.

TRUSTEES

Mr. Yancey made the motion and Mrs. Edwards seconded that 0. W. Price be appointed to fill the unexpired term of E. E. Johnson, who has moved from the community, as trustee of Florence District No. 100. Passed unanimously.

Mr. Yancey made the motion and Mrs. Edwards seconded that the county board give Mr. Stowe authority to have an engineer run the Florence School District line.

Mrs. Edwards made the motion and Mr. Yancey seconded that Guy Tucker be appointed as trustee of Azle District No. 18 to take the place of Dan B. Jarvis, resigned. Passed unanimously.

Mr. Tillery from Azle appeared before the board discussing the Liberty and Briar Districts' possible consolidation with Azle. The board instructed Mr. Tillery to have the Liberty people present a petition as to what they want to do.

STATE OF TEXAS, Williams Pres.

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

.19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19

, and recorded

day of

T) 1	$C \cap I = I$	T)
Racard	of School	Hictricte
NUUUL	ал ханил	DISTILLO

Minutae

Txxxxixxxixxxixxx of the Board of County School Trustees of Terrant County, Texas, Members Present: W. E. Williams, Ed. Walker, Mrs. Cass Edwards, R. C. Williamson Hat & mexting delyt on the 5th day of November 1947, afficial xixxix millians of School

and H. C. Yancey

mx extificately

0. H. Stowe

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

MANUAL RESERVE HOLD SANGE REPORT OF THE RESERVE AND A STATE OF THE SANGE REPORT OF THE

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

TRANSPORTATION

Mr. Walker made the motion and Mr. Williamson seconded that the bus route be approved for the Euless Independent District. Passed unanimously.

TRUSTEES

Mr. Williamson made the motion and Mr. Walker seconded that Mr. Charles L. Cooper be approved as trustee of Kennedale District No. 82 to take the place of Mr. S. F. Johnson who has resigned. Passed unanimously.

The next meeting of the County Board will be January 7, 1948.

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I, C. N. Stowne

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

9 , and recorded

day of

19

Miransoriptxofxthexonders of the Board of County School Trustees of

Tarrant

County, Texas,

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

Arisondered by the Board of County Salvad Africances that

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved as read.

COMMUNICATION FROM STATE DEPARTMENT

A communication from the State Department of Education to president of county boards regarding the rededication of the schools to the principles of democracy was read and approved. Mr. Yancey made the motion and Mr. Williamson seconded that the resolution be approved. Passed unanimously.

TRUSTEES

Mrs. Edwards made the motion and Mr. Williamson seconded that the board approve the appointment of V. A. Turpin as trustee of Kennedale District No. 82 in the place of Tom Pace who has moved from the district. Passed unanimously.

ANNEXATION RESOLUTION

Among other business transacted there came to be considered a petition requesting the Tarrant County School Board to annex the Liberty Common School District No. 101 to the Azle Common Consolidated County Line School District No. 18. There being 30 petitioners for annexation and 5 against. On a motion made by Mr. Yancey and seconded by Mr. Walker that the Tarrant County Board of School Trustees, under the powers vested in such Board by Article 2922a of the Civil Statutes of the State of Texas, annex the Liberty Common School District No. 101 to the Azle Common Consolidated County Line School District No. 18, that the Liberty CSD No. 101 is described by metes and bounds as follows:

Beginning at the S. E. corner of the H. S. Williams Survey in the center of the channel of the Trinity River; thence West 2117 vrs. to the E. line of the M.E.P. & P. R.R.Co. Survey; thence South 432 vrs; thence West 2010 vrs. to the West line of Tarrant County and the East line of Parker County; thence South with said line 7303 vrs. to the center of the channel of Walnut Creek; thence down said Creek with its meanderings to the center of the channel of the Trinity River; thence up said river with its meanderings to the place of beginning. Said district containing the following surveys and parts of surveys with the number of acres herein shown.

M.E.P & P.R.R.Co. Survey	312 Acres	William Lawrence	72 Acres
11	476	J. Franks	7 "
H. A. McNutt	160 "	G. W. McElroy	160 "
G. B. Givens	160 "	A. Almond	111/4 "
W. H. Moore	30 "	Jud Rowland	164 "
C. T. Stokes	161 "	Josh Cook	160 "
J. P. Hale	191 "	M. McElroy	160 "
Jarrett Foster	480 "	T. & P.R.R.Co.	279.6 "
J. Wilcox	493 "	J. H. McElroy	160 "
n	640.5"	M.E.P.& P.R.R.Co.	204 "
ii e	590 "	W. N. Stone	160 "
tt	649 "	J. D. Ferguson	171 "
ff	404 "	T.& P.R.R.Co.	154 "
#	185 "	J. Rogers	160 "
W. H. H. Moore	100 "		11.17 square miles

The motion carried unanimously and was so declared by the Chairman. Passed this 6th day of January, 1948.

VOCATIONAL SCHOOL FOR VETERANS

Mr. Bentley, Coordinator, brought a financial report to the Board for their approval.

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

Ι,

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19

, and recorded

day of

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

6th ·

day of

 $19 l_i 8$, affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

as certified by

CONTINUED

January

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

Mrs. Edwards made the motion and Mr. Williamson seconded that Mr. Bentley's request be granted. Passed unanimously.

Mr. Bentley informed the Board of the resignation of Mr. Carter as instructor at Arlington and asked for authority to employ E. L. Betts as instructor at Arlington in his place. Mr. Yancey made the motion and Mr. Williamson seconded that Mr. Bentley be authorized to employ Mr. Betts. Passed unanimously.

Mr. Yancey made the motion and Mrs. Edwards seconded that the Veterans' School employ W. L. Askew as of October 1, 1947 as Visual Education Director. Passed unanimously.

Mr. Williamson made the motion and Mr. Walker seconded that \$500.00 be taken from the funds of the veterans school to pay the expenses of Mr. Bentley to the American Vocational Association meeting in Los Angeles in December, 1947 and also pay Mr. Stowe's expenses to a similar meeting of superintendents in Atlantic City, N. J. at a later date. Passed unanimously.

Upon the motion of Mrs. Edwards and second by Mr. Williamson it was moved that Mr. Arthur L. Bentley, Coordinator of Tarrant County Vocational School for Veterans execute a \$5,000.00 bond in favor of the Tarrant County School Board. Notion carried.

The following resolution was submitted to the Board and upon motion of Mrs. Edwards and second by Mr. Williamson was adopted unanimously:

BE IT RESOLVED that Arthur L. Bentley, Coordinator of the Tarrant County Vocational School for Veterans for an in behalf of the Tarrant County School Board, be authorized to borrow from the Union Bank & Trust Company, Fort Worth, Texas, the total of which said indebtedness at no time shall exceed \$10,000.00. The funds so borrowed to be used in carrying on the regular activities and in behalf of the Tarrant County School for Veterans.

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I, O. N. Stame

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19 , and recorded

day of

RromanipixodxidiexondersondidaxRanad of County School Trustees of

Tarrant

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the 4th day of February 19 48 , affanlannannannannannannannan 1 Members Present: W. E. Williams, Ed. Walker, Mrs. C. O. Edwards, R. C. Williamson and H. C. Yancey O. H. Stowe County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

tent existent X touch 23 years and thank with the touches exit

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved as read.

RESOLUTION

A letter from Mr. Ed. P. Williams, Business Manager, Fort Worth Public Schools was read to the board concerning the annexation of portions of school districts to the Fort Worth Public Schools. Upon a motion made by Mrs. Edwards and seconded by Mr. Yancey the following resolution was unanimously adopted:

BE IT RESOLVED that the Tarrant County School Board approve the action taken by the Board of Education of the Fort Worth Independent School District at its meeting Thursday, January 22, 1948, in that the said Fort Worth Independent School District assumed certain amounts of outstanding bonded indebtedness of certain common school districts of Tarrant County. The amounts of the outstanding debts as of 1946 of common school districts which the Fort Worth Independent School District agreed to assume in the methods of calculation and assumption are as follows:

White Settlement Common School District #37:

Total district tax valuation 1946 Total tax valuation annexed by Ft. Worth Dist. Total school bonded debt 1946 246,880 1,112,720 x 6,000 equals \$1,331.76	\$1,112,720 246,880 6,000
Benbrook Bistrict Common School District #58	
Total district tax valuation 1946 Total tax valuation annexed by Ft. Worth Dist. Total school bonded debt 1946 33,020 358,360 x 1,500 equals \$1,059.62	\$ 358,360 33,020 11,500
John T. White Common School District #44	
Total district tax valuation 1946 Total tax valuation annexed by Ft. Worth Dist. Total school bonded debt 1946	\$ 263,130 5,130 7,300
Village Creek Common School District #55	
Total district tax valuation 1946 Total tax valuation annexed by Ft. Worth Dist. Total school bonded debt 1946 1,750 241,571 x 4,500 equals \$ 32.60	\$ 241,571 1,750 4,500
Castloberry Common School District #93	
Total district tax valuation 1946 Total tax valuation annexed by Ft. Worth Dist. Total school bended debt 1946 7,500 2,715,308 x 103,400 \$ 285.60	\$2,715,380 7,500 103,400
STATE OF TEXAS,	

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

Ι,

page is a true and correct copy of all

County Superintendent

Meet again when notified.

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio

W. & Williams Pres.

Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

County of Tarrant.

, and recorded

day of

19

Minutes
Transcriptoristic Roard of County School Trustees of

Tarrant

O. H. Stowe

County, Texas,

Distriction

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

The experimental properties of the experimental properties of

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

VOCATIONAL SCHOOL

Mr. Bentley, Coordinator of the Vocational School for Veterans, appeared before the board and made a financial report. Motion was made by Mr. Yancey and seconded by Mr. Williamson and it was unanimously passed that the following report be approved:

266

NUMBER ENROLLED:

Agriculture Education 102
Trades & Industries 19

Total Enrolled

ASSETS:

\$27,288.12

LIABILITEES:

Accounts Payable:

Bentley, A. L	\$ 1,200.00
Bryant's "elding Supply Co	8,80
Fort Worth Public Schools	2,344.85
Industrial Welding Supply Co	3.76
Leonards	495.00
Mayton & Roddy	6.35
Miller's Visual Aids	229.50
Montgomery "ard	322.07
Cliver H. Van Horn Co	82.45
Striplings	86.58
Trinity Oxygen Co	1.06
Visual Education Inc	500. 25

Total Liabilities

7,625.52

\$ 19,662.60

(Signed) A. L. Bentley

TRUSTEES:

Motion was made by ^{M}r . Yancey and seconded by ^{M}r . Williamson that J. Roscoe Bardin be appointed as trustee of Fish Creek No. 77 to take the place of Charlie Thompson who has moved from the district. Passed unanimously.

Mr. Yancey made the motion and Mr. Williamson seconded that Joe Hatcher be appointed in the place of M. L. Bratcher who has moved from the community as trustee of Village STATE OF TEXAS,) Creek CSD. No. 55. Passed unanimously.

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19

, and recorded

day of

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the 7th

April

(continuad)

, affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

as certified by

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

ANNEXATION OF VARIOUS DISTRICTS

Upon motion made by Mr. Yancey and seconded by Mr. Williamson, the assumption of debt of the White Settlement, Benbrook, John T. White, Village Creek and Castleberry Common School Districts by the Fort Worth Independent School District on account of all boundary extension has been properly and fully satisfied and said board waives any further claim for reimbursement on bonded indebtedness on that portion of the school district which has been assumed by the Fort "orth Independent School District. Passed unanimously.

PERMISSION FOR SALE OF PROPERTY

The Azle CSD No. 18 asked permission to dispose of prop rty that was formerly Liberty School Fistrict. Mr. Yancey made the motion that they be given permission to dispose of property that formerly was Liberty School. Mr. Williamson seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

TENTATIVE CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOOLS

Motion was made by Mr. Walker and seconded by Mr. Williamson and it was unanimously passed that the schools be classified tentatively as follows:

Britton #14	6	•	Kennedale #82	10
Eagle Mt. #17	8		Saginaw #87	10
Az le #18	12		Castleberry #93	8
Watauga #24 (no school)			Hurst #94	10
Pleasant Run #28	10		Grace Chapel #96	6
Minters #30 (contracted))		Haslet #97	12
Bedford #33	8		Bludworth #98	8
White Settlement #37	10	,	Carroll #99	10
Chapin #39	6	·	Florence #100	8
John T. White #44	10			***
Pantego #47	8	•	Arlington	12
Harrison #49	6		Birdville	12
Watson #50	8		Euless	12
Johnson Station #52	8		Everman	12
Littles #54	8		Fort "orth	12
Village Creek #55	8	8	Grapevine	12
Benbrock #589	8		Keller	12
Wheatland #60	6		Mansfield	12
Crowley #62	9	6	Masonic Home	12
Sycamore #64	6		Rosen Heights	14
Rendon #68	8		Smithfield	10
Sublett #76	6			:
Fish Creek #77 (inactive	e)			
Webb #79	6			
Gertie #80 (contracted)				

STATE OF TEXAS, County of Tarrant. I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

M. E. Williams Fres.

, and recorded

day of

Transmict neighbor and an experimental and the County School Trustees of

Tarrant

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the 5th day of May Members Present: W. E. Williams, Ed. Walker, Mrs. Cass Edwards, R. C. Williamson, H. C. Yancey County Superintendent and O. H. Stowe

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Bonnier County Edward Country and

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved as read.

SALE OF PROPERTY

Permission was given to Everman to sell busses. Motion was made by Mr. Yancey to sell and apply proceeds on new bus. Seconded by Mr. Williamson. Passed unanimously.

TRUSTEES

Motion was made by Mr. Yancey to appoint Mr. F. D. O'Neal as trustee of Bedford District No. 33 to replace Mr. Boyer resigned. Seconded by Mr. Walker. Passed unanimously.

Motion was made by Mr. Yancey and seconded by Mr. Walker that J. D. Miller of Pantego and C. S. Bussey of Johnson Station be appointed, terms to expire 1951. Passed unanimously.

RE-ORGANIZATION OF COUNTY BOARD

Motion was made by Mr. Yancey and seconded by Mr. Walker that Mr. Williams be reelected as president of the board and Mr. Williamson vice chairman. Passed unanimously.

COUNTY SUPERVISOR

Motion was made by Mr. Yancey to employ Mrs. Miriam Lowe as County Supervisor for part time June 1 to September 1 and full time after September 1 at a salary of \$3,120. Seconded by Mr. Williamson. Passed unanimously.

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

gt. E. Williams Fres

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

, and recorded

. day of

Transcript xxixixxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxXBoard of County School Trustees of

Tarrant

County, Texas,

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

IFFENERAL AND BENEFOR THE STREET AND STREET

RESOLUTION

On motion made by Mr. Yancey, seconded by Mr. Walker, the following resolution was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: W. E. Williams, Mrs. C. O. Edwards, Ed. "alker, H. C. Yancey.

NOES; None

RESOLUTION: By the county board of school trustees adjusting a bonded indebtedness of school districts of Tarrant County certain territory of which was annexed to Fort Worth Independent School District and redefining the boundaries of Fort Worth Independent School District.

WHEREAS, pursuant to certain ordinances heretofore passed by the city of Fort Worth extending the limits of said City to embrace territory situated in certain Common and Independent School Districts of Tarrant County which territory automatically be reason of such extension of City limits became a part of Fort Worth Independent School District; and

WHEREAS, it is required by law that the Fort Worth Independent School District assume, pay off and discharge the pro rata part of the indebtedness of such Common and Independent School Districts allocable to the territory thus detached from such Common and Independent School Districts and annexed to the Fort Worth Independent School District; and

WHEREAS, by reason of such changes in the boundary lines of said School Districts it is proper that this Board redefine by metes and bounds the boundaries of Fort Worth Independent School District as same now exists; and

WHEREAS, it is proper that this Board allocate the portion of the bonded indebtedness outstanding against the Common and Independent School Districts legally to be assumed by the Fort Worth Independent School Districts;

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE TARRANT COUNTY BOARD OF SCHOOL TRUSTEES:

1. That the amount of outstanding bonded indebtedness of the following named School Districts be assumed, paid off and discharged by the Fort "orth Independent School District:

White Settlement Common School District #37:

Total district tax valuation 1946 \$1,112,720
Total tax valuation annexed to Ft. Worth Dist. 246,880
Total School bonded debt 1946 6.000

Benbrook Common School District #58:

Total district tax valuation 1946 \$ 358,360
Total Tax valuation annexed by Ft. Worth Dist. 33,020
Total school bonded debt 1946 11,500

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19

, and recorded

day of

Transcript of the orders of	of the Board of County Sch	nool Trustees	s of			County, Texas
at a meeting held on the	day of			19	, affecting	the boundary lines of Schoo
District No.	as certified by					County Superintendent an
ex-officio Secretary of County	School Board.					
It is ordered by the Bo	ard of County School Trus	tees that				
John T. White Common S.	chool District #山:					
Total districttax Total tax valuati Total school bond	on annexed by Ft. Wo	rth Dist.	e e	\$	263,130 5,130 7,300	
5,130 263,130	x \$7,300				· • • • •	. \$ 142.32
Village Creek Common S	chool District #55:					•
Total school b onde	on annexed by "t. "o ed debt 1946				241,571 1,750 4,500	
$\frac{1,750}{241,571}$	x \$4,500	• • • • •				. \$ 32.60
Castleberry Common Sch						
Total district tar Total tax valuation Total school bond	on annexed by Ft. "o	rth ^D ist.		\$2	7,500 7,500 103,400	
7,500 2,715,308	ж \$103,400 equ	als			· • • •	\$ 285.60
Everman Independent Sch	hool District:					
Total tax valuation	. Dist. tax valuatio on annexed by Ft. "o . Dist. bonded debt	rth Dist.		\$	537,060 82,360 28,250	-
82,360 537,060	x \$28,250 equ	als	• • • • • • •		• • • •	\$4,332.22
Rosen Feights Independe	ent School District:			_		
Total district tar Total tax valuation Total school bonder	on annexed by Fort W	orth ^D ist	•	\$	1,452,882 23,350 45,000	
23,350 1,152,882	x \$45,000 equ	- 1 -				
	Worth Independent Sc	hool D _{ist}	rict as it extsts			
STATE OF TEXAS						
COUNTY OF TARRANT						
I, W. S. Curlee, of City of Fort Worth and as described are correct		pendent S.	chool District, a	and th	or of Taxe at the bo	s for the undary lines
STATE OF TEXAS,)		/s/ W. S. Curles Assessor-Collecto)	Verse Cor	the Gite.
County of Tarrant.	} I,		Assessor-Collecto of Fort Worth and School District.	the	Fort "ort	h InCounty Superintendent
of Public Instruction of Tarrar	at County, do hereby certif				page is	s a true and correct copy of al
the Minutes of the County Boa	rd of School Trustees of Tar	rrant County	, had at its meeting of	date		19
			County Su	perinter	ndent of Pub	olic Instruction and ex-officionstees, Tarrant County.
Filed for record	day of	19 , a	: and recorded		' · ' day of	19

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

day of

, affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

as certified by

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

Subscribed and sworn to me this 11th day of May, 1948.

/s/ S. T. Willis
Notary Public in and for Tarrant County, Texas

Beginning at the southwest corner of the L. J. Edwards 640 acre survey, situated about six miles southwest of the court house.

Thence east to the northwest corner of the B. B. B. & C. R. R. Company Survey; thence along the west and south lines of said survey; to its southeast corner in the west line in the J. Howard Survey; thence north to the northwest corner of said Howard Survey; thence east to the west line of the T. B. Taylor "urvey; thence along west and south lines of the said aylor Survey to the northeast corner of the J. Weddington Survey; thence south to the southwest corner of the J. Jennings Survey; thence east to the northeast corner of the J. M. B. Smith Survey; thence south to north line of the J. A. Fitch survey; thence east to the northeast corner of said Fitch Survey; thence south to the southwest corner of the G. Hernandes Survey; thence east along the south boundary of the C. Hernandes Survey, to a point 300 feet west of the westerly right of way line of said U. S. Highway 81, Thence in a sourtherly direction 300 feet west of and parallel to the westerly right of way line of U. S. Highway 81 to a point west of the southwest corner of the G. W. Main Survey; and continuing east along the south line of said Main Survey to its southeast corner; thence north along the east line of said survey passing its southeast corner; thence north along the east line of said survey passing its northeast corner, same being the southeast corner of the J. Bursey Survey, and continuing north along the east line of the J. Bursey Survey to the southwest corner the south line of Block No. 11, Shelby County School Land, to a point in the present city limit line of the City of Everman, said point being 1710 feet west and parallel to the east line of said Block No. 11, passing the northwest corner of the everman City limits to the north line of said Block No. 11 and the south line of Block No. 12, Shelby county School Land; thence east along the south line of Block No. 12 and the north line of Block No. 11, Shelby ounty School Land, to the southwest corner of the Isaac Griffith 21.36 acre tract in the east portion of said Block No. 12; thence north along the west line of said griffith 21.36 acre tract to the northwest corner of the west line of said Griffith 21.36 acre tract to the northwest corner of said tract in the north line of Block No. 12, Shelby County School Land, and the south line of Block No. 13, Shelby cunty School Land; thence west along the south line of said Block No. 13 to the southwest corner of the I. N. Eden 16 acfe tract in Block No. 13, Shelby County School Land; thence north with the west line of said Eden 13 acre tract to the north corner of said tract in the easterly right of way line of the I. G. N. R. R. Company; thency north westerly along the right of way line of I. G. N. R. R. Company, to the north line of Block No. 1, Shelby County School Inad; thence east along north line of Block No. 1 and 14 to the northeast corner of Block No. 14, Shelby County School Land; thence south to the southeast corner of Block No. 14, Shelby County School Land; thence east along the south boundary line of Block Nos. 15 - 28-29 - 42 - 43, Shelby County School Land to the center of Village Creek, thence north with the meanderings of said areas to the south boundary line of the I. M. Deniels Surveys thereo west with the south creek to the south boundary line of the J. M. Daniels Survey; thence west with the south boundary line of said J. M. Daniel Survey, passing its southwest corner to the southwest corner of J. W. Haynes Survey; thence north to the north line of said J. W. Haynes Survey; thence west to the southeast corner of the C. Hilliard Survey; thence north to the southwest corner of Lot No. 1, Block No. 5 of the B. Jackson Addition; thence east to the southeast corner of Lot No. 7, Block No. 5 of the B. Jackson Addition, thence south to the southwest corner of Lot No. 1, Block No. 9 of the B. Jackson Addition, thence east to the southeast corner of Lot No. 8, Black No. 9 of said addition; thence south along Pate Drive to a point 50 feet west of the southwest corner of Lot No. 1, Black No. 11, B. Jackson Addition, thence east to the southeast corner of Lot No. 8, Block No. 11, B. Jackson Addition, thence north to the south right of way line of Kamey Street, this being the south line of the G. W. Coonrod Survey; thence east to the northwest corner of the J. Q. St. Clair Survey; thence south to the southwest corner of said St. Clair Survey; thence STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19

, and recorded

day of

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

day of

19 , affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

as certified by

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Sccretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

east to the southeast corner of said St. Clair Survey; thence north to the southwest corner of the C. Phipps Survey; thence east to the northwest corner of the Meadowview Addition; thence south with the west line of Meadowview Addition to a point approximately 3400 feet south of

south boundary line of Charles Phipps Survey; thence east along the south boundary line of a 17 acre tract to east boundary of U. Wutherick Survey; thence south to the southwest corner of J. Creary Survey; thence east along the south line of said Creary Survey to Village Creek; thence north with the meanderings of said creek to the southwest corner of the D. M. Roberts 23 acre tract in the said J. reary Survey; thence east to the southeast corner of the M. T. Johnson Survey; thence north to the south boundary line of the R. R. Ramey Survey; thence east to the southeast corner of the R. R. Ramey Survey; thence north to the northeast corner of said Ramey Survey; thence west to the northwest corner of said Ramey Survey; thence north on Big Sandy Lane to the intersection of Meadowbrook Prive with Big Sandy Lane; thence west to the southeast corner of the J. B. Haynie Survey; thence north to the northeast corner of the Alex Jordan Survey; thence west to the southwest corner of the ". J. Baker "urvey; thence north and east along the west and north lines of the J. Baker Survey to the southwest corner of the R. G. B. Williams Survey; thence north along the west line of the R. G. B. Williams Survey to the southeast corner of the J. Brockman Survey; thence west along the south line of said Brockman Survey to the east line of the ". L. Tandy Survey; thence north to the northeast corner of the J. ". Haynes Survey; thence west and north along the said Haynes Survey; to its most northerly northwest corner; thence south to the west line of the J. Blackwell Survey to a point 300 feet north of its southwest corner; thence west to channel of Trinity River; thence north with the meanderings of said river to the south line of the S. Elliott Survey; thence west along the south line of said Elliott Survey to a point in the east line of the L. G. Tinsley Survey; thence north to the northwest corner of the J. Akers Survey; thence north in the east line of the J. "alker Survey; to a point approximately 3200 feet north of the southeast corner of the said Joel Walker Survey; thence west to a point in Beach Street which point is approximately 3200 feet north of the southwest corner of the said Joel Walker Survey; thence north to the southeast corner of the D. Odum Survey; thence west along the south line of the ". Odum Survey to its southwest corner; thence north to the northeast corner

of the S. A. & M. R. R. Company Survey; thence west to its northwest corner; thence south to the city limits and following said limits south to the north boundary of the J. H. Duncan Survey; thence west to the northwest corner of the J. H. Duncan Survey; thence south to the southeast corner of the ". H. Putman Survey; thence south along the east line of the T. Hicks Survey to the southwest corner of J. Hinger Survey; thence in a westerly direction to Fort Worth Azle Road (4030); thence in a generally southerly direction to the point of intersection of the south line of 33rd Streetproduced; (4075) thence west along the said line to the inter-secion with the southwest line of 32nd Street; thence northwest along said line to the point of intersection with the east line of Taylor Avenue; thence along the east line of Taylor Avenue to the point of its intersection with the north line of 21st street produced; thence in a southeasterly direction along the said north line of 21st Street to Long Avenue; thence southwest with Long Avenue (4079) to the Jacksboro Highway or Highway #199; thence southeast with the northeast line of Highway 199 to 28th Street or Highway 183; thence northeast along 28th Street to 21st; thence southeast along 21st Street to the southwest corner of the P. Moore Survey; thence south to the Ohio Garden Road; thence west along the Ohio Garden (4028) Road to the Rockwood Park Drive; thence south along said park drive to the channel of the Trinity River; thence up the channel of the said Trinity River with its meanderings to a line in Brookside Drive; thence south along Brookside Prive to its intersection with the White Settlement Road; thence east to the river channel; thence along the river channel until its intersection with "hite Settlement Road at the N. H. Carroll Survey; thence west along said road to the east line of the C. Connally Survey; thence south to the north line of the R. Bissett Survey; thence west to the northwest corner of the said Bissett Survey; thence south passing the southwest corner of said Bissett Survey; passing the northwest corner of the Bowers Survey; in all to the southwest corner of the said Bowers Survey in the north line of the J. Turner Survey; thence west beginning at a point in the present city limits, said point being in the north line of the Old Stage Coach Road (Calmont Ave.) 50 feet north and 50 feet west of the northwest corner of Block 4, Ridglea Addition; thence west along the morth elige of the Old Stage Coach Road (Calmont Ave) to the east line of the Grafa-Mary's

County of Tarrant.

I.

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

.19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19

, and recorded

day of

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

day of

, affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

as certified by

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

Creek Road; thence south along the east line of said Grafa-Mary's Creek Road to its intersection with the westerly line of U. S. Highway No. 377; thence east crossing said U. S. Highway No. 377 to a point in the east line of said highway; thence southerly along the east line of said U. S. Highway No. 377 to the north line of the B. J. Foster Survey; thence east along the north line of the said B. J. Foster Survey to a point, said point being the northwest corner of the Boaz Park as described in deed recorded in Vol. 1036, page 125, of the Deed Records of Tarrant County, Texas; thence south along the west line of said park 1181.4 feet (425.3 varas) to a corner of said park; thence west 693.1 feet (2492 varas) to a corner of said Park; thence south 22.2 feet (8 varas) to a corner of said Park; thence west 588.9 feet (212 varas) to a corner of said park in the west line of said B. J. Foster Survey; thence south along the west line of said Foster Survey and the west line of the J. S. Wilburn crossing the Texas and Pacific Ty. Co. tract 2629.7 feet (946.7 varas) to the middle of the Fort orth and tranbury Road, a corner of said park; thence along the middle of said road being the boundary of the Boaz Park, north 662 degrees east 259.7 feet (934 varas) north 592 degrees east 44.4 feet (160 varas) north 68 degrees east 44.4 (160 varas, north 48 degrees east 916.7 feet (350 varas) and north 35 degrees east 1838.9 feet (662 varas) to the middle of the old channel of Walnut Creek; thence west 25 feet (9 varas) to the west line of said road; thence northeasterly along the westerly line of the Fort Worth Granbury Road to its intersection with the easterly right of way line of the Texas and Pacific Ry. Co. spur track to the Consolidated Aircraft Plant; thence northerly along the casterly right of way of said Texas and Pacific Ry. Co. spur track to the wouthwest corner of Lot 1, Block 5, Ridglea Hills Addition; thence east along the south lines of said Lot 5 and Block 2, Ridglea Hills Addition, to the northwest corner of Lot 1, Block 2, said addition, thence south along the west line of said Lot 1, Block 2, said addition, to the southwest corner of said Lot 1, Block 2; thence east along the southline of said Lot 1 and the south line of Lot 5, Block 1 of said addition, to the southeast corner of said Lot 5, Block 1, thence north along the east line of Block 1, Ridglea Hills Addition, to the most westerly southwest corner of the W. Houston Survey; thence east along the most westerly south line of said Houston Survey to the easterly line of edge hill Road; thence southerly and easterly along the asterly line of said Edgehill Road to its intersection with the westerly line of Westridge Avenue; thence northerly along section with the westerly line of Westridge Avenue to its intersection with the north line of the E. Snyder Survey; thence east along the north line of said Snyder Survey to the Southwest corner of Block 510, Chamberlain Arlington Heights Second Filing, said point being a corner in the present city limits of the City of Fort "orth; thence south to the point of beginning.

BY SPECIAL CRDEMANCE

Beginning at a point in the center of Hatchery Road, approximately 200 feet east of lot 10, Block 4, Oakleaf Addition; thence west with center of said road continuing to a point in the west line of Meandering Road; thence south with said Meandering Road to the Trinity River; thence south and east with the meanderings of the said Trinity River; to a point where the new city conduit line crosses said Trinity "iver; thence northwest with said conduit line to point of beginning.

3. That the Secretary of this Board is hereby directed to cause a certified copy of this resolution to be filed with the County Clerk of Tarrant County in the "Record of School District" of Tarrant County.

ADOPTED AND APPROVED this the 13th day of May, 1948.

		/S/ W.	"1111ems			
ATTEST:		Chairman,	ounty Board of	School	Trustees,	
/s/ O. H. Stowe			Tarrant County,	${f T_{exas}}$	_	
STATE OF TEXAS,	d of School Tru Tarrant Count	stees y, ^T exas	, 2			
County of Tarrant.	I,		·		County Superinten	ıdent
Public Instruction of Towns Count	e da hamaber aantikei 41	-04 411 1	£ •			

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

¥ County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

 19° , and recorded day of

Record of School Districts

Transcript of the orders of the Board of County School Trustees of

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

day of

19 , affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

as certified by

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

THE STATE OF TEXAS ()

I, the undersigned, Secretary of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrent County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true, full and correct copy of a resolution (and of the minutes pertaining thereto) adopted by the Board on the 13th day of May, 1948, adjusting a bonded indebtedness of school districts of Tarrant County certain territory of which was annexed to Fort Worth Independent School District and redefining the boundaries of Fort Worth Independent School District, which resolution is of record in the minutes of said Board.

EXECUTED UNDER MY HAND and seal of said Board, this the 13th day of May, 1948.

/s/ O. H. Stowe Secretary, ounty Board of School Trustees, Tarrant County, Texas

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

Ι,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

may 13

_

It & Williams

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19

, and recorded

day of

THE THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF County School Trustees of

Tarrant

County, Texas,

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

Inducation and the country country sound attended that

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved as read.

VETERANS SCHOOL

FINANCIAL STATEMENT June 1, 1948

BANK BALANCE	\$ 6,287.20	
ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE STATE BOARD	16,638.62	\$22,925.82
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE:		
Arlington Public School Azle Public School Barrel Head Store H. O. Barrcy Arthur L. Bentley Bryant's Welding Supply Co. R. H. Chapman Warren Donaldson W. B. Dwiggins & Co. Everman Public School Fire Extinguisher Service Co. Fort Worth Public Schools Carl A. Gardner Book Supply Glenn Hampton Industrial Welding Supply Co. Leonard's Mansfield Public School Mayton & Roddy Office Supply Co. Miller's Visual Aids Montgomery Ward & Co. National Welding Supply Co. Oliver H. Van Horn Co. Southwestern Bell Telephone Co. Visual Education Winstein's	20.00 27.06 5.39 20.00 500.00 249.96 15.00 8.00 15.00 20.00 143.00 3.342.39 357.98 5.25 141.28 533.45 25.35 36.23 12.25 183.42 21.33 629.16 31.80 367.25	6,659,140
Well Machinery & Supply Co.	707.627	0,0//,140

BRIAR PATRONS

BALANCE

A delegation from Briar appeared before the board protesting the detaching of the Wise County part of the Azle School District and attaching to Boyd Independent School District in Wise County. Another delegation appeared in interest of detaching of the Wise County part of the Azle District and attaching to Boyd ISD in Wise County. No action was taken by the board.

GERTIE PATRONS

A delegation from G ertie CSD No. 80 appeared before the board protesting the annexation of the school district. No action was taken.

a march percent

STATE OF TEXAS, County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

\$16,266,42

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19

, and recorded

day of

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

19 , affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

WATAUGA PATRONS

A delegation from Watauga appeared before the board asking that their school be reopened. The board decided to leave it as it is for students to attend schools of their choice.

TRUSTEES APPOINTED:

Motion was made by Mr. Yancey and seconded by Mr. Walker that H. H. Britt be appointed trustee of Watauga District No. 24 in the place of Durward West, resigned. Passed unanimously.

Motion was made by Mr. Yancey and seconded by Mr. Walker that C. W. Long be appointed as trustee of Carroll DSD No. 99, term to expire 1951. Passed unanimously.

PETITION FOR ANNEXATION

There came to be considered a petition requesting the Tarrant County School Board to annex the Minters Common School District No. 30 to the Grapevine Independent School District. There being 27 petitioners for the annexation and none against. On a motion by Mr. Yancey and seconded by Mr. Walker that the Tarrant County Board of School Trustees, under the powers vested in such board by Article 2922a of the Civil Statutes of the State of Texas, annex the Minters Chapel School District No. 30 to the Grapevine Independent School District, that the Minters CSD No. 30 is described by metes and bounds as follows:

Beginning at the N. W. corner of the E. C. Clary survey THENCE south to Big Bear Creek,

THENCE down said creek to the E. line of Tarrant County.

THENCE North with said E. Line to the S. Line of the R. H. Burnett Survey,

THENCE West to the place of beginning.

CONTAINING 4703 acres, or 7.35 square miles.

LESS the two parcels of land there were transferred to the Grapevine Independent School District by order of the Tarrant County School Board on May 7, 1934, same being matter of record Volume 1, Page 229, of Minutes of County School Board of Tarrant County. The description being as follows:

Beginning at the North East corner of the G. W. Minter survey; Thence South 297 varas; Thence East 950 varas; Thence North 297 varas to a stake; Thence West 950 varas to a stake, the place of beginning.

Beginning at the South West corner of the E. L. Koonce ten acre tract, the same being 131 varas South and 703.4 varas; West of the South East corner of the same Burnett Survey; Thence West 66 varas; Thence North at 131 varas to the North line of the said Atkinson Survey 66 varas; Thence South 131 varas to the place of beginning.

The motion carried unanimously and was so declared by the Chairman. Passed this 2nd day of June, 1948.,

> W. E. Williams Signed:

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

Ι,

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregon

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

page is a true and correct copy of all

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

, and recorded 19

day of

19

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

day of

19 , affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

as certified by

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

O. H. Stowe Secretary

I. O. H. Stowe, County Superintendent of Schools of Tarrant County, Texas, and ex-Officio Secretary of the Tarrant County School Board, do certify that the above is a true and correct copy, in part, of the minutes of the meeting held on the above date. Such minutes appear on file and of record in Volume 2, pages 107-108 of Minutes of Tarrant County School Trustees.

Signed:

O. H. Stowe County Superintendent of Schools and ex-Officio Secretary of Tarrant County School Board.

Notary

PETITION FOR ANNEXATION

To the Honorable Board of County Trustees Tarrant County, Texas

Gentlemen:

We, the undersigned residents, legally qualified voters of Minters Chapel Common School District No. 30, request that the Minters School be annexed to the Grapevine Independent School District.

Dated this 10th day of May, 1948.

Mrs. Rupert Eldredge
William R. Thomasson
Mrs. William R. Thomasson
Mrs. C. J. Pless
Mrs. W. W. Flanagan
Mr. W. W. Flanagan
Mrs. Inez Trigg
Mrs. Jess Trigg
Mrs. W. A. Shumaker
Bill Shumaker
E. B. Blakely
Mrs. Dewey B. Sisk
Mrs. Herbert Hodges
Mrs. John A. Hodges

Mrs. E. B. Blakely
G. W. Huffman
Lance Trigg
Emma Trigg
Robert Morris
R. E. Riggs
Mr. Johnnie Smith
Mrs. Johnnie Smith
C. H. Anderson
C. F. Blakely
Dewey B. Sisk
H. B. Hodges
J. A. Hodges

On a motion by Mr. Yancey and seconded by Mr. Walker it was moved that the petition be accepted by the Tarrant County Board of School Trustees. Passed unanimously.

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

It & Williams pros.

19

, and recorded

day of

Transcript of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the 5th and 6th day of August 1948, affixing the toundary times of School Members present: W. E. Williams, Ed. "alker, Mrs. C. O. Edwards, R. ". Williamson and H. C. Yancey as certified by County Superintendent and xXxxxxxxxxXxXXXXX O. H. Stowe

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

Itxiaxadered hyxthex Rosaxtxofx County x Schook Trustees x that

TRANSFERS

Mr. Yancey made the motion and Mr. Walker seconded and it was unanimously passed . that the transfer report be adopted as follows:

Britton All transfers from this district were allowed. Eaglo Mountain The county board refused the following transfers: Jay ${\mathbb F}_*$ Bonds, Richard Walker to Fort Worth; Donald Cole to Saginaw; Charles Ranson, John Paul Hill, Linda Gale Temple and William Chas. Morelock to Newark; Gloria Riggs and Linda Jernigan to Azle; David Shelton to Rosen Heights. Azle The county board refused the following transfers: Melvin, Melba, Lillie, Wilma and Jackie Robertson, Charles and Frances Tidwoll to Boyd; Floyd Lanford, Gail Reed, Ronald R. Burton, Jackie Wood to "osen Heights; and George Long and Clarence Newman to Fort "orth. WATauga There being no school in this district, the students were allowed to transfer to schools of their choice. Pleasant Run No ptotest was made and all transfers were granted. Bedford All transfers were allowed. White Settlement All transfers were granted. Chapin All transfers were granted.

John T. "hite Only one transfer, Theron Lansford, a graduate, was refused.

Pantego All transfers were allowed. Harrison All transfers granted. If it comes to one teacher, others can be sent to Arlington. Watson All transfers granted. Johnson Station All transfers from this district were allowed. Littles The county board refused the following from this district: Linda Thweatt, Robert Ditmore, Judith Thiessen and Phillip Robbins to Fort "orth. Village Creek All transférs were allowed. Benbrook All transfers from this district were granted. Wheatland All transfers allowed. Crowley All transfers allowed. Sycamore In order to maintain the teacher-pupil load, all transfers within the grades were refused as follows: Cloyd, Henry and John McLain to Trowley. Rendon Since all applications were above grade, all transfers were granted. Sublett All transfers were allowed. Fish Treek There being no school in this district, transfers were granted as requested. Webb All transfers granted. Gortie All transfers granted. Kennedale The following transfers were protested by the local board and refused by the county board: Hoyt Childres and Charles Foster to Fort worth; Garry Hall to Kansfield. Saginaw All transfers granted. Castleberry All transfers were allowed. Hurst The transfer application of Lotha Tipton to Euless was refused. Grace Chapel All transfers granted. Haslet All transfers granted. Bludworth The following transfers were refused: Lois Hartman, James Hartin and Frances raul to liansfield. Carroll All transfers were allowed. Florence All transfers granted. Arlington All transfers granted.
Birdville All transfers granted. Euless All transfers were allowed. Everman All transfers were refused as follows: Paul Burgess, Cliftonk Marjorie, Ernest and "ayne Bailey to Fort "orth. Grapevine All transfers granted. All transfers granted. Mansfield All transfors granted.

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing.

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio

Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

, and recorded

day of

19

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

day of

19 , affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

as certified by

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

Rosen Heights All transfers were granted except to Fort Worth as follows: Gene and Sandra Fuller, Louglas Locklin, James, Laura and Charles Swart, Billy Straw, Carroll Lindsey, Jannice Turner, Hona Mae and Jerry Valcik, Jerry Reed, Pauline Wayson, George Allen Davis, Delbert Bryant, Joyce Spencer, Helson Tillotson, Linda Mays, Patsy Woodson, Gwendolyn Reed, Allen Bridges, Lynette Charbonneau and Shirley Jean Pillow.

Smithfield The county board refused the following transfers: Shirley and Preston Riggs to Keller; Ronald Ballard to Birdville; Jimmy and George Morriss and Barbara Womack to Fort Worth.

Fort "orth The county board refused all transfers to Rosen Heights as follows: Carolyn Gaddy, Billy Clendening, Betty Jane Phillips, Marily "yman, Carol Williams, William Taylor, Billy Stewart, Linda Lee and Julia Ann Stamford, Patricia and Sandra McClanahan, Bennie and Jinmie Knight, Ethel M. Orr, Jerrel Martin, Susan Gross, Jerry Lee and James L. Reed, Warren, Rice, Sandra and Sanford Mayfield, Barbara and Travis Gunter.

TRUSTEES APPOINTED

Motion was made by Mr. Yancey and seconded by Mr. Williamson that Charles H. Strange be appointed trustee of Castleberry School District No. 93 to fill the unexpired term of Mr. M. L. Honea, resigned. Voted unanimously.

Motion wade made by Mr. Walker that Mr. Lum Martin's resignation as trustee of Eagle Mountain District No. 17 be accepted and that Mr. Leroy Dobkins be appointed to fill his unexpired term. Seconded by Mr. Williamson. Passed unanimously.

Motion made by Mr. Williamson and seconded by Mr. Walker to accept Mr. Schellinger's resignation from Watauga District No. 214 and to appoint Mr. Durward West to fill the unexpried term. Passed unanimously.

SALE OF SCHOOL PROERTY

Motion was made by Mr. Yancey that Eagle Mt. be given authority to sell old Wayside school building at public auction to highest bidder. Seconded by Mr. Williamson. Passed unanimously.

- Motion made by Mr. Yancey that Azle School be given authority to sell the Brian School building. Seconded by Mr. Williamson. Passed unanimously.

TRANSPORTATION

Motion made by Mr. Yancey for Mr. Stowe and Mr. Williams to make the contract for transportation for this year. Seconded by Mr. Walker. Voted unanimously.

ANNEXATION ACCEPTANCE

The Grapevine Board of School Trustees met in a regular session at the Grapevine School on June 10, 1948 with the following members present: J. N. Wood, K. B. Moore, D. E. Throop, Earl Deacon, W. D. Willhoite and Corbin Crews, Secretary, and W. F. Cannon, Superintendent of Schools.

Among other business which came before the board a PETITICN FOR ANNEXATION to annex the Minters Common School District No. 30 to the Grapevine Independent School District and passed by the Tarrant County School Board on June 2, 1948 was considered.

A motion was made by Earl Deacon and seconded by N. B. Moore that the Grapevine Independent School District accept the action of the Tarrant County Board of School Trustees annexing the Minters Chapel School District No. 30 to the Grapevine STATE OF TEXAS, Independent School District.

County of Tarrant.

I.

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19

, and recorded

day of

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

day of

19 , affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

as certified by

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

The motion carried unanimously and was so declared by the President of the Grapevine Independent School Board.

Passed this 10th day of June, 1948.

/s/ J. N. Wood
President of School Board

/s/ Corbin Crew Secretary

I, Corbin Crews, Secretary of the Grapevine Independent School Board, do certify that the above is a true and correct copy, in part, of the minutes of the meeting held on the above date. Such minutes appear on file in the Secretary's Minute Book.

/s/ Corbin Crews Corbin Crews, Sec.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1948.

/s/ S. M. Payne
Notary Public in and for Tarrant
County, Texas

Upon a motion by Mrs. C. O. Edwards and seconded by Mr. H. C. Yancey, it was moved that the annexation acceptance by incorporated as a part of the minutes of the Earrant County School Board. Passed unanimously.

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

Ι,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

, and recorded

.19

day of

Tarrant

County, Texas,

Called at a meeting held on the

24thday of August

19 48, affecting the boundary diversif School

Members Present: W. E. Williams, Ed. Walker, Mrs. C. O. Edwards, R. C. Williamson & H. C. Yancey

DistrictxNexxxxxx

as certified by

O. H. Stowe

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is predered by the Bound of County School Trust weather

VOCATION SCHOOL FOR VETERANS

Mr. Bentley, Coordinator, gave a financial report. The new contract for 1948-1949 was discussed and approved on a motion made by Ers. Edwards and seconded by Mr. Yancey. Passed unanimously.

SUBLETT PATRONS

A delegation from Sublett appeared before the board. Motion made by Mr. Yancey and seconded by Mr. Walker that Sublett be reclassified as a no-grade school. Carried unanimously.

COUNTY ADMINISTRATION BUDGET

Motion made by Mr. Williamson and seconded by Mrs. Edwards that the County Administration Budget be approved. Carried unanimously.

CROWLEY RESOLUTION

Moved by Mr. Yancey and seconded by Mrs. Edwards that a resolution as drawn by the Citizens National Bank of Cameron for a loan to the Crowley School be approved. Passed unanimously.

BENBROOK RESOLUTION

Mrs. Edwards made the motion and Mr. Walker seconded that resolutions as drawn by the Citizens National Bank of Cameron for the purchase of a school bus for the Benbrook School District be approved. Passed unanimously.

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

-6. Williams Pres.

19

, and recorded

day of

Tarrant

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the 6th day of October 19 48, affecting the boundary lines of School Nembers Present: W. E. Williams, Ed. Walker, Ers. C. O. Edwards, R. C. Williamson, H. C. Yancey District No.xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx as certified by County Superintendent and O. H. Stowe

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that x

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved as read.

DISPOSAL OF SCHOOL PROPERTIES

Motion was made by Ers. Edwards and seconded by Er. Williamson that the trustees of the Fish Creek District No. 77 be granted permission to dispose of their school building. Passed unanimously.

Mr. Bodine, Principal, and Mr. Bussey, Trustee of the Johnson Station District No. 52 appeared before the board for permission to receive the Fish Creek School.

Motion was made by Mr. Walker and seconded by Mr. Williamson to approve sale of a windmill by the Littles School Bidstrict No. 54. Passed unanimously.

Notion was made by Er. Williamson and seconded by Er. "alker that Eagle Mountain District No. 17 be permitted to dispose of the old Dido School. Passed unanimously.

Meeting adjourned.

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

Ι,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date /0 - 6

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

W. E. Williams Pres.

Filed for record

day of

, and recorded

day of

Minutes
Transcript of the Board of County School Trustees of

Tarrant

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the 2nd day of December 19 48, affecting the boundary lines of School Members Present: W. E. Williams, d. Walker, Mrs. C. O. Edwards, R. C. Williams on and H. C. Yancey
District Norwaxxxxxxxx as certified by 0. H. Stowe County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees than

TRUSTEE APPOINTMENTS

Mrs. Edwards made the motion that Mr. B. W. Neie be appointed as trustee of Benbrook District No. 58 to fill the vanancy left by Bill Stallard who has moved from the community. Mr. Walker seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Er. Walker made the motion and Mrs. Edwards seconded that Mr. J. A. Grogan be appointed as trustee of John T. White District No. 44 to replace Mr. John Welson. Passed unanimously.

DISCUSSION OF BOUNDARY CHANGES

Mr. Tyler, President of Keller School Board and Mr. Simpson, Superintendent, appeared before the County Board to discuss proposed school consolidation.

VOCATIONAL SCHOOL

Mr. Bentley gave a report of finances of the Veterans Vocational School. Mr. Walker made the motion and it was seconded by Fr. Yancey that expenses of \$35.95 be allowed for extra expense incurred in line of duty.

Mrs. Edwards made the motion and Mr. Williamson seconded that Mrs. Yvorne Ruhmann be employed at a salary of \$200.00 per month and Chester L. Sinclair at a salary of \$245.60 per month. Passed unanimously.

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date / 2 - 2

19**4%**

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

Williams

19

, and recorded

day of

Minutes

**Example County School Trustees of

Tarrant

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the 2nd day of February 1949, affinition the 2nd day of Members Present: W. E. Williams, Ed. Walker, Mrs. C. O. Edwards, R. G. Williamson & H. C. Yancey

District Nexamon and County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

An isometeral by the Board of County Establish Densites abote

VETERANS' VOCATIONAL SCHOOL

Motion was made by Mrs. Edwards and seconded by Mr. Yancey that Mr. Bentley's salary be increased from \$4,200 to \$4,500 in accordance with the salary schedule set by the State Board of Vocational Education.

Mr. Bentley gave a report of activities of the Veterans' Vocational Schools.

TRUSTEES

Motion was made by Mrs. Edwards and seconded by Mr. Williamson that D. H. Thornbury to replace Mr. Chas. Curry resigned in the Eagle Mt. Consolidated School District No. 17.

SALE OF PROPERTY

Motion was made by Mr. Yancey and seconded by Mr. Williamson approving sale of Briar and Liberty school buildings by the Azle C.S.D. for \$1,200 and \$1,675 respectively.

KELLER & FLORENCE

Mr. Simpson, Superintendent of Keller I.S.D. and Mr. Pippen and Mr. Crawford trustees and Mr. Oscar Price of Florence appeared before the board to discuss matters concerning their school districts. No action was taken.

Meeting adjourned.

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19

, and recorded

day of

Transplantification of the Board of County School Trustees of

Tarrant

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the 4th day of March 19 49, and the March 19 49 are the March 19 49 and the March 19 49 are the March 19 are the March 19 49 are the March 19 49

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is endored by the Board of County School Trustoce that

TRUSTEES

Mrs. Edwards made the motion and Mr. Walker seconded that Mr. S. C. Shelton, Rt. 10, Box 197 Fort Worth, be appointed as trustee of Eagle Mt. CSD No. 17 to replace Joe Ambrose, resigned. Passed unanimously.

VACATIONAL SCHOOL FOR VETERANS

Mr. Bentley, Coordinator for the Veterans School, appeared before the board to give a report of an audit.

AZIE

A delegation from Azle appeared before the board to discuss their school.

PLEASANT RUN

A delegation from Pleasant Run came before the board asking that certain tracts of land be detached from the Keller Independent School District and annexed to Pleasant Run CSD No. 28 The board took the matter under advisement and will render decision at a later date.

KENNEDALE

Mr. James A. Arthur, Principal of Kennedale School, requested that the board allow the Kennedale School to purchase a bus for the purpose of transporting their own pupils to their own and other receiving high schools. The request was taken under advisement and a decision to be rendered at a later date.

GRAPEVINE ANNEXATION

Mr. Yancey made the motion and Ers. Edwards seconded to accept an order redefining the metes and bounds of Grapevine Independent School District so as to include the former Minters CSD No. 30 which was annexed to Grapevine by County Board action July 2, 1948. The order is as follows:

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF TARRANT

On this the 4th day of March, 1949, the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, convened in Regular Meeting at the regular meeting place of said Board with the following members present, to-wit:

W. E. Williams, President
Ed. Walker
Mrs. C. O. Edwards
R. C. Williamson
H. C. Yancey Trustees

being present and among other proceedings had by said Board was the following:

Mr. Yancey introduced an order and moved its passage. The motion was seconded by Mrs. C. O. Edwards. The motion carrying with it the passage of the order prevailed by the following vote: AYES: Messrs. Ed. Walker, R. C. Williamson, H. C. Yancey and Mrs. C. O. Edwards. NOES: None.

The order is as follows:

County of Tarrant.

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

.....

Filed for record

day of

19

, and recorded

day of

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

4+4

mard

19 44, affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

as certified by

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

AN ORDER
REDEFINING THE BOUNDARIES OF THE GRAPEVINE
INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT.

WHEREAS, on the 2nd day of June, 1948, an order was passed by the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, annexing Minters Chapel School District No. 30 to the Grapevine Independent School District; and

WHEREAS, it is proper that the boundaries of said Grapevine Independent School Bistrict as they now exist, be redefined for the purpose of establishing a record thereof in the Record of School District of Tarrant County;

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT ORDERED BY THE COUNTY BOARD OF SCHOOL TRUSTEES OF TARRANT COUNTY, TEXAS:
1. That Grapevine Independent School District boundaries are hereby redefined as follows:
Beginning at the N. E. Corner of the Tarrant County, which is also the N. W. Corner of Dallas County.

Thence West along the North line of Tarrant County and through the J. M. Baker, the J. T. Turner, and the Jos. Knight Surveys, about 1 7/8th miles to the intersection of the North line of Tarrant County with the West line of the Joseph Knight Survey;

Thence South about 1 1/4th miles along the West lines of the Joseph Knight, the S. Burnley and the John Roberts Survey to the S. W. Corner of the John Roberts Survey, also the S. E. Corner of the D. Tannehill Survey; Thence West 1/2 miles to the N. W. Corner of the S. Freeman 320 acre Survey abstract No. 526; Thence South one mile to the S. W. Corner of the same Survey which is also the S. E. Corner of the E. M. Jenkins Survey on the North line of the A. F. Leonard 640 acre Survey; Thence West 1 1/2 miles along the North lines of the A. F. Leonard, the B. B. Johnson and W. P. Herring Surveys to the N. W. Corner of the said W. P. Herring, abstract No. 663; Thence South 1/2 miles to the S. W. Corner of the said Herring Survey also the N. W. Corner of the T. Mahan Survey, abstract No. 1050; Thence West 1/2 miles to the N. W. Corner of the T. Easter 160 acre Survey, abstract 458; Thence South 1/2 miles to the S. W. Corner of the said T. Easter 160 acre Survey on the North line of the T. Easter 480 acre Survey abstract No. 474; Thence West about 6/10th of a mile to the N. W. Corner of the G. W. Main Survey 24 acre survey, abstract No. 1098; also the N. E. Corner of the J. A. Freeman Survey; Thence South about 5/8th of a mile to the S. W. Corner of the said G. W. Main Survey also the N. W. Corner of the C. E. McDonald Survey on the East line of the J. A. Freeman Survey; Thence East of the N. E. Corner of the C. B. McDonald Survey and Ell Corner of the T. Easter 480 acres Survey; Thence Wouth along the East line of the C. B. McDonald Survey and the West line of the last named Easter Survey to the Most Southwest corner of the T. Easter 480 acre Survey, and the N. W. Corner of the P. R. Splain Survey; (Thence East crossing the S.L.S.W. Railroad to the N. E. Corner of the P. R. Splain Survey also the N. W. Corner of the A. Thompson 147 acre Survey; Thence South to the S. W. Corner of the said A. Thompson Survey, on the N. Line of the J. R. Stephens 149 acre Survey; Thence West to the N. W. Corner of the said J. R. Stephens Survey; Thence South crossing Big Bear Creek, in all about 8/10th of a mile to the S. W. Corner of the J. D. Sheppard Survey 1393 and also the N. E. Corner of the E. R. Richardson 150 acre Survey Abstract No. 1352; (Thence West to the N. W. Corner of said E. R. Richardson Survey; Thence South to the S. W. Corner of the Said E. R. Richardson Survey and N. W. Corner of the J. W. Haynes 101 acre Survey abstract No. 788; Thence West 1/2 mile to the N. W. Corner of the C. C. Doss 320 acre Survey abstract No. 439; Thence South one mile to the S. W. Corner of the said Doss Survey, on the North line of the J. Screech 320 acre Survey abstract No. 1404; Thence West in the Minters Chapel and Pleasant Run Road along the North line in passing the N. W. Corner of the J. Screech Survey and along the North line and passing the N. W. Corner of the S.C.H. Witten 66 acre Survey abstract 1737; and continuing West in said road in all about 1050 varas to a point in the center of the said road in the S. Cotrail Survey 1/2 miles East from the West line of the S. Cotrial Survey as it exists Southward from the Center of the said road; Thence South parallel to and 1/2 miles East from the said portion of the West line of the S. Cotrail Survey and parallel to and 1/2 miles East from the West line of the D. R. Teeters Survey abstract No. 1518, a distance of 1100 varas more or less to the center of little Bear Creek; Thence up the channel of Little Bear Creek to the West line of the said Dr. R. Teeters Survey; Thence South along the West line of the said D. R. Teeters Survey 770 varas more or less to the S. W. Corner of the same; Thence East along the South lines of the D. R. Teeters 320 acre survey, the S. C. H. Witten 118 acre Survey, the J. Doss 317 acre Survey, abstract No. 441; the L. Franklin 320 acre Survey and the R. D. Price 160 acre Survey, in all a dist of about 3 3/4 miles to the eastermost intersection of the South line of the R. D. Price Survey with

County of Tarrant.

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19

, and recorded

day of

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

Marien

19 49, affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

as certified by

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

the channel of Little Bear Creek; Thonce Down the Channel of Little Bear Creek Southeasternly through the B. F. Crowley, the R. Crowley, the I. Crowley Survey, to its intersection with Big Bear Creek; Thence down said Creek through the I. Crowley, Abr. Barnard, W. Simpson, J. W. Thomas, and J. J. Goodman Surveys to the East line of Tarrant County; Thence North with said East line of Tarrant County and the West line of Dallas County through the R. H. Burnett Survey and part of the Wm. Bruton Survey, Tarrant County No. 112, Dallas County Abstract County No. 1695 to a point on the common county line which is due west from the S. W. Corner of the B.B.B. & C. Ry Co. Survey abstract No. 194 in Dallas County; Thence East into Dallas County through a portion of the Lm. Bruton Survey and crossing the J. H. Cole Survey, Dallas County Abstract No. 374, in all, 394 varas more or less to the S. W. Corner of the B. B. B. & C. Ry. Co. Survey Abstract No. 194 in Dallas County and continuing East an additional distanct of 950.4 varas to the S. E. Corner of the said B. B. & C. Ry. Co. Survey; Thence North one mile to the N. E. Corner of the same Survey; Thence West along the North line of the same survey 178.5 varas to the S. W. Corner of the 30 acre W. E. Pearson estate tract of land in the Joel Wilson Survey abstract No. 1555 Dallas County; Thence North across the Joel Wilson Survey and along the West line of the said Pearson estate tract 947 varas to the N. W. Corner of the said tract on the North line of the Joel Wilson Survey; Thence West along the North line of the Joel Wilson Survey about 81 varas to the South east corner of the former W. E. Hurst home tract of 74 2/3 acre in the S.A.M.G. Ry. Co. Survey abstract No. 1439 in Dallas County; Thence North 648 varas to the original N. E. Corner of the said former W. E. Hurst home place a point on the right of way of the St. Louis and S. W. Ry Co.; Thence West along the North line of the said former W. E. Hurst home tract at 697 varas passing the N. W. Corner thereof on the West line of the S.A. & M.G.R.R.Co. Survey and continuing west through the Singleton Thompson Survey in Dallas County abstract No. 1733, in Tarrant County 1555, a farther distance of about 440 varas to the Dallas and Tarrant Common county line, thence North along the east line of Tarrant County and west line of Dallas County about 2 1/2 miles to the place of beginning.

2. That the metes and bounds of said District as hereinabove redefined be recorded in the

Record of School Districts of Tarrant County.

3. In view of the fact that only a very small portion of the territory above described is contained in Dallas County and the fact that none of the school properties of the district are situated in Dallas County, Tarrant County is hereby designated as the County which shall have supervision of said District.

Passed and approved this the 4th day of March, 1949.

/s/ W. E. Williams President, County Board of School Trustees Tarrant County, Toxas.

Attest:

/s/ 0. H. Stowe

Secretary, County Board of School Trustees, Tarrant County, Texas

THE STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF TARRANT

I, the undersigned Secretary of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correst copy of the order (and of the minutes pertaining thereto) adopted by the ounty Board of School Trustees on the 4th day of March, 1949, and of record in the minutes of said Board.

EXECUTED this the 4th day of March, 1949.

/s/ O. H. Stowe

Secretary, County Board of School Trustees Farrant County, Texas

(SEAL)

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I, O. H. S.

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date March #

1949

VE. Milliams Prais

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

, and recorded

day of

XTYANGARE OF THE STATES of the Board of County School Trustees of

Tarrant

County, Texas,

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

Itakankared bysidestrandark Courty Schnell Knutors that

Mrs. E. L. Schilder from the Littles CSD No. 54 appeared to protest having her child walk home after the school bus had broken down. No action was taken.

Mr. Reynolds of the Keller Independent School District appeared before the board to discuss detaching his property from the Keller Independent School District. No action was taken.

PETITION FOR PROPERTY ANNEXATION

A petition signed by Mrs. E. F. Tillman, M. L. Hightower, Mrs. J. R. Perry and Mrs. Harold F. Dry asking that certain tracts of property hereinafter described be detached from the Keller Independent School District and annexed to the Pleasant Run CSD No. 28 of Tarrant County was presented to the County Board for consideration. The signers of the petition appeared before the Board to plead their case for the transfer of the property and Mr. Randell Simpson, Superintendent of Keller Schools, appeared before the board to protest the detaching of the territory. Upon a motion made by Mrs. C. O. Edwards and seconded by Mr. Ed. Walker that under the powers vested in the Tarrant County School Board under Article 2742F, Section 1, Acts of the 46th Legislature, 1929, that the following tracts of property described by metes and bounds as follows be detached from the Keller Independent School District of Tarrant County and annexed to the Pleasant Run CSD No. 28 of Tarrant County and that a copy of the order describing the transfer of territory be presented to the Tarrant County Commissioners Court for record. Motion unanimously carried.

Metes and bounds of the aforesaid transferred property is as follows:

- 1. Legal description of the E. F. Tillman farm: Beginning at the S. W. corner of the William E. Crook survey 1520 varas to the center of Big Bear Creek; thence up the bed of said creek to where the East line of the S. H. Thompson survey crosses said creek; thence South 1400.5 varas to the S. W. corner of said M. M. Freeman survey to a stake on East side of a hill; thence East 950.4 varas to the place of beginning containing in all 240 acres. Being tract 2, M. M. Freeman Survey.
- 2. Legal description of the M. L. Hightower Farm: Being 52.4 acres of Tract #4 out of the William E. Crook Survey Patent No. 508, vol. 12, situated in Tarrant County, Texas, and described by metes and bounds as follows: Beginning at stone in S. W. corner of the William E. Crook Survey; thence North with the W. line of Crook Survey 1532 varas to the center of the channel of Big Bear Creek; thence down the center of said creek the following courses and distances; N. 55½ degrees, E. 36 varas; N. 82 3/4 degrees E. 27 varas; S. 55½ degrees E. 21 varas; S. 3 degrees W. 45 varas; S. 60 degrees E. 56 varas; S. 76½ varas; S. 83½ degrees E. 23 varas; thence South 1464 varas to center of road; and thence North 87 3/4 degrees W. with center of said road 195 varas to place of beginning, being the same land conveyed to us by deed recorded in Book 1211, page 94, Deeds Records, Tarrant County, Texas.
- 3. Legal description of the John R. Perry Farm Tract #4a. First tract: 111/2 acres more or less, beginning at a point in original Crook South line, being S. W. corner of old Ralph Bryan farm; thence North 495.37 varas to oak post for corner; thence East 127.98 varas; thence South 495.37 varas to oak post for corner; thence West 127.98 varas to place of beginning.

Second tract #4b, 1 3/4 acres, more or less, out of said Crook Survey, beginning at S. E. corner of 114 acres tract same being S. W. corner of Ralph Bryan farm; thence North 495.37 varas; thence East 16.20 varas; thence South 495.37 varas; thence West 16.20 varas to place of beginning.

4. Legal description of the Harold Dry farm, Tract 4c. Situated in Tarrant County, Texas, and being 58.23 acres of land, more or less, out of the Milliam E. Crook survey,

County of Tarrant.

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19

, and recorded

day of

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

640

of China

19 49, affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

as certified by

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

Patent #508, Vol. 12, in Tarrant County, Texas, described as follows: Beginning at a point in the South line of said Crook Survey 339.1 varas East from its Southwest corner, said point of beginning being the Southwest corner of a tract of land described in deed from Ralph Bryan to D. D. Ballenger, dated Nov. 28, 1933, recorded in Vol. 1203, page 536, Deed Records of Tarrant County, Texas; thence North with the East line of said Ballenger tract 495.37 varas to its Northeast corner; thence West with the North line of said Ballenger tract and the North line of llz acre tract described in deed from Ralph Bryan to G. B. Harris, dated Aug. 4, 1933, recorded in Vol. 1196, page 572, Deeds Records of Tarrant County, Texas; 144.1 varas in all to the Northwest corner of said G. B. Harris $11\frac{1}{4}$ acre tract, a point in the West line of the 71.23 acre tract described in deed from Peyton Bryan and Ralph Eryan, dated Dec. 29, 1931, recorded in Vol. 1169, page 589, Deed Records of Tarrant County, Texas; thence North with the West line of said original 71.23 acre tract 968.63 varas to the Northwest corner; thence in the center of the channel of Big Bear Creek; thence down the center of the channel of said creek following the same courses and distances as set down in above mentioned deed in Vol. 1169, page 589, Deeds Records of Tarrant County, Texas; thence leaving bed of crrek South + degree East 1393 varas to center of road in South line of said Crook Survey; thence West with said line 135.9 varas to place of beginning; being same property described from Mrs. Alma Casteel et vir to J. P. Alford, dated May 21, 1936, recorded in Vol. 1276, page 406, Deeds Records of Tarrant County, Texas.

PLEASANT RUN REDESCRIBED

Pleasant Run CSD No. 28 As redescribed by metes and bounds as follows: Beginning at a point in the east line of the J. H. Duncan Survey at the southwest corner of the B.B.B.& C.R.R.Co. Survey; Thence east in the south line of said B.B.B. & C.R.R.Co. Survey to a point in the west line of the C. Christian Survey; Thence north to the northwest corner of said Christian Survey; Thence east in the north line of said Christian Survey to its northeast corner in the east line of the Geo. W. Teeter Survey; Thence north in the said east line of the Teeter Survey to a point in the center of Little Bear Creek; Thence in an easterly direction in the center of said creek with its meanderings, 1800 varas to a point 1/2 mile east of the east line of said Geo. W. Teeter Survey in the D. R. Teeter Survey; Thence north 1075 varas to a point in the Minters Chapel Pleasant Run Rd.; Thence east in the said road 1221 varas to the southwest corner of the C. C. Doss Survey; Thence north 1921 varas to the northwest corner of said Doss Survey; Thence east 950 varas to the northeast corner of said Doss Survey; Thence north 950 varas to the N.W. corner of the E. R. Richardson Survey; Thence W. 950 varas to a point in the E. line of the Robert Chowning Survey; Thence No. 500 varas to a point in the center of Big Bear Creek; Thence in a northwesterly direction in the center of said creek with its meanderings to a point in the W. line of the M. M. Freeman Survey; Thence south in the said W. line of the Freeman Survey to its S. W. corner; Thence E. in the South line of said Freeman Survey to the N.W. corner of the R. B. Williams Survey; Thence south 1311 varas to a point in the So. line of the J. E. Wethers Survey; Thence west 1062 varas to the N.W. corner of the J. S. Newton Survey; Thence south 1900 varas to a point in the north line of the W. A. Doty Survey; Thence east in the No. line of said Doty Survey 390 varas to its N.E. corner; Thence south 2161 varas to a point in the So. line of the J. H. Duncan Survey; Thence E. in the So. line of said Duncan Survey to the N.W. dorner of the J. W. Haynes Survey; Thence So. 475 varas to a point in the west line of said Haynes Survey; Thence east 475 varas to a point in the east line of said Haynes Survey; Thence north 475 varas to the northeast corner of said Haynes Survey; Thence east to the S.E. corner of the J. H. Duncan Survey; Thence north 75 varas to the place of beginning.

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I, O. H. Stowe

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Sceretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19

, and recorded

day of

Transcript of the Roard of County School Trustees of Members frescnt: W. E. Williams, Ed. Walker, Mrs. C. O. Edwards, R. C. Williamson, H. C. Yencey at a meeting held on the 4th day of May 1949, and the May 1949, and the May 1949.

District Moxxxxxxxxxxxxxx as certified by

O. H. Stowe ··

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

TRUSTEES

Upon a motion made by Mr. Yancey and seconded by Mrs. Edwards, William L. Grisham was appointed to the Grace hapel School Board to fill the place vacated by Mr. W. A. Collins, Passed unanimously.

Upon a motion made by Mrs. Edwards and seconded by Mr. Walker, Mr. H. S. Shelton was appointed a school trustee for the Watson CSD No. 50, term to expire in 1952

ON CLASSIFICATION

Upon a motion made by Mr. Yancey and seconded by Mrs. "dwards, the county Super-intendent was instructed to notify the principals and/or the president of the school boards of all the schools whose classification is to be lowered for the school year 1949-50 and to instruct them to appear before a meeting of the county school board on June 8 if they desire a hearing in the matter.

AZLE DISTRICT REDEFINED

Upon a motion by Mrs. Edwards and seconded by Mr. Yancey, the county superintendent was instructed to draw and redefine the Azle School District and to send a copy of the order to the county school board of Parker County for their concurrence. Mr. Stowe stated that the order was being drawn by a law firm in Dallas and that as soon as the metes and bounds were received he would comply with the motion.

TRUSTEE

Upon a motion made by Mrs. Edwards and seconded by Mr. Walker Mr. A. L. McElroy was appointed as trustee of Wheatland CSD No. 60 to take the place of W. H. King who had moved from the community. Passed unanimously.

Meeting adjourned to reconvene June 8, 1949.

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record .

day of

9 , and recorded

day of

S ... Transcentrate the condense of the Board of County School Trustees of County, Texas, Members Tresent: W. E. Williams, Mrs. C. O. Edwards, R. C. Williamson, H. C. Yancey at a meeting held on the day of 19 49 , affecting the boundary times of School June

District Maxxxxxxxxxxx

as certified by

O. H. Stowe

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

At is ordered by the Board of County School "Trustees that

REORGANIZATION OF COUNTY BOARD

Mr. Yancey made the motion and Mrs. Edwards seconded that Mr. Milliams be made chairman of the board for the school year 1949-50. Passed unanimously. (This action was overlooked at the previous meeting of the board at their May meeting)

WATAUGA #21+

The trustees of Watauga District appeared before the board. The board explained that Senate Bill No. 116 made it mandatory for the board to place school districts which have been dormant at least two years into contiguous active districts. Mr. Simpson, Superintendent of Meller, and Mr. Thomas, Superintendent of Birdville, appeared before the board and made the statement that each of their districts were willing to assume a portion of the Watauga District. Mrs. C. O. Edwards made the motion that the following order be passed, motion was seconded by H. C. Yancey and it was unanimously passed. Order as passed is as follows:

Dissolving the Watauga CSD No. 24 and placing the territory of said school district with

an adjoining district or districts;

Whereas a hearing was held at which time the three trustees of the Watauga CS No. 24

were present, and

Whereas the reorganization of dormant school districts was made mandatory by the passing of Senate Bill No. 116, Acts of the 51st Legislature of the State of Texas and

Whereas each portion of said Watauga CSD No. 24 would be placed in operating school districts, and

Whereas the people of the district canbe served by the receiving school districts AND IT WAS SO ORDERED:

That the following described land is hereby detached from the Watauga CSD No. 24 and placed in the Saginaw CSD No. 87, beginning at the Northwest corner of the W. E. Dewees Survey; Thence South to a point in the West line of the W. E. Dewees Survey same being the Southeast corner of the J. A. Walker Survey;

Thence West and South along the Saginaw School District line to the southermost point of said school line;

Thence East to a point in the Northeast corner of the A. Beard Survey and a point

in the West line of the Birdville Independent School District;

Thence North along said West line of the Birdville Independent School District and up County Road No. 3053 known as the Alta Vista Road to a point where said road intersects the county precinct line between Precincts 3 and 4;

Thence West to place of beginning.

No. 2

That the following described land is hereby dotached from the Watauga CSD No. 21, and placed in the Keller Independent School District, such portion being all of the North portion of the Watauga School District from the county precinct 3 and 4 line which is drawn from a point on the West line of the Watauga CSD No. 24 to the East line of the Watauga CSD No. 24 such line being the said county precinct line.

No. 3

That the following described land is hereby detached from the Watauga CSD No. 24 and placed in the Birdville Independent School District, such territory beginning at the Northwest corner of the J. N. King Survey at a point on the county precinct line and the Alta Vista Road, County Project No. 3053;

Thence South down Alta Vista Road No. 3053 to the Southwest corner of the J. W.

Thence East along the South line of the Watauga School District and the North line of the Eirdville Independent School District to a point of intersection with Tarrant County Road No. 3051 known as the Birdville-Watauga Road;

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

 $^{\cdot 19}$

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

, and recorded

day of

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

814

day of Qua

19 49, affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

as certified by

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

Thence North up said road to the Northeast corner of the E. M. & D. King Survey; Thence West along the county precinct lines between precincts 3 and 4 to the place of beginning.

NORTH WEST INDEPENDENT DISTRICT AND KELLER INDEPENDENT DISTRICT

Mr. Yancey made the motion, Mrs. Edwards seconded and it was unanimously passed that the order for the detaching of certain territories from the North West Independent School District and attached to the heller Independent School District and other certain territories detached from the Keller Independent School District and attached to the North West Independent School District be set out as follows:

Whereas, a hearing has this day been held on proposals to transfer the two tracts of territory hereinafter described from Keller Independent School District to the North West Independent School District and on a proposal to transfer territory hereinafter from North West Independent School District to Keller Independent School Districts; and

Whereas, this Board finds that each petition asking for such transfer is signed by a majority of the qualified voters residing in the territory to be transferred, and that it would be to the best interest of both of said districts to make such transfers; and

Whereas, such transfers will not reduce the area of either District to an area of less than nine square miles; and

Whereas, such transfer has been approved by the Board of Trustees of each District; and Whereas, the total area of the two tracts to be detached from Keller Independent School District does not exceed ten per cent of the entire Keller Independent School District, not including the territory hereinafter transferred to it; and

Whereas, the territory to be detached from North West Independent School District does not exceed ten per cent of the entire North West Independent School District, not including the territory hereinafter transferred to it.

BE IT ORDERED BY THE COUNTY BOARD OF SCHOOL TRUSTEES OF TARRANT COUNTY, TEXAS:

1. The following described land is hereby detached from Keller Independent School District and annexed to North West Independent School District;

Beginning at the southwest corner of the J. M. Lilly Survey; thence north in the west line of said survey 675 varas, the northwest corner of Lilly Survey; thence west 1391 varas to the southwest corner of the Heirs of E. Hopkins Survey; thence north 1626 varas to a point in the west line of said survey; thence east 2011 varas to a point in the east line of said survey; thence south 304 varas to the northwest corner of the H. Davidson Survey; thence east 2000 varas to the northeast corner of said survey; thence south in the east line of said survey to the northeast corner of the J. H. Eastman Survey; thence west in the north line of said survey, passing the northwest corner of said survey and continuing west to the northwest corner of the I & G N R R Co. Survey; thence south in the west line of said survey to the southwest corner of said survey and the southeast corner of the J. M. Lilly Survey; thence west to the place of beginning.

Beginning at the southeast corner of the Z.D. Davis Survey; thence north 950 varas to the northeast corner of said survey; thence west 950 varas to the northwest corner of said survey; thence north 950 varas to the northwest corner of the L.C. King Survey; thence east 950 varas to the northeast corner of said survey; thence south 559 varas to a point in the west line of the A.H. Hankins Survey; thence east 614 varas to a point in the west line of the T&PRR Co. Survey; thence south 163 varas to a point in the southwest corner of said survey; thence east, passing the southeast corner of said survey and continuing east to the northeast corner of the Ross Brown 210.8 acre tract of land out of the Jose Chirino Survey; thence south in the east line of said Brown tract to the southeast corner of said tract; thence west in the south line of said Brown tract, passing the southwest corner and continuing west to the place of beginning.

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19

and recorded

day of

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

875

day of June

 $19 \, 44$, affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

as certified by

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

2. The following described land is hereby detached from North West Independent School District and attached to Keller Independent School District:

Beginning at the northwest corner of the M. Gilbert Survey; thence south in the west line of said Gilbert Survey 1510 varas to a point in the center of ig Fossil Creek; thence down said creek with its meanderings to the east line of the A. Smith Survey; thence north at 1860 varas the southeast corner of the Thomas Peck Survey at 3760 varas the southwest corner of Wm. McCowen Survey; in all 4100 varas to the southwest corner of the C. C. Whyte Survey; thence east 1900 varas to the southeast corner of said "hyte Survey; thence north 1900 varas to the northeast corner of said survey; thence west 1900 varas to the northwest corner of said survey; thence north 1900 varas the northwest corner of the S. P. Williams Survey, in all 3605 varas to a point in the Wm. McCowen Survey, said point being 845 varas south of the southwest corner of the J. M. Eastman Survey; thence west, in the center of the Wm. McCowen Road, (County Project No. 4106) to a point in the center of the Walker Harmon Road (Co. Project No. 4105), said point being also in the west line of the A. Bragg Estate 348 acre tract of land in the Vm. McCowen Survey; thence south in the center of said road and the west line of said tract of land to the southwest corner of said tract of land; thence east in the south line of said tract of land to a point in line with the west line of the A. C. Allen et al 145.3 acre tract of land in said McCowen Survey; thence south, passing the northwest corner of said Allen Tract of land and continuing in the west line of said Allen tract to the southwest corner; thence east in the south line of said Allen tract to the northwest corner of the A. D. Roach 102.4 acre tract of land; thence south in the west line of said Roach tract, and continuing south in the west line of the Geo. A. Peterson 100 acre tract and the E. A. Rust 100 acre tract, to the southwest corner of said Rust tract in the north line of the T. Pock Survey; thence west in the said north line of said Peck Survey; passing the northwest corner and continuing west in the north line of the M. Gilbert Survey to the place of beginning.

NORTH WEST INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

Mr. Yancey made the motion and Mrs. Edwards seconded and it was unanimously passed that the North West Independent School District be redefined by metes and bounds as follows:

BEGINNING at the Southeast corner of Wise County, same being the Southwest corner of Denton County and on the North Boundary line of Tarrant County, a point within the Matthew Ashton Survey;

Thence North along the County Line between Wise and Denton Counties to a point in the Thomas Peoples Survey that is due East of the most Southerly Southeast corner of the Smith County School Land Survey;

Thence West to the Northeast corner of the Joseph Sumer Survey;

Thence South to the Southeast corner of same;

Thence West to the Southwest corner of same;

Thence North to the Northwest corner of same;

Thence Eest to the most Southerly Southwest corner of said Smith County School Land;

Thence North to the Northeast corner of the J. B. Farnsworth Survey;

Thence West to the most Northerly Southwest corner of said Smith County School Land Survey;

Thence North to the Southeast corner of the B. H. Oast Survey;

Thence "est to the Southwest corner of same;

Thence South to the Southeast corner of the Wm. S. Oats Survey;

Thence West to the Southwest corner of same;

Thence South to the Southeast corner of the Wm. S. Cats, Jr. Survey;

Thence West to the center of the channel of the West Fork of the Trinity River;
Thence up the channel of said "est Fork to the Southeast corner of 1900 acres of land that

was transferred from the Rhome School District to the Boyd School District November 30, 1948 as shown of record in Volume 4, Page 262 of the Minutes of the County School Board of Wise County, Texas;

SAME BEING A POINT in the Geo. L. Bledsoe Survey;

Thence North crossing the North Boundary Line of said Bledsoe Survey and the South Boundary

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19

, and recorded

day of

Transcript of the orders of the Board of County School Trustees of County, Texas, at a meeting held on the 19 44, affecting the boundary lines of School District No. as certified by County Superintendent and ex-officio Secretary of County School Board. It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that Line of the Wm. C. Hallmark Survey, approximately 1000 varas in all to the Northwest corner of a 100 acre tract in said Hallmark Survey conveyed to W. A. Lisby as shown of record in Volume 124, Page 15, Deed Records of Wise County, Texas; Thence East 100 varas to the Southeast corner of Tom Byrom's tract; Thence North 672 varas to the Northeast corner of same; Thence West approximately 1000 varas to the Northwest corner of a 40 acre tract conveyed to Tom Byrom by deed of record in Volume 85, Page 288, Deed Records of Wise County, Texas; Thence North on the West line of said Hallmark Survey 703 varas; Thence East to the Southeast corner of the J. D. Roed 26 acre tract in said Hallmark Survey; Thence North 596 varas to the Northeast corner of same in the North Line of said Hallmark survey and South line of the A. Glidewell Survey; Thence East 225 varas; Thence North 950 varas to the Northeast corner of the J. D. Reed 131 acre tract; Thence West 76 varas to the Southeast corner of the W. W. Morris 85 acre tract; Thence North 809 varas to the Northeast corner of same; Thence East 290 varas to the Southeast corner of the E. Simmons 81 acre tract in said Glidewell Survey; Thence North 517 varas to the Northeast corner of same: Thence West 884 varas to the West line of said Glidewell Survey and the East line of said Hallmark, 1884 varas in all to the channel of the West Fork of the Trinity River; Thence up the channel of said West Fork to the Southwest corner of the Edward Heard Survey, No. 10; Thence North on the West line of said Heard Survey to the dividing line between W. D. Pas chall and Mrs. Tom Prunty; Thence East to the East line of said E. Heard Survey, No. 10 and the West line of the E. Heard Survey, No. 87 Thence North to the Northwest corner of said E. Heard Survey, No. 8; Thence East to the Northeast corner of same; Thence South to the Northwest corner of the J. Shaw Survey; Thence East to the Northeast corner of same; Thence North to the Northwest corner of the T & PR R Co. Survey, No. 11; Thence Southeasterly along the North line of said T & PRR Co. Survey and the South line of the Smith County School Land Survey to a point due South of the Southeast corner of Block 63 of said Smith County School Land; Thence North to the Southeast corner of said Block 63; Thence East to the Northwest corner of Block 53 of said Survey; Thence North to the Southwest corner of Block 54 of said Survey; Thence East to the Southeast corner of Block 47 of said Survey; Thence South to the Northwest corner of Block 41 of said Survey; Thence East along the North lines of Blocks 41, 34, 27, 20, 15, 8 and 4 to the Northeast corner of Block 4 of said Smith County School Land Survey on the East line of Wise County and the West line of Denton County; Thence North along the County Line to the South line of the J. W. E. Mitchell 249.33 acre tract in the Thomas Samuels Survey, beging a point due West of the Morthwest corner of the W. Pafford Survey in Donton County; Thence East to the Northoast corner of the T. C. Eubanks Survey in the West line of the A. J. Hitchcock Survey; Thence North to the Northwest corner of said Hitchcock Survey; Thence East to the Southeast corner of the M. Brooks Survey; Thence North to the Northwest corner of the J. T. Willis Survey;

Thence East to the channel of Denton Creek;

Thence Down the channel of Denton Creek to the North line of the J. A. Walker Survey; Thence East to the center of the right-of-way of the Gulf, Colorado, and Santa Fe Railway

Thence Northerly along the center of said right-of-way to the North line of the E. Droward

Survey; Thence East to the most Southerly Southeast corner of the R. N. Jones Survey and most

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

, and recorded

day of

19

Filed for record

day of

19

Transcript of the orders of the Board of County School Trustees of County, Texas, at a meeting held on the 19 49, affecting the boundary lines of School District No. County Superintendent and ex-officio Secretary of County School Board. It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that Westerly Southwest corner of the T & P R R Co. Survey; Thence North, Thence East, Thence North, and Thence East following the boundary line of said T & P R R Co. Survey to its most Northerly Northeast corner in the West line of the J. E. Anderson Survey; Thence Forth to the Northwest corner of said Anderson Survey; Thence hast to the Mortheast corner of said Anderson Survey; Thence South to the Southwest corner of the Mial Scurlock Survey; Thence East to the Northwest corner of the Patrick Roack Survey; Thence outh along the West line of said Patrick Rock curvey to the Horthwest corner of the Mrs. Clara Gregg 375 acre tract in said survey; Thence East to the Southwest corner of the J. J. and Melvin Thompson 177.5 acre tract in said urvey; Thence North to the Northwest Corner and East to the Northeast corner os same; Thence outh to the North line of the F. W. Thornton Survey; Thence East to the Channel of Graham Branch; Thence Down the channel of Graham Branch to the South line of the M E P & P R R Co. Survey, Abstract No. 913: Thence South to the Northwest corner of the Gallan Graham Survey; Thence East to the East line of the Nuth Allen Survey and the Northwest corner of the Rhody King Survey same being the Northwest corner of a 100 acre tract in said survey; Thence South 593.15 varas to the Southwest corner of said 100 acres; Thence East 950.4 varas to the East line of said Khody King Survey; Thence Worth 593.15 varas to the Northeast corner of said 100 acres being the Northeast corner of said Mhody King Survey and the Northwest corner of the P. W. Caspary Survey; Thence East to the Northeast corner of said Caspary Survey; Thence Mortheasterly in a county road to the Morthwest corner of the William Gibson Survey; Thence East to the Mortheast corner of the B. W. Wines Survey; Thence South to the Southeast corner of said Fines Survey in the North line of the J. T. Stewart Survey; Thence East 251 varas to the center of the North line of said Stewart Survey; Thence South through the center of said J. T. Stewart Survey and the Wilson Medlin Survey to the South line of said Medlin Survey; Thonce West to the Northwest corner of said R. ". Allen Survey; Thence South to the center of the channel of Denton Creek; Thence Down the channel of Donton Crock to the North line of the R. A. Smith Survey; Thence East to the Northeast corner of said R. A. Smith Survey; Thence South to the County Line between Ponton and Tarrant Counties; Thence West along said County Line to a point in said line due North of the Northwest corner of the M. Hunt Survey in Tarrant County; Thence outh passing the Northwest corner of said M. Hunt Survey to a point 1425 varas South of the Northwest corner of said Hunt Survey; Thence West to the East line of the Jesse Gibson Survey; Thence Korth 475.2 varas; Thence West 950.4 varas; Thence South 950.4 varas to the South line of the Jesse Gibson Survey; Thence West to the Northeast corner of the Gustavus Gilbert Survey; Thence South 600 varas; Thence Nest to the East line of the right-of-way of the T & P R R Co. Thence North 24 degrees 50 minutes East with the East line of said right-of-way to the South line of the Francisca Cuella Survey; Thence West at 950.4 varas, the Northwest corner of the J. J. Roberts Survey, in all 16/42 varas; Thence West on a line projected in the Southeast corner of the Z. D. Davis Survey; Thence West 73 varas; Thence South 424 varas to a point in the North line of the T. Logan Survey; Thence North 68 degrees East 80 varas; Thence South 1924 varies to the Southeast corner of the G. W. Parker Survey; Thence West 1163 varas to the Southwest corner of same; STATE OF TEXAS, County of Tarrant. Ι, County Superintendent of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing page is a true and correct copy of all the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date .19

, and recorded day of 19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

19 49, affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

Thence North 1250 varas to the Northwest corner of same and the Northeast corner of the W. Houston Survey;

Thence South 68 degrees 10 minutes West 594 varas to the Northwest corner of said W. Houston Survey;

Thence South 940 varas to the Southeast corner of the W. Cox Survey and the Northwest corner of the F. Cuella Survey;

Thence South in the East line of said survey to the Northeast corner of the J. H. Eastman Survey;

Thence West in the North line of said survey passing the Northwest corner of said survey and continuing West to the Northwest corner of the I & G N R R Co. Survey;

Thence South in the West line of said survey to the Southwest corner of said survey and the Southeast corner of the J. M. Lilly Survey;

Thence South 323 varas;

Thence East 36 varas;

Thence South 833 varas to a point in the center of the Mm. McCowan Road:

Thence West to the center of the Wm. McCowan Road (County Project No. 4106) to a point in the center of Walker Harmon Road (County Project No. 4105) said point being also in the West line of the A. Bragg Estate 348 acre tract of land in the Wm. McCowan Survey;

Thence South in the center of said road and the West line of said tract of land to the Southwest corner of said tract of land;

Thence East in the South line of said tract of land to a point in line with the West line of the A. C. Allen et al 145.3 acre tract of land in said McCowan Survey;

Thence South passing the Northwest corner of said Allen tract of land and continuing in the West line of said Allen tract to the Southwest corner;

Thence East in the South line of said Allen tract to the Northwest corner of the A. D. Roach 102.4 acre tract of land:

Thence South in the West line of said Roach tract and continuing South in the West line of the George A. Peterson 100 acre tract and the E. A. Aust 100 acre tract to the Southwest corner of the said Rust tract in the North line of the T. Peck Survey;

Thence West in the said North line of the said Peck Survey passing the Northwest corner and continuing West in the North line of the M. Gilbert Survey to the most Northerly Southeast corner of the H. Robertson Survey;

Thence North 4210 varas to a point on the West line of the Vim. McCowan Survey that is due East of the Southeast corner of the S. Lockhart Survey;

Thence West p ssing the Southeast corner of said Lockhart Survey 6600 varas in all to the Southwest corner of the John Hibbins Survey;

Thence North 1900 varas to the Northwest corner of same;

Thence West 6817 varas to a point in the Y. Samoros Survey;

Thence North 3081 varas to the South line of the J. C. Weaver Survey;

Thence East 70 varas to the Southeast corner of same;

Thence North to the Northeast corner of said Weaver Survey;

Thence West 80 varas;

Thence North 1330 varas to the Northeast corner of the N. D. Oldham Survey;

Thence West 475 varas to the Most Northerly Southeast corner of the H. H. Thompson Survey; Thence North 2240 varas to the North line of Tarrant County and the South line of Wise County where said line crosses the East line of the D. D. Bennett Survey;

Thence Fast along the County line between Tarrant and Wise Counties to the Southwest corner of Denton County being the place of beginning, containing a total of 132,998 acres of land, more or less, calculated to be 208 square miles, being a consolidation of all the lands comprising the school districts known prior to this consolidation as the Justin Rural High School District in Denton County, the Roanoke Rural High School District in Denton and Tarrant Counties, the Haslet Common School District in Denton and Tarrant Counties, the Rhome Independent School District in Wise County, and Fairview Common School District in Wise County, all of said counties being in the State of Texas, the number of acres from each of said districts as follows, and comprising 132, 998 total acres, and being 208 scuare miles, more or less.

STATE OF TEXAS

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19

day of

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

8+4

June

19 49, affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

as certified by

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

ALLE SCHOOL DISTRICT

Mr. Yancey made the motion, Mrs. Edwards seconded and it was unanimously passed that the order confirming the establishment of, and establishing Azle Rural High School District. The order is as follows:

Whereas, on December 23, 1946, the County Judge of Tarrant County entered an order, pursuant to an election held therefore, dissolving Azle Independent School District, and reestablishing Azle County Line Common Consolidated School District No. 18, and a similar order was entered

on the same day by the County Judge of Parker County; and
Whereas, on January 6, 1948, the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County annexed
Liberty Common School District No. 101 to said Azle County Line Common Consolidated School District
No. 18, in which annexation the County Board of School Trustees of Parker County has now concurred;

Whereas, on April 24, 1948, elections were held in the Azle District of Tarrant and Parker Counties and in the Briar School District No. 102 of Tise County resulting in the coasolidation of those two districts; and

Whereas, the District resulting from the proceedings above-mentioned should be confirmed and reestablished by order of this Board of Trustees;

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE COUNTY BOARD OF SCHOOL TRUSTEES OF TARRANT COUNTY:

1. The name of the Azle District, hereinabove mentioned, shall be "Azle Rural High School District", and said District shall be and constitute a rural high school district under the General Laws of the State of Texas relating to rural high school districts.

2. The said Azle Rural Righ School District shall contain all of the territory of the former Azle County Line Common Consolidated School District No. 18, Liberty Common School District No. 101, and Briar School District No. 102. The County Sup rintendent of this County, is cooperation with the County Superintendents of the other two counties in which said District is situated, is directed to prepare in writing the metes and bounds of Azle Rural High School District as said District now exists.

3. The annexation of Liberty Common School District No. 101 to the Azle District and the consolidation of the Azle District and the Briar School District No. 102 are hereby confirmed, and the said Liberty Common School District No. 101 and Briar School District No. 102 are hereby annexed to and consolidated with the said Azle District. The establishment of Azle Rural High School District consisting of the territory of the three districts just named is hereby confirmed, and said District is hereby established.

4. Tarrant County is hereby designated as the County which shall have jurisdiction of Azle Rural High School District.

GRAPEVINE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

An order correcting the description of the metes and bounds of the Grap vine Independent School District was presented to the board. Mr. Yancey made the motion, Mr. Williamson seconded and it was unanimously approved. The order as passed is as follows:

Whereas, on March 4, 1949, this Board passed an order redefining the metes and bounds of the Grapevine Independent School District; and

Whereas, through error certain calls in said metes and bounds were omitted therefrom; and Whereas, at the time said order was passed this Board believed and understood that it was redefining said district as hereinafter set out, and the boundaries of said district, were, at the time of the passage of said order, and at the present time, as hereinafter set out.

BE IT ORDERED BY THE COUNTY BOARD OF SCHOOL TRUSTEES OF TARRANT COUNTY, TEXAS:

The metes and bounds of Grapevine Independent School District as set out in the order above mentioned are hereby corrected so that the same shall be as follows:

Beginning at the N. E. Corner of the Tarrant County, which is also the N. W. Corner of

Thence West along the North line of Tarrant County 4.42 miles more or less to a point on the Tarrant County Line which is directly north of the most northerly N. W. Corner of the John L. Whitman Survey in Tarrant County:

Thence South through the Andrew S. Harris Survey to the N. W. Corner of the John L. Whitman Survey;

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19

, and recorded

day of

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

8+4

June

19 44, affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

as certified by

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

Thence South 1950 varas more or less along the most westerly west boundary of the John L. Whitman Survey to an Ell Corner of the said Whitman Survey;

Thence East 312.5 varas more or less to another Ell Corner of said Whitman Survey on the

most easterly West boundary of said Whitman Survey;

Thence South along the most easterly west boundary line of the J. L. Whitman Survey to a point on said boundary line which is directly west of the N: W. Corner of the W. P. Herring Survey; Thence East through the said Whitman Survey to the N. W. Corner of the W. P. Herring Survey; Thence South 1/2 miles to the S. W. Corner of the said Herring Survey also the N. W. Corner

of the T. Mahan Survey, abstract No. 1050;

Thence West 1/2 miles to the N. W. Corner of the T. Easter 160 acre Survey, abstract No. 458; Thence South 1/2 miles to the S. W. Corner of the said T. Easter 160 acre Survey on the North line of the T. Easter 480 acre Survey abstract No. 474;

Thence West about 6/10th of a mile to the N. W. Corner of the G. W. Main Survey 24 acre survey,

abstract No. 1098; also the N. E. Corner of the J. A. Freeman Survey;

Thence South about 5/8th of a mile to the S. W. Corner of the said G. W. Main Survey also the N. W. Corner of the C. B. McDonald Survey on the East line of the J. A. Freeman Survey;

Thence East of the N. E. Corner of the C. B. McDonald Survey and an Ell Corner of the T.

Easter 480 acre Survey;

Thence South along the East line of the C. B. McDonald Survey and the West line of the last named Easter Survey to the most Southwest Corner of the T. Easter 480 acre Survey, and the N. W.

Corner of the P. R. Splain Survey;

Thefice East crossing the S. L. S. W. Railroad to the N. E. Corner of the P. R. Splain Survey also the N. T. Corner of the A. Thompson 147 acre Survey;

Thence South to the S. W. Corner of the said A. Thompson Survey, on the N. line of the J. R.

Stephens 149 acre Survey;

Thence West to the N. W. Corner of the said J. R. Stephens Survey;

Thence South crossing Big Bear Creek, in all about 8/10th of a mile to the S. W. Corner of the W. D. Sheppard Survey 1393 and also the M. E. Corner of the E. R. Richardson 150 acre Survey abstract No. 1352;

Thence West to the N. W. Corner of the said E. R. Richardson Survey;

Thence South to the S. W. Corner of the said E. R. Richardson Survey and the N. W. Corner of the J. W. Haynes 101 acre Survey abstract No. 783;

Thence West 1/2 mile to the N. W. Corner of the C. C. Doss 320 acre Survey abstract No. 139; Thence South one mile to the S. W. Corner of the said Doss Survey, on the North line of the J. Screech 320 acre Survey abstract No. 1404;

Thence West in the Minters Chapel and Pleasant Run Road along the North line in passing the N. W. Corner of the J. Screech Survey and along the North line and passing the N. W. Corner of the S.C.H. Witten 66 acre Survey abstract 1737; and continuing West in said road in all about 1050 varas to a point in the center of said road in the S. Cotrail Survey 1/2 miles East from the West line of the S. Cotrial Survey as it exists Southward from the Center of the said road;

Thence South parallel to and 1/2 miles East from the said portion of the West line of the S. Cotrail Survey and parallel to and 1/2 miles East from the West line of the D. R. Teeters Survey abstract No. 1518, a distance of 1100 varas more or less to the center of Little Bear Creek;

Thence up the channel of Little Bear Creek to the West line of the said D. R. Teeters Survey; Thence South along the West line of the said D. R. Teeters Survey 770 varas more or less to

the S. W. Corner of the same;

Thence East along the South lines of the D. R. Teeters 320 acre survey, the S. C. H. Witten 118 acre Survey, the J. Doss 317 acre Survey, abstract No. 141; the L. Franklin 320 acre Survey and the R. D. Price 160 acre Survey, in all a distance of about 3 3/4 miles to the eastermost intersection of the South line of the R. D. Price Survey with the channel of Little Bear Creek;

Thence down the channel of Little Bear Creek Southeasterly through the B. F. Crowley, the R. Crowley, the I. Crowley Survey, to its intersection with Big Bear Creek;

Thence down said Creek through the I. Crowley, Abr. Barnard, W. Simpson, J. W. Thomas, and

J. J. Goodman Surveys to the East line of Tarrant County;

Thence North with said East line of Tarrant County and the West line of Dallas County through the R. H. Burnett Survey and part of the Wm. Bruton Survey, Tarrant County No. 112, Dallas County Abstract County No. 1695 to a point on the common county line which is due west from the S. W. Corner of the B.B.B. & C.Ry. Co. Survey abstract No. 194 in Dallas County;

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

I,

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19

, and recorded

day of

19

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

1944, affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

Thence East into Dallas County through a portion of the Wm. Br utton Survey and crossing the J. H. Cole Survey, Dallas County Abstract No. 374, in all, 391; yaras more or less to the S. W. Corner of the B.B.B. & C. Ry. Co. Survey Abstract No. 194 in Dallas County and continuing East an additional distance of 950 t varas to the S. E. Corner of the said B.B.E. & C. Ry. Co. Survey;

Thence North one mile to the N. E. Corner of the same survey; Thence West along the North line of the same survey 178.5 varas to the S. W. Corner of the 30 acre W. E. Pearson estate tract of land in the Joel Wilson Survey abstract No. 1555 Dallas County; Thence North across the Joel Wilson Survey and along the West line of the said Pearson estate tract 947 varas to the N. W. Corner of the said tract on the North line of the Joel Wilson-Survey; Thence West along the North line of the Joel Wilson Survey about 81 varas to the South east corner of the former W. E. Hurst home tract of 74 2/3 acre in the S.A.M.G. Ry. Co. Survey abstract

No. 1439 in Dallas County; Thence North 648 varas to the original N. E. Corner of the said former W. E. Hurst home place

a point on the right of way of the St. Louis and S. W. Ry. Co.;

Thence West along the North line of the said former W. E. Hurst home tract at 697 varas passing the N. W. Corner thereof on the West line of the S. A. & M. G. R. Co. Survey and toninuing west through the Singleton Thompson Survey in Dallas County abstract No. 1733, in Tarrant County 1555, a farther distance of about 140 varas to the Dallas and Tarrant Common county line;

Thence North along the east line of Tarrant County and west line of Dallas County about 2 1/2

miles to the place of beginning.

BURLESON INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT OF JOHNSON COUNTY:

A petition from Johnson County was presented to the Board. Mr. Yancey made the motion and Mrs. Edwards seconded and it was unanimously passed that the county board approve an order for the attachment of territory to Burleson Independent School District in Johnson County. The order as passed is as follows:

Whereas, Burleson Independent School District is a District having territory lying in Johnson and Tarrant Counties; and

Whereas, the County Board of School Trustees of Johnson County heretofore on the 4th day of August, 1948, entered its order detaching certain territory from Prairie Grove Common School District No. 7 situated wholly within Johnson County, Texas, and annexed same to Burleson Independent School District; and

day of June, 1949, the County Board of Trustees of Johnson County entered Whereas, on the an order annexing Bethesda Common School District No. situated wholly within Johnson County, Texas, to Burleson Independent School District;

THEREFORE, BE IT ORDERED BY THE COUNTY BOARD OF SCHOOL TRUSTEES OF TARRANT COUNTY, TEXAS: 1. That the action of the County Board of School Trustees of Johnson County in detaching territory from Prairie Grove Common School District No. 7 of Johnson County and annexing same to Burleson Independent School District be in all things approved, ratified and confirmed.

2. That the action of the County Board of School Trustees of Johnson County in annexing Bethesda Common School District No. of Johnson County to Burleson Independent School District be in all things approved, ratified and confirmed.

3. That the ecretary of this Board be authorized and directed to forward a certified copy of this order to the County Eoard of School Trustees of Johnson County.

KELLER INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

Mr. Yancey made the motion and Mrs. Edwards seconded and it was unanimously passed that the metes and bounds of the Keller Independent School District be redefined as follows:

Beginning at the Northwest corner of the M. Gilbert Survey; Thence South in the West line of said Gilbert Survey 1510 varas to a point in the center Big Fossil Creek;

Thence in a Southeasterly direction in the center of said creek with its meanderings to a point in the East line of the A. Smith Survey;

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

Ĭ,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

- 19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19

, and recorded

day of

Transcript of the orders of the Board of County School Trustees of County, Texas, at a meeting held on the , affecting the boundary lines of School District No. as certified by County Superintendent and ex-officio Secretary of County School Board. It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that Thence South in the said East line to the Southeast corner os said Smith Survey; Thence East in the South line of the D. E. Norton, I N. Stapp, G. H. StanleySurveys to the Southeast corner of said Staley Survey; Thence South to the Southwest corner of the S. Sawyer Survey; Thence East in the South line of said Sawyer Survey, and continuing East to Southeast corner of the J. M. Cregory Survey; Thence North to the Southeast corner of the L. W. Jones Survey; Thence West in the South line of said Jones Survey to the Southwest corner of said Survey; Thence North to the Northwest corner of said Jones Survey; Thence East to the Southeast corner of the T. Spronce Survey; Thence North to the Northeast corner of said Spronce Survey; Thenco East to the Southeast corner of the John Edmonds Survey; Thonce North to a point in the center of Little Bear Creek; Thence Easterly in the center of said creek with its meenderings to its point of intersection with the North line of the A. Hood Survey; Thence East, passing the Northeast corner of said Hood Survey and continuing East to the Northwest corner of the R. C. Newton Survey; Thence South to the Northwest corner of the ". A. Doty Survey; Thence Past to the Southeast corner of the I. Caroldine Survey; Thence North to the Northwest corner of the J. S. Newton Survey; Thence East to a point "outh of the Southwest corner of the R. B. Williams Survey; Thence North to the Northwest corner of said Williams Survey; Thence West to the Southeast corner of the T. J. Thompson Survey; Thence North, passing the Northeast corner of said Thompson Survey, and continuing North to a point in the center of Big Bear Creek; Thence Westerly in the Center of said Creek with its meanderings to its poing of intersection with the West line of the J. A. Dunham Survey; Thence South to the Southwest corner of said Dunham Survey; Thence West in the South line of the P. Allen Survey, 1475 varas; Thence North 950 varas to a point; Thence West 475 varas; Thenco North 2515 varas; Thence "est 91 varas; Thence North 250 varas; Thence West 859 varas to a point in the West line of the D. Barcroft Survey; Thence North 185 varas to the Northwest corner of the said Barcroft Survey; Thonce East in the North line of said survey, 1220 varas; Thence North 1900 varas to the Northwest corner of the W. Y. Allen Survey; Thence West in the North line of the R. Baker Survey to the Northwest corner of the J. W. Haynes Survey and the Northeast corner of the G. Cilbert Survey; Thence South in the East line of said Gilbert Survey, 591.7 varas; Thence West to a point in the Easterly right of way of the T. P. R R.; Thence Northeasterly in said right of way to its intersection with the South line of the F. Cuella and William Huff Surveys: Thence West to a point 73 varas West of the Southeast corner of the Z. D. Davis Survey; Thence South 124 varas: Thence North 68 degrees 10 minutes East 80 varas; Thence South 1924 varas to the Southeast corner of the G. M. Farker Survey; Thence West 1163 varas to the Southwest corner of said Parker Survey; Thence North 1250 varas to the Northwest corner of said survey; Thence South 68 degrees 10 minutes West 594 varas to the Northwest corner of W. Houston Thence South to the Northeast corner of the J. H. Eastman Survey; Thence West in the North line of said survey to the Northwest corner of the I & C. N. Thence South to a point 323 varas South of the Southwest corner of said I & G. N. Survey;

STATE OF TEXAS,
County of Tarrant.

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

I,

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

!Filed for record

day of

19

, and recorded

day of

.19

·19

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

8 th day of

1944, affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

as certified by

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

Thence East 36 varas;

Thence South 833 varas to a point in County Project No. 4106 (Wm. McCowan Rd.);

Thence West in the center of said road, to a point in the center of the County Project No. 4105 (Walker Harmon Rd.), said point being also in the West line of the A. Bragg Estate, 348 acre tract of land in the Wm. McCowan Survey;

Thence South in the center of said road and the West line of said tract of land to the Southwest corner of said tract of land;

Thence East in the South line of said tract of land to a point in line with the West line of the A. C. Allen et al 145.3 acre tract of land in said McCowan Survey;

Thence South, passing the Northwest corner of said Allen tract of land and continuing in the West line of said Allen tract to the Southwest corner;

Thence East in the South line of said Allen tract to the Northwest corner of the A. D. Roach 102.4 acre tract of land;

Thence South in the West line of said Roach tract and continuing South in the West line of the Geo. A. Peterson 100 acre tract and the E. A. Rust 100 acre tract to the Southwest corner of said Rust tract in the North line of the T. Peck Survey;

Thence West in the said North line of said Peck Survey, passing the Northwest corner and continuing West in the North line of the M. Gilbert Survey to the place of beginning.

SAGIMAW REDEFINED

Mrs. Edwards made the motion, Mr. Yancey seconded and it was unanimously passed that the Saginaw CSD No. 37 be redefined as follows:

Beginning at the southwest corner of the John Miblins Survey;

Thence South to a point in the Old Decatur Road (Co. Project Mo. 1/107);

Thence in a southerly direction in said road to a point in the south line of the A. F. Albright Survey;

Thence East to the southeast corner of said Albright Survey;

Thence south to the northwest corner of the S. A. & M.G.R.R. Co. Survey;

Thence east to the northeast corner of said survey; '

Thence south to the southwest corner of the D. Odum Survey;

Thence east to the southeast corner of said Odum Survey;

Thence north to the northeast corner of the J. M. Robinson Survey;

Thence west to the southwest corner of the ". E. Norton Survey;

Thence north to a point in the center of Big Fossil Creek;

Thence in a northwesterly direction in the center of said creek with its meanderings to a point in the east line of the J. Walker Survey;

Thence north in the east line of said Walker Survey and the H. Robertson Survey to the northwest corner of the M. Gilbert Survey;

Thence east to the southwest corner of the Wm. McCowen Survey;

Thence north in the west line of said McCowen Survey to a point in the east line of the

J. Walker Survey east of the southeast corner, of the Samuel Lockhart Survey;

Thence we'st and at 1000 varas passing the said southeast corner of Samuel Lockhart Survey and continuing west to the place of beginning.

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

Ī,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19

. , and recorded

day of

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

844 day of

19 49, affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

as certified by

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

BIRDVILLE ISD REDLFINED

Beginning at the northwest corner of the ". "allace Survey, Abstract No. 1606; Thence west in the south line of the J. M. Gregory, W. J. Miller and S. Sawyer Surveys

to the southwest corner of said Sawyer Survey;

Thence north to the southeast corner of the G. H. Stanley Survey; Thence west in the south line of said Stanley and the I. N. Stapp Surveys to the northeast corner of the J. M. Robinson Survey;

Thence south with survey lines to a point in the west line of the Joel Walker Survey,

950 ly varas south of its northwest corner;

Thence east to the northwest corner of the J. Akers Survey; Thence south to the northwest corner of the S. Elliott Survey; Thence east to the middle of the channel of the Trinity River;

Thence down said river with its meanderings to the west line of the P. Witt Survey where

said river crosses the west line of the P. Witt Survey the second time;

Thence north to the northwest corner of the P. Witt Survey; Thence west with the south line of the H. Bennett Burvey to a point in said south line

950 varas west of the southeast corner of said Bennett Survey;

Thence north to the north line of the H. Bennett Survey; Thence east to the northeast corner of the said H. Bennett Survey;

Thence north 3270 varas with survey lines to a point in the west line of the E. S. Carder

Survey, 1370 varas north of its southwest corner;

Thence west 2064 varas; Thence north 1230 varas;

Thence west 1736 varas to a point in the west line of the W. W. Wallace Survey, Abstract

Thence north 1230 varas to the place of beginning.

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

Elleans Cres Brand,

, and recorded

day of

_County, Texas

Transcript of the orders of the Board of County School Trustees of

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

day c

19 , affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

as certified by

County Superintendent and

County Clerk.

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent
of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing page is a true and correct copy of all
the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record day of 19, and recorded day of 19

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

day of

19 , affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

as certified by

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19

, and recorded

day of

26		
hroses	of School	Districts
NAAHU	AN ARHUMA	DISTILIO

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

day of

19 , affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

as certified by

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19

, and recorded

day of

19

County Clerk.

Record of School Districts

County, Texas

Transcript of the orders of the Board of County School Trustces of

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

day of

19 , affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

as certified by

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

€ 19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19

, and recorded

day of

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

day of

, affecting the boundary lines of School 19

District No.

as certified by

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

STATE OF TEXAS, Ι, County of Tarrant. of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing page is a true and correct copy of all the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

County Superintendent

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

, and recorded

day of

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

8 th day of

June

19 49, affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

as certified by

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

SUBLETT #76

This school was not compelled by law to be absorbed by an active district since it has been dormant only one year, but the trustoes appeared before the board and asked that they place the district in other school districts. A petition with some seventy names signed was also presented to the board asking that the district be annexed to other districts. Mr. Huffman, Superintendent of the Mansfield Independent School District, appeared before the board and stated that the Mansfield District would accept any portion of the district the county board might see fit to place there.

Mr: Yancey made the motion that the following order be passed, motion was seconded by Mr. Williamson and it was unanimously passed. Order as passed is as follows:

Dissolving the Sublett CSD No. 76 and placing the territory of said school district with adjoining district or districts;

Whereas, a hearing was held at which time the three trustees of the Sublett CSD No. 76

were present, and

Whereas, they presented the county board with a petition bearing some 70 names asking the county board for a division of the said school district, and

Whereas, the reorgani ation of a dormant school district to be made under Senate Bill No. 116. Acts of the 51st Legislature, State of Texas, and

Whereas, each portion of the said Sublett CSD No. 76 would be placed in operating school

districts, and

Whereas, the people of the district can be served by the receiving school district and it was so ordered that the following described land is hereby detached from the Sublett CSD No. 76 and placed in the Littles CSD No. 54;

Deginning at the southwest corner of the P. M. Russell Survey in the center of the County

Road No. 2045;

Thence east along said road along the south boundary of the J. W. Harkins Survey to the southwest corner of the H. Russell Survey;

Thence east to the southeast corner of the same;

Thence north to the northeast corner of the same;

Thence north to the northeast corner of the E. Earl Survey; Thence North to the southeast corner of the J. Beall Survey;

Thence West along south boundary of same to a point in the center of Rush Creek; Thence south and west with the boundary line of Littles CSD No. 54 to a point in the west

boundary of the T. Mayhall Survey where the boundaries of the Littles and Kennedale Districts

Thence south and east along the east boundary of the Kennedale Independent School District No. 82 to the place of beginning.

LITTLES CSD NO. 54 REDEFINED:

Mr. Yencey made the motion, Mr. Williamson seconded and it was unanimously passed that the Littles CSD No. 54 be redefined as follows:

UN-14-Beginning at the northwest corner of the T. Perkins Survey;

Thence west to a point in the center of Village Creek;

Thence in a southerly direction in the center of said creek with its meanderings to a point in the Collett-Little Road (Co. Project No. 1071), said point being also the northwest corner of the Kennedale School District as recorded in Vol. 321, Page 225, of the Deed Records of Tarrant County, Texas;

Thence east in said road to a point 1117 varas west of the east line of the David Strickland Survey;

Thence south 639 varas to a point;

Thence east and at 1117 varas crossing the east line of said Strickland Survey, and at 1947 varas crossing the east line of the M. P. Lamar Survey, in all 2347 varas to a point in the

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19

, and recorded

day of

19

County, Texas, Transcript of the orders of the Board of County School Trustees of 1949, affecting the boundary lines of School at a meeting held on the County Superintendent and District No. ex-officio Secretary of County School Board. It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that H. Hawkins Survey and in the west line of the R. L. Edwards tract of land; Thence south to the south line of said Hawkins Survey; Thence east to the northeast corner of the J. C. Houston Survey; Thence south to the south line of the J. Christopher Survey; Thence east to the southeast corner of said Christopher Survey; Thence south to the south line of the S. Jones Survey; Thence east to the northwest corner of the P. M. Russell Survey; Thence south to the southwest corner of said Russell Survey; Thence east in the south line of said Russell Survey and the J. W. Hawkins, H. Russell Surveys to the southeast corner of said H. Russell Survey; Thence north in the east line of said H. Russell and R. H. Elliott, I. Earls, G. W. Jopling Surveys to the southeast corner of the J. Beall Survey; Thence west in the south line of said Ecall Survey to a point in the center of Rush Creek; Thence northerly in the center of said creek, with its meanderings to a point east of the northeast corner of the O. D. Beall Survey; Thence west in the north line of said O. D. Beall Survey to a point south of the southeast corner of the T. H. Watson Survey; Thence north in the east line of said Watson Survey to a point in the center of Rush Creek; Thence in a northerly direction in the center of said creek with its meanderings to its intersection with the north line of the S. D. Kelly Survey; Thence West in the north line of said Kelly, the Mary Egger, B. H. Earnes, T. Perkins Surveys to the place of beginning. SUBLETT PORTION ANNEXED TO MANSFIELD Beginning at the northeast corner of the A. J. Russell Survey; Thence south to the southeast corner of the A. J. Russell Survey; Thence west to the east line of the J. E. Wilson Survey; Thence south to the southeast corner of same; Thence east to the west line of the B. R. Abbott Survey; Thence north and east and southetc. along line of the Abbett Survey to the northeast corner Thence south to the southwest corner of the W. W. Warnell Survey; Thence east to the west.line of the T. C. Harris Survey; Thence north to the south line Hunter Wilson tract out of said survey; Thence south to the southeast corner of the said Harris Survey; Thence south 30 degrees east to the southwest corner of the J. M. Thomas Survey; Thence north 60 degrees east to the southeast corner of same; Thence north 30 degrees west to the northeast corner of same; Thence north along east line of the D. B. Wheatley Eurvey to the northeast corner of same; Thence west to the east line of the W. W. Warnell Survey; Thence north to the southeast corner of the M. Maise Survey; Thence west 390 varas; Thence north 1425 varas; Thence east 337 varas; Thence north 175 varas to the north line survey; Thence west 891 varas to the southwest corner Shelton tract in the R. Medlin Survey; Thence north 475 varas to its northwest corner; Thence east 712 varas to its northeast corner; Thence north 424 varas; Thence east 2372 varas to the east line of Medlin Survey; Thence north 526 varas; Thence west 1187 varas; to the north line of Medlin Survey; Thonce north 475 varas Thence east 579 varas; STATE OF TEXAS, Ι, County of Tarrant. County Superintendent of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing page is a true and correct copy of all the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date 19 County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County. Filed for record day of , and recorded day of

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

19 49, affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

Thence north 258 varas; Thence north 587 varas;

Thence north 702 varas;

Thence west across A. Stephens and A. J. Stephens Surveys to the east line of the A. M. Smith Survey:

Thence south to the southeast corner of same;

Thence west to the southwest corner of same;

Thence south to the southeast corner of the $^{\rm R}$. M. Elliott Survey; Thence south to the southeast corner of the H. Russell Survey;

Thence west to the place of beginning.

Mansfield Independent School District to be redefined after all territorites have been annexed thereto.

FISH CREEK CSD NO. 77 ANNEXATION

In accordance with Senate Bill No. 116, the Fish Creek School District having been a dormant district for more than two year, Mrs. Edwards made the motion, Mr. Williamson seconded and it was unanimously passed that Fish Creek be divided and placed in Mansfield Independent School District and Johnson Station CSD No. 52. The order as passed is as follows:

Dissolving the Fish Creek CSD No. 77 and placing the territory of said school district with adjoining district or districts;

Whoreas, the reorganization of a dormant school district to be made under Senate Bill No. 116,

Acts of the 51st Legislature, State of Texas, and

Whereas, each portion of the said Fish Creek CSD No. 77 would be placed in operating school districts, and

Whereas, the people of the district can be served by the receiving school district and it was so ordered that the following described land is hereby detached from the Fish "reek CSD No. 77 and placed in the Johnson Station CSD No. 52:

Beginning at a point in the north line of the J. Casey Survey 332 varas east to its northwest

Thence west to the southwest corner of the W. A. Rhodes Survey;

Thence north to the southwest corner of the I. Grotz Survey;

Thence wost 375 varas;

Thence north 960 varas;

Thence east 1400 varas to the cast line of the I. Grotz Survey;

Thonce north 950 varas;

Thence east to the northwest corner of the M E P & P R R Co. Survey;

Thence south to the north line of the G. M. Adams Survey; Thence east to the west line of the J. Balch Survey;

Thence north to the northwest corner of the same;

Thence east to the southwest corner of the J. O. Daniels Survey;

Thence south to the south line of the J. Palch Survey;

Thence west to the place of beginning.

JOHNSON STATION CSD NO. 52 REDEFINED:

Beginning at the northwest corner of the A. Newton Survey;

Thence west 1900 varas to the northwest corner of the W. Mask Survey;

Thence south 950 varas;

Thence west 2100 veras to a point in the center of Rush Creek;

Thence in a scutherly direction in the center of said creek with its meanderings to a point in the west line of the A. Perkins Survey;

Thence south 1300 varas to a point in the south line of the Joseph Pierce Survey;

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

, and recorded 19

day of

Filed for record

day of

19

, and recorded

Transcript of the orders of the Board of County School Trustees of County, Texas, at a meeting held on the 19 49, affecting the boundary lines of School District No. as certified by County Superintendent and ex-officio Secretary of County School Board. It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that Thence east 700 veras to a point in the center of Rush Creek; Thence in a southerly direction in tho center of said creek with its meanderings to the southwest corner of the J. Beall Survey; Thence east 950 varas to a point in the west line of the heirs of the A. M. Smith Survey; Thence south 600 varas to the southwest corner of said Smith Survey; Thornce east 950 varas to the southeast corner of said Smith Survey; Thence north 950 varas to a point; Thence east to a point, 235 varas west of the west line of the J. L. Mewton Survey; Thenco south 702 varas to a point; Thence cast 587 varas to a point; Thence south to a point in the north line of heirs of R. Medlin Survey; Thence east to the northeast corner of said Medlin Survey; Thence south in the east line of said Medlin Survey to the southwest corner of the W. A. Rhodes Survey; Thence east in the south line of said Rhodes Survey, the W. A. Creswell, W. D. Lacy, C. M. Adams, J. Balch Surveys to a point south of the southwest corner of the J. Q'Daniel Survey; (Thence north to the said southwest corner of O'Daniel Survey; Thence west to the northwest corner of the J. Balch Survey; Thence south to the northeast corner of the C. Adams Survey; Thence west to the southwest corner of the M E P & P R R Co. Survey; Thence north 3800 varas to a point in the south line of the J. Combs Survey; Thence east 600 varas to the southeast corner of said Combs Survey; Thence north 802.5 varas to a point; Thence west 1384 varas to a point in the east line of the H. Blackwell Survey; Thence north 2000 waras to the northwest corner of the F. L. Harris Survey; Thence west 3800 varus to a point in the west line of the J. Stpehens Survey; Thence south 950 varas to the place of beginning. FISH CREEK PORTION ANNEXED TO MANSFIELD Deginning at a point in the north line of the J. Casey Survey 332 varas east of its northwest corner; Thence south to the north line of the H. P. Moss Survey; Thence west to its northwest corner; Thence south to the northwest line of the R. M. Walsh Survey; Thence south 60 degrees west to its west corner; Thence south 30 degrees east to its south corner; Thence south to the south line of the Ruidosa I Company Survey; Thence west to the southwest corner of same; Thence north along survey lines to the northeast corner of the D. E. Wheatley Survey; Thence west to the northwest corner of the D. B. Wheatley Survey; Thence north to the southeast corner of the M. Maise Survey; Thence north 1425 varus down the center of County Project Rd. No. 2014: Thence north 475 varas to the southeast corner of the ". A. Rhodes Survey; Thence north to the northwest corner of said survey; Thence north down the middle of County Project Rd. No. 2014 to the southwest corner of the I. Grotz Survey; Thence west 972 varas to a point in the north line of the R. Medlin Survey; Thence south 475 varas; Thence east 1187 varas to a point in the center of County Project Rd. No. 2014; Thence south down said read to the southwest corner of the ". A. Rhodes Survey; Thence east to the place of beginning. STATE OF TEXAS, .. County of Tarrant. Ι, County Superintendent of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing page is a true and correct copy of all the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

County Clerk.

day of

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

846

lay of 🔍 🔾

1944 , affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

as certified by

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Sccretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

GERTIE CSD NO. 80

In accordance with Senate Bill No. 116 the Gertie District having been dormant for more than two years, Mr. Yancey made the motion, Mrs. Edwards seconded and it was unanimously passed that the portion lying in Tarrant County be annexed to Mansfield Independent School District of Tarrant County and that portion of the Gertie School District lying in Dallas County be annexed to Cedar Hill School District in Dallas County The order as passed is as follows:

Dissolving the Gertie CSD No. 80 of Tarrent County and placing the territory of said

school district with adjoining district or districts;

Whereas, the reorganization of a dormant school district to be made under Senate Bill No.116, Acts of the 51st Legislature, State of Texas, and

Whereas, each portion of the said Gertie CSD No. 80 would be placed in operating

school districts, and

Whereas, the people of the district can be served by the receiving school district and it was so ordered that

No. 1

the portion lying in Tarrant County be annexed to Mansfield Independent School District with metessand bounds as follows:

Beginning at the southeast corner of the H. Branderbury Survey;

Thence south 60 degrees west to the northwest corner of the W. C. Low Survey;

Thence south 30 degrees east to a northeast corner of the R. Bratton Survey;

Thence south 60 degrees to the southeast corner of the ". Howard Survey;

Thence north 30 degrees west to Walnut Creek;

Thence down said creek to a point 500 varas S. 60 degrees W. from the east line of the G. Roy Survey;

Thence north 30 degrees west, 260 varas;

Thence north 60 degrees east, 500 varas to the east line of the G. Roy Survey;

Thence south 30 degrees east to Walnut Creek;

Thence down said creek with its meanderings to the north line of the G. Greer Survey;
Thence north 60 degrees east to the southwest line of the J. Banks Survey:

Thence north 60 degrees east to the southwest line of the J. Banks Survey;

Thence south 30 degrees east and north 60 degrees east along lines of said survey to east line of Tarrant County;

Thence south with said east line to the south line of the C. M. Adams Survey;

Thence west to the southwest corner of same;

Thence north 30 degrees west to the place of beginning.

No. 2

The portion lying in Dallas County be annexed to Cedar Hill School District.

MANSFIELD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT REDEFINED

Beginning at the intersection of the south line of Tarrant County, Texas, and the south line of the S. Mitchell Survey;

Thence north 60 degrees east to the southeast corner of said Mitchell Survey;

Thence north 30 degrees west in the east line of said Mitchell Survey to a point in the south line of the R. Bratton Survey;

Thence north 60 degrees east in the south line of said Bratton Survey to a point in the

west line of the W. C. Lowe Survey;
Thence north 30 degrees west in the west line of said Lowe Survey to its northwest corner;
Thence north 60 degrees east to the southeast corner of the H. Brandenburg Survey;
Thence south 30 degrees east to a point in the west line of the C. M. Adams Survey;

Thence south to the southwest corner of said Adams Survey;

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19

, and recorded

đay of

1

Transcript of the orders of the Board of County School Trustees of County, Texas, at a meeting held on the 1944, affecting the boundary lines of School District No. as certified by County Superintendent and ex-officio Secretary of County School Board. It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that Thence east in the south line of said Adams Survey to a point in the east line of Tarrant County, Texas; Thence north in the said east line of Tarrant County to a point in the east line of the B. Estes Survey; Thence north 30 degrees west to the northeast corner of said Estes Survey; Thence south 60 degrees east in the north line of said Estes Survey and the J. Estes and G. Greer Surveys to a point in the center of Walnut Creek; Thence in a southwesterly direction in the center of said creek with its meanderings to a point in the east line of the G. Ray Survey; Thence north 30 degrees west in the east line of said Ray Survey, 560 varas to a point; Thence south 60 degrees west, 500 varas to a point; Thence south 30 degrees east, 260 varas to a point in the center of Walnut Creek; Thence in a southwesterly direction in the center of said creek with its meanderings to the southeast corner of the R. H. Blue 36 3/4 acre tract of land as recorded in Vol. 1855, Page 266 of the Deed Records of Tarrant County, Texas; Thence north 30 degrees west in the east line of said Blue tract of land and continuing said course to a point in the south line of the J. Grimsley Survey; Thence south 60 degrees west in the south line of said Grimsley Survey to a point 404 varas north 60 degrees east of its southwest corner; Thence north 30 degrees west to a point in the north line of said Grimsley Survey; Thence north 60 degrees east in the north line of said Grimsley Survey to the southeast corner of the J. M. Thomas Survey; Thence north 30 degrees west to the southwest corner of the Ruidosa Irrigation Co. Survey; Thence east in the south line of said Kuidosa Survey to a point south of the southwest corner of the R. M. Walsh Survey; Thence north to the said southwest corner of the K. M. Walsh Survey; Thence north 30 degrees west to the northwest corner of said Walsh Survey; Thence north 60 degrees east in the north line of said Walsh Survey to a point south of the southwest corner of the H. P. Moss Survey; Thence north to the northwest corner of said Moss Survey; Thence east in the north line of said Moss Survey 332 varas to a point; Thence north to a point in the north line of the J. Casey Survey, 332 varas east of its northwest corner; Thence west, passing the northwest corner of said Casey Survey and continuing west to the southwest corner of the W. A. Rhodes Survey; Thence north to the southeast corner of the J. L. Newton Survey; Thence west, 590 varas to a point in the south line of said Newton Survey; Thence north, 258 varas to a point;

Thence west, 587 varas to a point;

Thence north, 702 varas to a point, 235 varas west of west line of the J. L. Newton Survey;

Thence west to a point in the east line of the Heirs of A. M. mith Survey;

Thence south, 950 varas to the southeast corner of said Smith Survey;

Thence west, 950 varas to the southwest corner of said Smith Survey;

Thence south in the west line of the W. Stephens Survey to the southeast corner of the H. Russell Survey;

Thence west in the south line of said Russell Survey to the southwest corner of the P. M. Russell Survey;

Thence south to the southeast corner of the A. J. Russell Survey;

Thence west to a point in the east line of the J. E. Wilson Survey;

Thence south to the southeast corner of said "ilson Survey; said corner being also in

the north line of the Bludworth School District;

Thence east to a point in the west line of the B. R. Abbott Survey;

Thence north, 590 varas to the northwest corner of said Abbott Survey; Thence east, 430 varas to the most northerly northeast corner of said Abbott Survey;

Thence south, 650 varas to the southwest corner of the D. Russell Survey;

Thence east, 1815 varas to the most easterly northeast corner of the said B. R.

Thence south, 1035 varas to the southeast corner of the L. B. Ledbetter Survey;

Thence east, 1317 varas to the northeast corner of the S. West Survey;

County of Tarrant.

Ι,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

. 19

, and recorded

day of

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

846

day of

June

19 ¥ 9 , affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

as certified by

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

Thence north, 847 varas to a point in the west line of the T. O. Harris Survey; Thence east, 2457 varas to a point in the east line of said Harris Survey;

Thence south, 554 varas to the northeast corner of the H. McGehee Survey;

Thence south 30 degrees east, 1083 varas to a point in the east line of said McGehee Survey; said point being also a corner of the original Mansfield School District line in the center of Mansfield-Webb Road;

Thence south 60 degrees west to the east line of the M. Rockerfellow Survey;

Thence north 30 degrees west to the northeast corner of said Rockerfellow Survey;

Thence south 60 degrees west to a point 973 varas north 60 degrees east from the northwest corner of said Rockerfellow Survey;

Thence south 30 degrees east, 486 varas to a point;

Thence south 60 degrees west, 973 varas to a point in the west line of said Rockerfellow Survey; Thence south 30 degrees east in the said west line of Rockerfellow Survey to the northeast

corner of the ". Simpson Survey;

Thence south 60 degrees west to the northwest corner of said Wilson Survey; Thence south 30 degrees east to the southwest corner of said Simpson Survey;

Thence south 60 degrees west to a point in the center of the Mansfield-Retta Road;

Thence south 30 degrees east to a point in the south line of Tarrant County, Texas, and the north line of Johnson County, Texas;

Thence west in the said south line of Tarrant County and the north line of Johnson County,

9559 varas to a point in the west line of the W. H. Monfort Survey;

Thence south 30 degrees east with the west line of said Monfort Survey and the east line of the Cannon Survey 750 varas to the southwest corner of the Monfort Survey in the north line of the Handy C. Rea Survey;

Thence south 60 degrees west with north line of the Handy C. Rea Survey 928 varas to the northwest corner of the Handy C. Rea Survey, the northwest corner of the tract of land conveyed by E. T. Vosler et ux to Reid L. Banks by deed recorded in Vol. 338, Page 633, Deed Records of Johnson County, Texas;

Thence S. 30 degrees east with the west line of Handy C. Rea Survey 354.5 varas to a corner, (the southwest corner of the Vosler, or Banks land), the northwest corner of 40 acre tract described in Vol. 31, Page 269, Deed Records of Johnson Co., Texas;

Thence north 60 degrees east 7452 varas to the northeast corner of said tract;

Thence south 30 degrees east 317 varas to the southeast corner of said tract and the south

line of the Handy C. Rea Survey; Thence north 60 degrees east $672\frac{1}{2}$ varas with the south line of the Handy C. Rea Survey to the

southeast corner of said survey, the northeast corner of the Thomas Rea Survey in the west line of the J. R. Gilliland Survey;

Thence south 30 degrees east 950 varas with the west line of the J. R. Gilliland Survey and

Thence south 30 degrees east 950 varas with the west line of the J. R. Williamd Survey and east line of the Thomas Rea Survey to the southwest corner of the Gilliamd Survey and southeast corner of the Thomas Rea Survey in the north line of the W. Wilson Survey;

Thence south 60 degrees west 305 varas to the northwest corner of the W. Wilson Survey;
Thence south 30 degrees east 407 varas to the northeast corner of the M. S. Hoffman Survey
continuing in all 950 varas to the wouthwest corner of the W. Wilson Survey, the northwest corner
of the F. M. Hoffman Survey;

Thence north 60 degrees east with south line of W. Wilson Survey, north line of F. M. Hoffman Survey 418 varas to the northeast corner of a tract of land conveyed to Alice Pierce by Earl Pierce by deed recorded in Vol. 353, Page 545, Deed Records of Johnson County, Texas;

Thence south 30 degrees east 400 varas to the northeast corner of the Louis Russell Survey, continuing in all 1374 varas to the north line of the V. Anderson Survey, the southeast corner of the Russell Survey;

Thence north 60 degrees east 363 varas to the southwest corner of the J. B. Littlepage Survey; Thence north 30 degrees west 595 varas to the northwest corner of the J. B. Littlepage Survey; Thence north 60 degrees east with the north line of the Littlepage Survey, 778 varas to the northeast corner thereof, continuing north 60 degrees east with the north line of a tract of land out of the B.B.B. & C.R.R. Co. Survey, described in a deed to A. A. Phillips, recorded in Vol. 326, Page 164, Deed Records of Johnson County, Texas, 495 varas to the northeast corner of said Phillips tract;

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

10

, and recorded

day of

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

8+4

of June

1944 , affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

as certified by

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

Thence south 30 degrees east 590 varas to the southeast corner of said Phillips tract in the north line of the V. Anderson Survey;

Thence north 60 degrees east with the north line of the tract of land conveyed to A. B. Thomas by Hubert W. Franks et ux by deed recorded in Vol. 352, Page 510 Deed Records of Johnson County, Texas, crossing the I. & G. N. Railroad to the northeast corner of said A. B. Thomas tract;

Thence south 30 degrees east with the east line of the A. B. Thomas tract to the west right of way line of the I & G. N. Railroad, the extreme northeast corner of a tract of land conveyed to Clarence Bixby by a deed recorded in Vol. 343, Page 94, Deed Records of Johnson County, Texas;

Thence in a southeasterly direction with the west right of way line of the I & G. N. Railroad

and Bixby's east line to the east line of the V. Anderson Survey;

Thence south 30 degrees east with the east line of the V. Anderson Survey 54 varas to the northeast corner of the J. M. McEachern tract of land described in a deed recorded in Vol. 202, Page 216 Deed Records of Johnson County, Texas;

Thence south 60 degrees west with the north line of said McEachern tract and the south line of Bixby's tract $1160\frac{1}{2}$ varas to J. M. McEachern's northwest corner, the northeast corner of a 10 acre tract conveyed to E. Ball by R. B. Toomer et al by deed recorded in Vol. 220, Page 152, Deed Records of Johnson County, Texas;

Thence south 30 degrees east with J. M. McEachern's west line and Ball's east line 590 varas to a southwest corner of said McEachern's tract in the north line of a 100 acre tract conveyed to R. L. Toomer by R. B. Toomer by deed recorded in Vol. 336, Page 403, Deed Records of Johnson County, Texas;

Thence north 60 degrees east with R. L. Toomer's north line, J. M. McEachern's south line 4782 varas to the southeast corner of the Second Tract described in the deed to J. M. McEachern recorded in Vol. 202, Page 216, Deed Records of Johnson County, Texas, the northeast corner of the 100 acre tract conveyed to R. L. Toomer by the deed above referred to:

Thence south 30 degrees east with east line of said R. L. Toomer 100 acre tract and the west line of the 1012 acre tract of J. M. McEachern, 2504 varas to the northwest corner of the 27 acre tract conveyed to R. L. Toomer by R. B. Toomer et ux recorded in Vol. 307, Page 494, Deed Records of Johnson County, Texas;

Thence north 60 degrees east with McEachern's south line, the north line of said R. B. Toomer 27 acre tract, the northeast corner of R. B. Toomer's 27 acre tract in the east line of the V. Anderson L & L Survey:

Thence north 30 degrees west with said V. Anderson Survey east line and the east line of the McEachern 1012 acre tract, 8402 varas to the northeast corner of the McEachern tract and the wouthwest corner of a tract of land conveyed to Mabel Hudson by Dave Widener et al by deed recorded in Vol. 307, Page 629, Deed Records of Johnson County, Texas, being in the west line of the M. D. Dickey Survey, the east line of the V. Anderson Survey;

Thence north 60 degrees east 1263 varas the west line of a 260 acre tract conveyed to 0. J. Wood by Connecticut General Life Insurance Company by deed recorded in Vol. 298, Page 586, Deed

Records of Johnson County, Texas;

Thence with Woods west line to the bed of Walnut Creek;

Thence in a northerly direction with the bed of Walnut Creek to the east line of the 342 acre tract conveyed to 0. J. Wood by W. R. Brown et ux by deed recroded in Vol. 232, Page 524, Deed Records of Johnson County, Texas;

Thence north 30 degrees west with the east line of said tract to the south line of the D. B. Musgrave 120.5 acre tract formerly known as the F. M. Smith tract;

Thence north 60 degrees east with the south line of the Musgrave tract 529 varas to a southeast corner of said tract;

Thence north 30 degrees west 48 varas;

Thence north 60 degrees east 665 varas, another southeast corner of said tract;

Thence north 30 degrees west 426.4 varas to a northeast corner of said tract in the north line of the Dickey Survey and the southwest corner of the J. Bridgeman Survey;

Thence north 60 degrees east in the south line of said J. Bridgeman Survey, 918 varas to a point in the north line of the M. D. Dickey Survey; said point being also the northeast corner of the briginal Lillian School District;

Thence south 30 degrees east in the east line of said Lillian School District in the M. Dickey Survey, 2845 varas to a point;

Thence south 60 degrees west 55 varas to a point; STATE OF TEXAS.

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19

, and recorded

day of

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

8+4

y of Jun

19 44, affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

as certified by

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

Thence south 30 degrees east to the northwest corner of the Mary J. Lamb tract of land out of the said M. Dickey Survey;

Thence north 60 degrees east 827.6 varas to the northeast corner of said Lamb tract in the south line of said Dickey Survey:

Thence north 60 degrees east 629. It varas to the southeast corner of said Dickey Survey;
Thence south 30 degrees east in the west line of the A. Howell Survey to the southeast corner of the Geo. D. Johns 80 acre tract of land formally owned by J. W. Reece, out of the B.B.B. & C.R.R. Co. Survey;

Thence west 187 varas to an ell corner of said Johns tract;

Thence south 30 degrees east with the east line of said Johns tract 878 varas;

Thence east to the northwest corner of the C. J. Prater 100 acre tract of land as recorded in Vol. 348, Page 319, Deed Records of Johnson County, Texas;

Thence south 30 degrees 1194 varas in the southwest corner of said Prater tract;

Thence north 82 degrees east 487.5 varas to the southeast corner of said Prater tract and the southwest corner of the Dr. C. C. Anderson 1332 acre tract of land;

Thence north 30 degrees west 1350 varas to the northwest corner of said Anderson tract of land;

Thence north 60 degrees east 525.34 varas to the northeast corner of said Anderson tract of land;

Thence south 30 degrees east 501.48 varas to the northwest corner of the first tract of land to A. L. Baker as recorded in Vol. 348, Page 484, Deed Records of Johnson County, Texas;

Thence north 66 degrees east 517 varas to the northwest corner of the R. L. Timms tract of land; Thence south 304 degrees east 556.66 varas to a corner of the Baker tract of land;

Thence east 762 varas to a corner of the said Baker tract;

Thence south 657 varas to southwest corner of the W. H. Couch tract of land and an ell corner of the said Baker tract of land;

Thence east 686 varas to a point;

Thence north 100 varas to a point;

Thence east 408 varas to a point;

Thence south 100 varas to a point;

Thence east 992 varas to the northeast corner of the N. F. New Survey;

Thence south to a point in the center of Mountain Creek;

Thence in a northeasterly direction in the center of said creek with its meanderings to a point in the east line of Johnson County, Texas;

Thence north in the said east county line to the northeast corner of said Johnson County, Texas; said corner being also in the south line of Tarrant County, Texas;

Thence west in the said south line of Tarrant County and the north line of Johnson County to the place of beginning.

Mr. Yancey made the motion, Mrs. Edwards seconded and it was unanimously passed that the county superintendent be empowered to do whatever is necessary to affect the changes in boundary lines of those school districts which were annexed by order of the county board and such expenses shall be Charged by those school district to which the annexings were made.

The Board recessed until Wednesday, June 15, 1949.

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

E. Welliams Pos.

19 , and recorded

day of

6

Transcript of the Roard of County School Trustees of

Tarrent

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the 15th 19 49 . AMERIKAN BARKAN BARKAN PARESTA day of Members present: W. E. Williams, Mrs. C. O. Edwards, R. C. Williamson, H. C. Yancey O. H. Stowe DXXXXXXXXXXX as certified by County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

WATAUGA DISTRICT

A delegation from the Watauga District appeared before the Board and asked that the order dividing the district be rescinded. They were informed that the Board could not rescind the order and that the Board could not act on other petitions until after the bond election in the Keller District.

Mr. Nat Brooks presented a petition to have his property placed in the Smithfield District instead of Keller. The Board told Mr. Brooks to bring the petition to them after Keller held the bond election.

AZLE GROUP

A group of people from Azle and Boyd presented a petition to the Board to place a part of the old Briar District that is in Azle now in the Boy District of Wise County. The Board asked them to get a complete description of the portion included in the order and bring it before the board on July 17 when they will call another meeting.

CLASSIFICATION

Mrs. Edwards made the motion and Mr. Yancey seconded that the tentative classification be made as follows:

Britton #14	6		Crowley #62	8	
Eagle Mountain #17	8		Sycamore #64	6	
Azle #18	12		Rendon #68	8	
Pleasant Run #28	8		Webb #79	6	
Bedford #33	8		Kennedale #82	10	
White Settlement #37	8		Saginaw $\#87$	8	
Chapin #39	6		Castleberry #93	8	
John T. White #14	. 8		Hurst #94	8	
Pantego #47	8		Grace Chapel #96	6	
Harrison #49	6		Bludworth #98	. 8	
Watson #50	6		Carroll #99	. 8	
Johnson Station #52	8		Florence $\#100$	6	
Littles #54	6				
Village Creek #55	8	8	·	,	
Benbrook #58	6				
Wheatland #60	6				
				•	

Arlington	".	12	Ö
Birdville		12	
Euless	,	12	
Everman		12	
Fort Worth		12	12
Grapevine		12	6
Keller		12	
Mansfield		12	8
Mamenic Home		12	
Rosen Heights		12	
Smithfield		8	

TRANSPORTATION

Mr. Yancey made the motion and Mrs. Edwards seconded and it was unanimously passed that the Board authorize Mr. Stowe and Mr. Williams to handle the transportation for the county.

County of Tarrant.

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

Ι,

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

W. E. Williams, Frasi for record day of 19

, and recorded

day of

19

19,

Record of School Districts County, ' (Called Meeting) Transmiproximexacters of the Board of County School Trustees of County. Texas. Tarrant Members Present: at a meeting held on the 17th day of 19 49 , aftertings idex books to be stimes af School W. L. Williams, Ed. Walker, Mrs. C. C. Williamson and H. C. Yancey Districk xixx as certified by O. H. Stowe County Superintendent and xx-officia Secretory of County School Brands It is tanked the the Board of Country Schools Roughers that See menutes of nov. 9, 1949 AZLE RURAL HIGH SCHOOL Mr. Bowen, Superintendent of Boyd School District, and Mr. Everett Ford from Azle presented a petition to the board. Mr. Yancey made the motion, Mrs. Edwards seconded and it was unanimously passed that the following order be accepted: The Tarrant County Board met in special session on June 17 for the purpose of passing anorder detaching certain areas hereinafter described by metes and bounds from the Alle Rural High School No. 18 and annexing said territory to the Boyd Independent School District of Wise County. The following petition was presented by C. E. Waggoner and 18 other person:

We the undersigned qualified voters living in the Wise County part of the former Briar County Line Common School District No. 102 respectfully request that the land herein described be transferred by your honorable body to the Boyd Independent School District of Wise County.

Metes and bounds of that portion of Azle to be detached and annexed to Boyd I.S.D.

Beginning at the southwest corner of the J. Baker Survey, Abs. 141;

Thence north with the west boundary line of the said Baker Survey to the northwest corner

Thence east to the northeast corner of Section 20 M. E. P. & P. R. R. Co., the same being the northeast corner of the D. McClain Survey, Abst. 1136;

Thence North 104 varas to the northwest corner of Section 19, N. E. P. & P. R. R. Co. Survey;

Thence east 332 varas on south boundary line of Section 18, M. E. P. & P. R. R. Co.;

Thence north 348 varas;

Thence east 785 varas; Thence north 374 varas;

Thence east 400 varas;

Thence north 290 varas to the S B line of Geo. Gardner Survey; Thence east 360 varas to the W B line of B. L. Bledsoe Survey;

Thence north a ong W B line of Bledsoe survey to a point 475 varas south of the southwest corner of of T. Mackey Survey;

Thenc east 286 varas into the Bledsoe Survey;

Thence south 224 varas;

Thence east 3432 varas to a point on the W B line of a tract of 103 acres out of Bledsoe Survey owned by C. M. Rickman;

Thence south 229 varas to southwest corner of a 103 acre tract owned by said Rickman;

Thence east 763 varas to southeast corner of said Rickman tract;

Thence north 554 varas to the southwest corner of a 160 acre tract of Bledsoe Survey owned by J. D. Craft;

Thence east 940 varas across a lake of water at 1048 varas to a rock for corner of the E B line of Bledsoe Survey;

Thence south to the most southernly southwest corner of W. C. Hallmark Survey, same being northwest corner of A. D. Haynie Survey;

Thence continuing south 1/4 west 491 varas to a rock;

Thence east 430 varas to west fork of Trinity River;

Thence down said river with its meanderings to a point due east of the northwest corner of the T. Harman Survey Abstract 1078;

Thence due west to the northwest corner of M.E.P & P.R.R.Co., Abstract 617;

Thence south with the west line of said survey to the southeast corner of a tract of land owned by J. S. Newby;

Thence due west along the south line of said Newby tract of land and the south line of the R. N. McGoodwin et al tract of land to the east boundary line of the D. McLain Survey Abst. 1136; Thence south to the northeast corner of the T. H. Tallant Survey, Abst. 855;

Thence due west to the southwest corner of the J. Baker Survey Abstract 141, the place of

beginning of TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

County Superintendent

19

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

I,

	•		,	
ABST. NO.	ORIGINAL GRANTEE	ACRES		\$ ¹
以1 1136 611	James Baker D. McClain M E P & P R R Co.	160 160 640	County Superintendent of Public Ir Secretary County Board of Trustees,	
Filed for recor	G. L. Bledsoe	19 and record 1120 160	ed day of	19
697 130 148	P. H. Pope S. Bayne A. D. Bayne	160 160 19l _t		County Clerk.
1090	A. G. McGowan	160	Total 2754 acres	

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

1944, affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE COUNTY BOARD OF SCHOOL TRUSTEES OF TARRANT COUNTY:

The metes and bounds of Azle Rural High School District are hereby declared to be as follows:

Beginning at a point in the line between Parker County and Tarrant County at a point in the south line of the D. P. Newson Survey;

Thence East in the South line of said Newson Survey to a point in the N.E. corner of the

O. K. Davis Survey in Tarrant County;

Thence South in the East line of the said O. K. Davis Survey to a point in the SW corner of the J. A. McCarty Survey in Tarrant County, said point being the NW corner of the M. Hunt Survey; Thence East in the South line of said McCarty Survey and the North line of the said M. Hunt Survey to a point in the SE corner of the McCarty Survey and the NE corner of the M. Hunt Survey

in Tarrant County; Thence South in the East line of said Hunt Survey to a point in the SW corner of the J.

Wilcox Survey #43;

Thence East in the South line of said J. Wilcox Survey #43 to a point in the SE corner of

said survey;

Thence North in the East line of said survey, passing the NE corner of said Wilcox Survey #43, and continuing North in the East line of the J. Wilcox Survey #44 to a point in the center line of Ash Creek;

Thence in a Northeasterly direction with said Ash Creek in all its meanders to a point, the

junction of said Ash Creek with the West Fork of the Trinity River;

Thence Northerly, following the meanders of said Trinity River, which is the East line of what was known as Common School District #101, Tarrant County, Texas, to a point in the NE corner of said School District #101, which is the SE corner of what was known as the Briar School District, continuing Northerly in said West Fork of the Trinity River, passing the North line of Tarrant County and the South line of Wise County, continuing Northerly in said meandering of the Trinity River to the NE corner of the Thomas Harmon Survey in Wise County, Texas;

Thence west in the North line of said Harman Survey, passing the NW corner of said survey and continuing West in the Southerly portions of the Spencer Bayne and the George L. Bledsce Survey

to a point in the East line of the A. C. McGowen Survey in Wise County, Texas;

Thence South in the East line of said McGowen Survey to a point in the SE corner of said survey, being also the NE corner of the M.E.P. & P.R.R. Survey #19;

Thence West in the North line of said M.E.P.& P.R.R. Survey to a point in its NW corner; Thence South in the West line of said Survey to a point in the NE corner of the T. H. Tallant Survey in Wise County, Texas;

Thence West in the North line of said Tallant Survey, and continuing West in the North line

of the Q. Boothe Survey to the NW corner of said Boothe Survey;

Thence South in the West line of said Boothe Survey to its SW corner which is the NW corner of the T. & P.R.R. Co. Section #15 in Parker County, Texas;

Thence continuing South in the West line of said T. & P. R.R. Co. Section #15, 1900 varas to its S. W. corner;

Thence east in the South line of said T. & P. R.R. Co. Section #15, continuing into the John McLerran Survey in all 1385 varas to a point;

Thence South 442 varas to a point in the South line of said McLerran Survey;

Thence East 562 varas to a point in the NE corner of the F. M. Peden Survey;

Thence South in the East line of said Peden Survey, 89 varas to a point in line with the North line of the Robert Lewis Survey in Parker County, Texas;

Thence East in the North line of the Robert Lewis Survey, and continuing East through the W. N. Helm and the J. H. Helm Surveys, to the East line of Parker County, which is the West line of Tarrant County;

Thence South in said boundary line between Parker and Tarrant Counties to a point in the North line of the James F anks Survey;

Thence West to the NW corner of said Franks Survey;

Thence South in the West line of said Franks Survey to a point in the most Northerly NE corner of the J. W. Smock Survey in Parker County;

Thence West in the North line of the J. W. Smock, John Nix, J. Hardgrave, A. J. Campbell,

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

. 19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19

, and recorded

day of

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

1744

lay of 🔾 🛴

1944, affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

as certified by

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

and T. & P. Section #2, to a point in the North line of said T. & P. Section #2, which is also

the S.W. corner of the W. S. Hall Survey in Parker County, Texas;

Thence South through the T. & P. Section #2 and the J. Rush Survey to a point in the NW corner of the W. K. Fletcher Survey in Parker County, continuing South in the West line of said Fletcher Survey, and the East line of the L. H. Meek Survey, passing the SW corner of said Meek Survey, and continuing South through the T. & P. Section #23, to a point in the South line of said T. & P. Section #23, which is the North line of the R. W. Key Survey;

Thence East in the North line of the said Key Survey to a point in the NE corner of said Survey; Thence South in the East line of said Key Survey to a point in the SE corner of said survey; Thence East to a point in the most Northerly NW corner of the G. W. Dodson Survey;

Thence Southeasterly in the Northerly line of said . W. Dodson Survey to the NE corner of said survey, which is the SW corner of the J. J. Chambless Survey in Parker County, Texas;

Thence East in the South line of said Chambless Survey, passing its SE corner and continuing East through the J. O. McKinney Survey to a point in the West line of the B. F. Boswell Survey; Thence South in the West line of said Boswell Survey to a point in the SW corner of said survey; Thence East in the South line of said survey, passing its SE corner and continuing East to the East line of Parker County, which is the West line of Tarrant County, said point being within the D. P. Newson Survey;

Thence South in the line between Parker and Tarrant Counties to the South line of said Newson Survey, which is the place of beginning, and containing approximately 31.38 Sq. Miles of land out

of Tarrant, Parker and Wise Counties.

It is further found and declared that the area above described contains all of the territory of the former Azle County Line Common School District No. 18, Liberty Common School District No. 101 and Briar Common School District No. 102 with the exception of the territory detached therefrom and attached to Boyd Independent School District by order of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County on June 17, 1949 and the concurring orders by the County Boards of School Trustees of Wise and Parker Counties.

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

. .19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

M. E. Williams Bes!

19

, and recorded

day of

Transcript of the orders of the Board of County School Trustees of

Tarrant

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the 6th

day of July

Members Present: 1949 , affective the boundary know of School

W. E. Williams, Ed. Walker, Mrs. C. O. Edwards, R. C. Williamson and H. C. Yancey County Superintendent and O. H. Stowe

District Nexxxxxxxxxxxxx as certified by

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

WATAUGA

Mr. Nat Brooks appeared before the county board and presented a petition setting out by metes and bounds certain tracts of land that he wished detached from the Keller Independent School District and annexed to the Smithfield Independent School District. Mr. Brooks was assured by the board that they would act upon the petition as soon as they could legally do so. Petition was filed with the county board.

Mr. E. L. Vollintine, former trustee of the old Watauga CSD No. 24, appeared before the board representing the people of Watauga and bearing a petition setting out by metes and bounds certain territory that the signers of said petition wish to be detached from the Keller Independent School District and annexed to the Birdville Independent School District. Mr. Vollintine was assured by the board that they would take in consideration the wishes of the people in the affected area and would act upon said petition as soon as they could legally do so and not affect the sale of bonds which had been voted on said territory by the Keller Independent School District. The petition was given Mr. Vollintine for him to make minor corrections therein and return to the board.

RECLASSIFICATION

Upon a motion made by Mrs. Edwards, seconded by Mr. Walker and unanimously passed, Benbrook District No. 58 was classified as an 8th-grade school for the year 1949-50.

OPENING DATE OF SCHOOLS

Upon a motion made by Mrs. Edwards and seconded by Mr. Yancey, the opening date of schools for the common school districts of Tarrant County was set for Tuesday, September 6, 1949.

SUPERVISORS AND SPECIAL SERVICE TEACHERS

Upon a motion by Mrs. Edwards and seconded by Mr. Williamson and unanimously passed, the county superintendent of schools was given authority to hire supervisors and special service teachers which Tarrant County might be entitled to under Senate Bill No. 116 and in a joint agreement with the various school districts of Tarrant County.

FLORENCE CSD NO. 100

Mr. I. B. Cox and Mr. C. P. Joyce appeared before the county board to discuss with the said board the matter of dissolving the present Florence CSD No. 100 and placing it in the Carroll CSD No. 99 and Keller Independent School District. The county board assured them that if they, the trustees, and the patrons of Florence CSD No. 100 would agree upon that portion of territory which would be annexed to the aforesaid mentioned districts and would present a petition properly drawn showing metes and bounds of said territory, that the board would act favorably on same.

The board adjourned subject to call or to meet on the next legal meeting date August 8th and 9th.

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

Villiams Pres

, and recorded

day of

Transcript with radius of the Board of County School Trustees of

Tarrent

County, Texas,

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

Independent of the content of the co

TRUSTEES

The resignation of Mr. I. B. Cox as trustee of Florence CSD No. 100 was presented to the board. Mrs. Edwards made the motion that it be accepted and Mr. Yancey seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

KENNEDALE PETITION

A petition was presented to the County Board to reclassify Kennedale as a 12-grade school. Upon a motion made by Mrs. C. O. Edwards and seconded by Mr. H. C. Yancey, the request of the Kennedale ISD to be reclassified as a 12-grade Senior High School be deferred because of the shortness of time before the opening of the current school year; that the Tarrant County School Board is in sympathy with their request and suggests that preparations be started now for the advancement to a Senior High School status next year; that the Superintendent of the Kennedale ISD make application next spring to the Foundation School Program and the State Department of Education for permission to establish a Senior High School, and if such permission is granted the Tarrant County School Board will look with favor upon the change. Motion carried.

FLORENCE PETITION

Mr. T. P. Joyce, trustee of Florence CSD No. 100 presented a petition. No action was taken on this matter.

WATAUGA PETITION

Mr. Vollintine of Watauga presented a petition concerning Watauga and Keller. No. action can be taken until suit is settled with Keller.

Mr. Yancey made the motion to adjourn. Mrs. Edwards seconded. Meeting adjourned.

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

Ι,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

. 19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19 , and recorded

day of

Transcript of the Board of County School Trustees of

as certified by

Tarrant

1#9

County, Texas,

Members Present

at a meeting held on the

9th

August W. E. Williams, Ed. Walker, Mrs. C. O. Edwards, R. C. Williamson and H. C. Yancey O. H. Stowe

, aternagyakayanaayynaayanaya

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

Minutes of May 4, 1949 and June 8, 1949 were read and approved as read.

COUNTY ADMINISTRATION BUDGET

Mr. Yancey made the motion and it was seconded by Mrs. Edwards that the County Superintendent's salary be set at \$7,200 per year

\$314 Base pay

126 expense increment

160 population increment

\$600 per month

Motion carried unanimously.

Another motion was made by Mrs. Edwards to adopt the county administration budget as set up and seconded by Mr. Walker. Passed unanimously.

TRANSFERS

Motion was made by Mrs. Edwards and seconded by Mr. Walker that all applications to and from all school districts in Tarrant ounty be allowed as requested. Motion carried unanimously.

Motion to adjourn was made by Mr. Yancey and seconded by Mrs. Edwards. Carried unanimously.

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

Williams Pres.

, and recorded

day of

(Called)

Minutes

Transcript of the xordors of the Board of County School Trustees of

Tarrant

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the 29th day of August 1949, affering xlock nonderextine x of Stoke of Members Present: W. E. Williams, Mrs. C. O. Edwards, R. C. Williams on and H. C. Yancey
District Nexxxx as certified by O. H. Stowe

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Bornier County School Trustoes that

FLORENCE CSD NO. 100

A special meeting of the Tarrant County School Board called for the purpose of considering a petition to detach territory from the Florence CSD No. 100 and attach same to the Carroll CSD No. 99.

The following petition was presented to the Tarrant County School Board for their consideration:

We, the following qualified voters residing in the territory described by metes and bounds, respectfully petition the Tarrant County School Board to detach the territory described by metes and bounds from the Florence CSD No. 100 and attach said territory to the Carroll CSD No. 99:

Beginning at the northwest corner of the T. M. Hood Survey;

Thence E. 950 varas to the southeast corner of the Beedy Survey;

Thence N. 950 varas to the northeast corner of said Beedy Survey;

Thence E. 950 varas to the most southerly southeast corner of the R. D. Price Survey;

Thence N. 1664 varas to a point in the south line of the David Douthit Survey;

Thence E. 290 varas to the southeast corner of said Douthit Survey;

Thence N. 935 varas to a point in the north line of Tarrant County;

Thence W. in the said north line of Tarrant County to a point 150 varas east of the west line of the J. Miller Survey;

Thence S. parallel to and 150 varas east of said Miller west line to a point in the south line of the J. Childress Survey:

Thence W. 300 varas to a point 150 varas west of the southwest corner of said Childress Survey;

Thence S. parallel to and 150 varas west of the west line of the B. J. Foster Survey to a point in the center of Big Bear Creek;

Thence in an easterly direction in the center of said creek with its meanderings to a point in the east line of the M. M. Freeman Survey;

Thence N. in the east line of said Freeman, J. Thornhill, R. J. Paden, A. A. Freeman and J. Childress Surveys, 5155 varas to the place of beginning.

The petition being signed by C. P. Joyce, J. P. Sheehey and 19 others and in all things appeared to be legal.

Mrs. C. O. Edwards made the following motion: That since the County Board had been presented with a petition setting out by metes and bounds certain territory to be detached from the Florence Common School District, and

That it appeared to be the will of the people living in this territory that it be detached, and

That under Article 2742F, Acts of the 41st Legislature, State of Texas, the County Board of Tarrant County was empowered to detach such territories from school districts, and

That it would be to the best interest of the people concerned that said territory be detached, and

That said territory detached from the Florence CSD No. 100 and attached to Carroll CSD No. 99 would assume its proportionate part of all outstanding bonded indebtedness of said such territory to be detached and

That any money in the various accounts of the Florence CSD No. 100 will be distributed proportionately after deducting legal expenses which would be necessary in making the boundary changes made necessary by the detaching of aforesaid territory.

The motion was seconded by Mr. H. C. Yancey. The following voted AYE: R. C. Williamson,

H. C. Yancey, Mrs. C. O. Edwards. NOES - none.

Upon a motion made by Mr. H. C. Yancey and seconded by Mrs. C. O. Edwards it was moved that Mr. Oscar Price, A. D. Davis and Buster Foreman be appointed trustees of Florence CSD No. 100. Motion carried unanimously.

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

I,

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19

, and recorded

. day of

19

...19

Transcript of the orders of the Board of County School Trustees of County, Texas, at a meeting held on the 1949, affecting the boundary lines of School District No. as certified by County Superintendent and ex-officio Secretary of County School Board. It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that ${\mathbb Z}^{\mathbb Z}$ The above motion was made necessary because all of the present members of the Florence School School District are living in the territory detached and annexed to Carroll CSD No. 99. The Carroll CSD No. 99 was redefined by metes and bounds as follows: Beginning at the intersection of the East line of the David Couthit Survey and the South line of Tarrant County; Thence East, in the said Tarrant County North line, 4337 varas to a point North of the Northeast corner of the G. B. hancellor Survey; Thence South, 3607 varas to a re-entrant corner of the F. Woods Survey; Thence East, 240 varas to the most Southerly Northeast corner of said Woods Survey; Thence South, 713 varas to a point; Thence East, 475 yaras to a point; Thence South, 237 varas to a point; Thence East, 475 varas to a point in the East line of the J. L. Whitman Survey; Thence South, 950 waras to the Southeast corner of said Whitman Survey; Thence West, 950 varas to the Southwest corner of said Whitman Survey; Thence South, 950 varas to the Southeast corner of the S. Freeman Survey; Thence West, 950 varas to the Southwest corner of said Freeman Survey; Thence South, 950 varas to the Northwest corner of the G. B. McDaniel Survey; Thence East, 670 varas to the Northeast corner of the said McDaniel Survey; Thence South, 909 waras to the most Northerly Northwest corner of the R. R. Splain Survey; Thence East 7280 waras to the Northeast corner of said Splain Survey; Thence South, 900 veras to the Southeast corner of said Splain Survey; Thence West, 152 varas to the Northeast corner of the Heirs of W. D. Shepherd Survey; Thence South, 853 varas to the Southeast corner of said Shepherd Survey; hence East, 152 varas to the Northeast corner of the J. D. Byrd Survey; Thence South, 950 varas to the Southeast corner of said Byrd Survey; Thence West, 1900 varas to the Southwest corner of the G. B. Knight Survey; Thence North, 400 varas to a point in the center of Big Bear Creek; Column - Thence in a Westerly direction in the center of said creek with its meanderings to a point 150 varas West of the West line of the T. J. Thompson Survey, produced South; Thence North, parallel to and 150 varas West of the said Thompson West line to a point 150 varas West of the Southwest corner of the John Childress Survey; Thence East, 300 varas to a point in the South line of said Childress Survey, 150 varas East of its Southwest corner; Thence North, parallel to and 150 varas East of the West line of said Childress Survey to a point in the North line of Tarrant County; ${f T}$ hence East, in the said Tarrant County North line to the place of beginning. The Florence CSD No. 100 was redefined by metes and bounds as follows: Beginning at a point in the North line of Tarrant County North of the Northeast corner of the M. Hunt Survey; Thence South, 1875 varas to the Southeast corner of said Hunt Survey; Thence West, 950 varas to a point in the East line of the J. Gibson Survey; Thence North, 800 varas to a point; Thence West, 950 varas to a point; Thence South, 1425 varas to a point in the South line of the said Gibson Survey; Thence West, 475 varas to the Southwest corner of said Gibson Survey; Thence South, 60 varas to the Southeast corner of the William Huff Survey; Thence West, 850 varas to the N. W. corner of the W. Y. Allen Survey; Thence South, 1900 varas to a point in the North line of the D. Barcraft Survey; >Thence West, 1220 varas to the N. W. corner of said Barcraft Survey;

STATE OF TEXAS

County of Tarrant.

Thence South, 185 varas to a point; Thence East, 859 varas to a point; Thence South, 250 varas to a point;

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

Ι,

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19

, and recorded

day of

19

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

29th

yof august

19 49, affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

as certified by

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

Thence east, 91 varas to a point; Thence South, 2515 varas to a point;

Thence East, 475 varas to a point;

Thence South, 950 varas to a point in the South line of the P. Allen Survey;

Thence East, 475 varas to the Southwest corner of the J. A. Durham Survey; Thence North, 200 varas to a point in the center of Big Bear Creek;

Thence in an easterly direction in the center of said creek with its meanderings to a point 150 varas West of the West line of the T. J. Thompson Survey produced South;

Thence North, parallel to and 150 varas West of the said Thompson West line ot a

point 150 varas West of the Southwest corner of the John Childress Survey;

Thence East 300 varas to a point in the South line of said Childress Survey, 150

varas East of its Southwest corner;

Thence North, parallel to and 150 varas East of the West line of said Childress

Survey, to a point in the North line of Tarrant County;

Thence West, in the said Tarrant County line to the place of beginning.

It is further ordered by the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, that the Carroll CSD No. 99 assume that portion of the bonded indebtedness of the Florence CSD No. 100 secured by the valuation of the property herein annexed to Carroll CSD No. 99, to-wit: .3926 per cent or \$1,325.00.

Meeting adjourned.

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date.

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

W. E. Williams. Eres_

• 19 es

, and recorded

day of

 19^4

Transcript xxxxxxxxxx of the Board of County School Trustees of

Tarrant

County, Texas,

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

KELLER ORDER

Mrs. C. O. Edwards intorduced a proposed order and made a motion that it be passed. The motion was seconded by Mr. R. C. Williamson. The motion carrying with it the passage of the order prevailed by the following vote: AYES: Messrs. R. C. Williamson, H. C. Yancey and Mrs. C. O. Edwards and President W. E. Williams. NOES: None.

The order as passed in as follows: An Order With Reference To the Adjustment of The Indebtedness in Connection with the Transfer of Territory from Northwest Independent School District to Keller Independent School District.

WHEREAS, on June 8, 1949, this Board passed an order transferring certain territory from Northwest Independent School District to Keller Independent School District; and

WHEREAS, the territory thus transferred constituted a part of the former Haslet Common School District No. 97 which theretofore had consolidated with certain other districts forming said Northwest Independent School District; and

WHEREAS, prior to the time said land was transferred, the Northwest Independent School District had not incurred any indebtedness, and had not held an election to assume the indebtedness of the Haslet and other districts thus forming the Northwest District; and

WHEREAS, the school district indebtedness outstanding against the territory constituting the former Haslet Common School District, at the time said transfer was made, was \$4,725.00; and WHEREAS, the valuation of taxable property in said former Haslet District was \$949,165.00 and the valuation of the territory transferred from said portion of the Northwest District to the Keller District was \$68,250.00; and

WHEREAS, by said order of June 8, 1949, this Board transferred from the Keller District to the Northwest District territory in which the assessed valuation was \$28,180.00; and

WHEREAS, there were no school buildings or other school property situated on any of the land transferred between the districts; and

WHEREAS, at the time of the passage of the order of June 8, 1949, this Board was of the opinion that the amount of the Haslet School debt chargeable against the territory transferred from the Haslet area of the Northwest District to the Keller District was small, and that no monetary adjustment of the said indebtedness need be made or allocated against the Keller District, especially since certain territory was then being transferred from the Keller District to the Northwest District; and

WHEREAS, this Board has taken into consideration the value of the school properties and the taxable wealth of the districts affected and the territory so detached from the Northwest District and added to the Keller District and has concluded that to allocate \$10.00 of the said outstanding Haslet debt against the Keller District would be just and equitable;

BE IT ORDERED BY THE COUNTY BOARD OF SCHOOL TRUSTEES OF TARRANT COUNTY, TEXAS:

For the purpose of adjusting the school debt of the territory comprising the former Haslet Sommon School District, which is now a part of the Northwest Independent School District, there is hereby allocated against the Keller Independent School District \$10.00 of said indebtedness.

Passed and approved this the 7th day of September, 1949.

/s/ W. E. Williams

President, County Board of School

Trustees, Tarrant County, Texas

Attest: O. H. Stowe /s/
Secretary, County Board of School
Trustees, Tarrant County, Texas

SUPERVISORS AND SPECIAL TEACHERS

Upon a motion made by Mr. H. C. Yancey and seconded by Mrs. C. O. Edwards, Mrs. Aleta Woods was employed on a cooperative basis with various school districts as a special service teacher with the classification of Nurse. Miss Elizabeth Schaller was employed as a Special Service

County of Tarrant.

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19 ·

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

10

, and recorded

day of

Record of School Districts

Transcript of the orders of the Board of County School Trustees of

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

1944, affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

as certified by

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

Teacher and classified as an Itinerant Teacher. All salaries in conditions of employment to be those as set out in Senate Bill No. 116. Mrs. Miriam Lowe, Mrs. Leta Mae Gaby and Mr. Barton Horton to be employed as School Supervisors for 10-month period salaries and expenses to be those on the State Schedule as set out in Senate Bill No. 116. Term of employment beginning August 10, 1949 and ending June 10, 1950. Motion unanimously carried.

TRANSPORTATION

Overdrafts on transportation by various school districts was discussed. Upon a motion made by Mr. H. C. Yancey and seconded by Mr. R. C. Williamson, it was moved that Eagle Mt. CSD No. 17 reimburse the county board transportation fund in the amount of \$311, same being one-half of total amount which they owed to the transportation fund; that White Settlement CSD No. 37 overdraft of \$16.96 be taken care of through the county board transportation fund; that Benbrook CSD No. 58 overdraft of \$454.73 be taken care of through the transportation fund; that Crowley ISD No. 62 reimburse the county board transportation fund in the amount of \$734, same being one-half of their overdraft in transportation; that Sycamore CSD No. 64 reimburse the county board transportation fund in the amount of \$578.35, same being the entire amount of their overdraft on the transportation fund. Motion carried unanimously after general discussion on transportation problems for the county.

Meeting adjourned.

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

M. E. Williams Pres.

19

, and recorded

day of

Transmittantal and the Board of County School Trustees of

Tarrant

County, Texas,

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

Itain and and hypothermal and account a School Transcount and

The minutes of previous meetings read and approved as read.

KELLER INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

Representatives from the Keller Independent School District were present and discussed the detaching and annexations of territory to the district. Inasmuch as the bonds voted by the Keller School District had not been sold, the Board took no action on either annexations or detaching territory. The Board agreed to take the matter up at their regular meeting after the Keller ISD bonds had been sold.

COUNTY ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES

Mr. Yancey made the motion and it was seconded by Mr. Walker that the county superintendent and supervisory expense be allowed. Passed unanimously.

TRUSTEES

Upon a motion made by Mr. Yancey and seconded by Mr. Walker, the resignations of Glen Grant, school board member of Eagle Mt. CSD No. 17 and Jack Hines, school board member of John T. White CSD No. 44 be accepted. Passed unanimously.

TRANSFERS

Motion by Mr. Williamson and second by Mr. Walker that emergency transfers of Johnnie and James Sword be approved from Carroll CSD No. 99 to Keller Independent School District and that all children remaining in Florence CSD No. 100 be transferred to the Keller Independent School District. Passed unanimously.

LOCAL FUND ASSIGNMENTS

Upon a motion by Mr. Walker and second by Mr. Williamson that local fund assignments of districts which had consolidated or been annexed to other districts since June 1 be prorated on percentage basis. Passed unanimously.

RESOLUTION

Motion by Mr. Yancey and seconded by Mr. Williamson the County Board approved resolutions to the Citizens National Bank of Cameron, Texas. Such resolutions having been made and signed by the board members of John T. White CSD No. 144, Pantego CSD No. 147, Littles CSD No. 54, Grace Chapel CSD No. 96, such indorsements being retroactive to August 1, 1949

> ORDER CORRECTING THE METES AND BOUNDS OF NORTHWEST INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

Upon a motion by Mr. Yancey and seconded by Mr. Walker the following order was unanimously passed:

Whereas, on January 22, 1949, elections were held in Northwest Independent School District and Fairview Common School District each of which resulted favorably to the consolidation of said two districts; and

Whereas, on February 14, 1949, the Commissioners' Court of Denton County, passed an order canvassing the returns of the election held in the Northwest District and on May 9, 1949, the Commissioners' ourt of Wise County passed an order canvassing the returns of the election held in the Fairview District; and

Whereas, both said orders declared said districts consolidated and set out the metes and bounds of the Northwest Independent School District as enlarged by said consolidation; and Whereas, on June 8, 1949, the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County passed an order transferring certain territory situated in Tarrant County from Keller

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19

and recorded

day of

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

5+4

Arthurs

19 47, affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

as certified by

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

Independent School District to Northwest Independent School District and transferring certain other territory from Northwest Independent School District to Keller Independent School District, and similar orders were passed by the County Board of School Trustees of Wise County on June 11, 1949, and of Denton County on June 13, 1949. The territory thus transferred was fully described in said orders, and included, among other land, the entire H. Davidson Survey; and

Whereas, each of said orders set out the metes and bounds of said Northwest Independent

School District as thus changed; and

Whereas, at the time this Board passed said order, this Board had before it a map and a metes and bounds description of the territory being transferred, and a map shoding the boundary of said Northwest Independent School District as such boundary would be after the making of such transfer; and

Whereas, the metes and bounds set forth in said order passed by this Board contain the following calls:

"THENCE South 940 varas to the SE corner of the W. Cox Survey and the NW corner of the F. Cuella Survey;"

"Thence South in the east line of said Survey to the NE corner of the J. H. Eastman Survey;"

: and

Whereas, the first call above quoted is incorrect in that the West line of the W. Houston and the West line of the F. Cuella Survey do not meet, and the Northeast corner of the H. Davidson Survey forms an inner ell in the Southwest portion of the W. Houston Survey; and

Whereas, on June 8, 1949, being the same date upon which the Board passed the order redefining the Northwest District, the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County passed an order redefining the boundaries of the Keller Independent School District as such boundaries would exist after the transfers of territory above mentioned, and correctly described the boundary between the two districts at the point mentioned in the calls above quoted, and similar orders were passed by the County Boards of Wise and Denton Counties; and

Whereas, the two other obvious typographical errors occurred in the record of the metes and bounds of said Northwest School District; and

Whereas, all of said errors should be corrected;

IT IS ORDERED BY THE COUNTY BOADD OF SCHOOL TRUSTEES OF TARRANT COUNTY, TEXAS:

1. That the calls above quoted from the order passed by this Board transferring territory from the Keller District to the Northwest District and transferring territory from the Northwest District to the Keller District and redefining the Northwest District are hereby amended and supplemented so that the same shall be as follows:

"THENCE South 940 varas to the SE corner of the W. Cox Survey;

THENCE East to the NE corner of the Davidson Survey;

THENCE South passing the NW corner of the F. Cuella Survey and continuing South to the NE corner of the J. H. Eastman Survey;"

2. That the following call in said order:

"THENCE North crossing the North Boundary line of said Bledsoe Survey and the South Boundary Line of the Wm. C. Hallmark Survey, approximately 1000 varas in all to the Northeast corner of a 100 acre tract in said Hallmark Survey conveyed to W. A. Lisby as shown of record in Volume 124, page 15, Deed Records of Wise County, Texas;"

is hereby amended and corrected so that the same shall be as follows:

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19

, and recorded

day of

. County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

514

of Golden

19 $^{\ensuremath{\mbox{\sc d}}\mbox{\sc q}}$, affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

as certified by

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

"THENCE North crossing the North Boundary Line of said Bledsoe Survey and the South Boundary Line of the Wm. C. Hallmark Survey, approximately 1000 varas in all to the Northeast corner of a 100 acre tract in said Hallmark Survey conveyed to W. A. Lisby as shown of record in Volume 124, Page 15, Deed Records of Wise County, Texas;"

3. That the call in said order "THENCE East to the NW corner of Block 53 of said Survey;" is hereby corrected and amended so that the same shall be as follows:

"THENCE East to the West line of Block 53 in said Survey;"

Meeting adjourned

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date Och 5

19 4 9

W. E. Williams . Pres.

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Sceretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19

, and recorded

day of

Minutes * Drawsfix of the Board of County School Trustees of

Tarrant

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the 9th day of November 1949, and the State of School Members Present: W. E. Williams, Mrs. C. O. Edwards, R. C. Williams on and H. C. Yancey

District November 1949, and H. C. Yancey

O. H. Stowe County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

Itaisan dered Asa the Buant of County Solook Trust exating

SCHOOL BUSES

Mrs. Edwards made the motion and Mr. Williamson seconded that the county school board approve the loans to the Citizens National Bank of Cameron, Texas, for International Harvester Company School buses purchased by Castleberry in the amount of \$7,438.59, Village Creek in the amount of \$2,479.53 and White Settlement in the amount of \$4,959.06. Passed unanimously.

SUPERVISORS AND COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT EXPENSES

Mrs. Edwards made the motion and Mr. Williamson seconded that the expense accounty for supervisors and county superintendent be approved. Passed unanimously.

TRUSTEES

Mr. Yancey made the motion and Mrs. Edwards seconded that Mr. H. B. Grizzle be appointed as trustee of Britton CSD No. 14 to take the place of Mr. Raymond Shelby who has moved from the community. Passed unanimously.

AZLE ORDER

Mr. Yancey made the motion and Mr. Williamson seconded and it was unanimously passed that the following order setting forth the metes and bounds of Azle Rural High School District be passed:

Whereas, on June 17, 1949, the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, passed an order concerning the establishment of Azle Rural High School District, giving effect to the annexation thereto of Liberty Common School District No. 101 and Briar Common School District No. 102, transferring certain territory of said district to Boyd Independent School District of Wise County, and declaring that said Azle Rural High School District shall contain all of the territory of the former Azle District, Liberty District and Briar District with the exception of the territory thus transferred. Said order directed the County Superintendent of Tarrant County, in cooperation with the County Superintendents of Wise and Parker Counties to prepare in writing the metes and bounds of the Azle District consisting of the territory above mentioned less the territory as transferred; and

Whereas, orders of the same substance and effect were also passed by the County Boards of Trustees of Parker and Wise Counties; and

Whereas, in obedience to said orders the three County Superintendents have prepared in writing said metes and bounds and submitted them to this Board.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE COUNTY BOARD OF SCHOOL TRUSTEES OF TARRANT COUNTY:

1. The metes and bounds of Azle Rural High School District are hereby declared to be

Beginning in the north line of the O. K. Davis Survey in the West line of Tarrant County;

Thence East to the Northeast Corner of said Davis Survey; Thence South to the Northwest corner of the M. Hunt Survey;

Thence East to the Northeast corner of same;

Thence South to the Southwest corner of J. Wilcox Survey No. 43:

Thence East to the Southeast corner of said J. Wilcox Survey No. 43;

Thence South to the Southwest corner of the J. Wilcox Survey No. 39;

Thence East to the Northwest corner of J. Wilcox Survey No. 38;

Thence South to the Southwest corner of said J. Wilcox Survey No. 38;

Thence East to the Northwest corner of the C. Johnson Survey;

Thence South to the most Westerly Southwest corner of said C. Johnson Survey; Thence East to an ell corner of Said Johnson Survey;

Thence South to the most Southerly Southwest corner of said Johnson Survey; Thence East to the Northeast corner of M. De La Carza Survey;

Thence East to the Southwest corner of J. Wilcox Survey No. 33;

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

.....

-19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

.Filed for record

day of

19

, and recorded

day of

```
Transcript of the orders of the Board of County School Trustees of
                                                                                                       County, Texas,
at a meeting held on the
                                                                             19 44, affecting the boundary lines of School
                                      day of
                                                nowwell
District No.
                            as certified by
                                                                                             County Superintendent and
ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.
      It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that
         Thence North 75 deg. 32' East 769.9 feet;
         Thence North 82 deg. 49' East 279 feet;
         Thence South 7 deg. 12' East 556.7 feet;
         Thence North 86 deg. 18' East 525.7 feet;
         Thence North 87 deg. 39' East 676.6 feet;
         Thence South 43 deg. 35' East 583.4 feet;
         Thence South 75 deg. East 280 feet;
         Thence North 59 deg. 40' East 355.4 feet;
         Thence South 30 deg. 13' East 389.4 feet;
         Thence North 55 deg. 6' East 363.8 feet;
        Thence South 72 deg. 23' East 471.8 feet;
         Thence North 88 deg. 30' East 383.1 feet;
        Thence South 63 deg. 45' East 232 feet;
        Thence North 70 deg. 51' East 128 feet;
        Thence South 21 deg. 54' East 181.5 feet;
        Thence South 55 deg. 45' East 477.8 feet;
        Thence South 77 deg. 29' East 339.1 feet;
        Thence South 73 deg. 14' East 751 feet;
        Thence North 65 deg. 46' East 261.8 feet;
        Thence North 56 deg. 58' East 133 4 feet;
        Thence North 1 deg. 17' East 270.8 feet;
        Thence North 58 deg. 17' East 254.8 feet;
        Thence North 78 deg. 16' East 336.5 feet;
        Thence South 75 deg. 12' East 225.3 feet;
Thence North 24 deg. 34' East 778.6 feet;
Thence South 88 deg. 9' East 288.4 feet;
        Thence North O De. 24' East 1,319.4 feet;
        Thence North 88 deg. 33' West 1,709.9 feet;
        Thence South 28 deg. 36' West 144 feet;
Thence South 11 deg. 54' East 273.7 feet;
        Thence North 88 deg. 18' West 353.5 feet;
        Thence South 8 deg. 28' West 327.5 feet;
        Thence South 18 deg. 34' West 316.2 feet;
        Thence North 43 deg. 31' West 249.7 feet;
        Thence North 10 deg. 49' East 334.1 feet;
        Thence North 15 deg. 39' West 171.8 feet;
        Thence North 70 deg. 39' West 193.3 Feet;
        Thence North 56 deg. 46' West 168 feet;
        Thence South 77 deg. 40' West 67 feet;
        Thence North 35 deg. 17' West 163.3 feet;
        Thence South 66 deg. 51 West 72.2 feet;
        Thence North 86 deg. 55' West 163.5 feet;
        Thence South 48 deg. 29' West 160 feet;
        Thence North 14 deg. 52' West 122.2 feet to a point in the South line of the J. Wilcox
   Survey No. 34;
        Thence North 89 deg. 16' West 2,959 feet to the Southwest corner of said J. Wilcox Survey
        Thence North with the West line of said J. Wilcox Survey No. 34 to the Southwest corner
   of School Lot;
        Thence East to the Southeast corner of said school lot;
        Thence North to the Northeast corner of Said School Lot;
        Thence West to the Northwest corner of said School Lot on the West line of the said J.
   Wilcox Survey No. 34;
        Thence North along the West line of said J. Wilcox Survey No. 34 to the Northwest corner
   thereof;
        Thence North 12 deg. 58' West 765.1 feet;
        Thence North 11 deg. 9' West 410.8 feet;
     STATE OF TEXAS,
                                      I,
     County of Tarrant.
                                                                                                County Superintendent
of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing
                                                                                      page is a true and correct copy of all
the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date
                                                                                                            19
                                                                  County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio
                                                                  Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.
                                               19
   Filed for record
                             day of
                                                       , and recorded
                                                                                     day of
                                                                                                             19
```

County Clerk.

```
Transcript of the orders of the Board of County School Trustees of
```

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

19 44, affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

day of

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

```
Thence North 8 deg. 23' West 141.2 feet;
     Thence North 6 deg. 43' West 1,094.6 feet to a point in the North line of the
J. Wilcox Survey No. 35;
     Thence North 1,311.2 feet;
     Thence North 89 deg. 46' West 1,874.5 feet;
     Thence North O deg. 14' East 40 feet;
     Thence North 89 deg. 46' West 2,544.7 feet; to a point in west line of the J. Wilcox
Survey No. 36;
     Thence North O deg. 11' West 1,391.7 feet to the Southwest Corner of the J. Wilcox
Survey No. 46;
     Thence North O deg. 5' East 2,801.5 feet to the Northeast corner of the J. Wilcox Survey
     Thence South 89 deg. West along the North line of the said J. Wilcox Survey No. 39,
884.3 feet;
     Thence North 26 deg. 43' West 2,950.9 feet;
     Thence North 89 deg. 38' West 450.4 feet;
     Thence North O deg. 26' East 2,588.7 feet; to the North line of the J. Wilcox Survey
     Thence North 88 deg. 52' East 2,598.8 feet to the Northeast corner of said J. Wilcox
Survey No. 12;
     Thence North 1 deg. West 401.8 feet to a point in the east line of the J. Wilcox
Survey No. 45;
     Thence South 73 deg. 50' East 1,420 feet;
     Thence South 45 deg. 42' East 385.1 feet;
     Thence North 1 deg. East 353.5 feet to a point in the North line of the J. Wilcox
Survey No. 47;
     Thence South 88 deg. 57' East with North line 1,651 feet;
     Thence South 1 deg. 3' West 1,208 feet;
     Thence South 84 deg. 7' East 1,889 feet to the Northwest corner of School House Lot;
   Thence South 5 deg. 3' West 208 feet;
     Thence South 84 deg. 57' East 208 feet;
     Thence North 5 deg. 3' East 208 feet; to the Northeast corner of said School House Lot;
     Thence South 85 deg. 57' East 1,495.4 feet;
     Thence East 1,375.5 feet;
     Thence North 38 deg. 41' East 882.3 feet;
     Thence South 47 deg. 17! East 718.3 feet to the West fort of the Trinity River;
     Thence up said River to a point due East of the N. E. Corner of the M.EP. & P.R.R. Co.
Survey, abstract 617, block #15;
     Thence West across the T. Harmon Survey abstract 1078 to the Northeast corner of said
M.E.P. & P.R.R.Co. Survey and continuing West to the Northwest corner of same;
     Thence South along the West line of said M.E.P. & P.R.R.Co. Survey, to the Southeast
corner of a tract of land owned by J. S. Newby;
     Thence due West along the South line of said Newby tract of land and the South line of
the R. N. Goodwin et al tract of land to the East boundary line of the D. McLain Survey,
Abstract 1136;
     Thence South to the Northeast corner of the T. H. Tallant Survey, Abstract 855;
     Thence due West to the Southwest corner of the J. Baker Survey Abstract 141;
     Thence South to the Southwest corner of the T & P R. R. Co. Survey No. 15;
     Thence East along the South line of said T. & P. R. R. Co. Survey continuing into the
John McLerran Survey in all 1385 varas to a point;
     Thence South 42 varas to a point in the South line of said McLerran Survey;
     Thence East 562 varas to a point in the Northeast corner of the F. M. Peden Survey;
     Thence South in the East line of said Peden Survey, 89 varas to a point in line with the
North line of the Robert Lewis Survey in Parker County, Texas;
     Thence East to the Northwest corner of the Robert Lewis Survey;
     Thence East in the North line of the Robert Lewis Survey, and continuing East through
```

County of Tarrant.

STATE Dhatexasarrant) County;

Ι,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

the W. N. Helm and the J. H. Helm Surveys, to the East line of Parker County which is the

, and recorded

day of

Filed for record

day of

```
Transcript of the orders of the Board of County School Trustees of
                                                                                                County, Texas,
                                            noreamber
                                                                        1949, affecting the boundary lines of School
at a meeting held on the
District No.
                          as certified by
                                                                                       County Superintendent and
ex-officio Secretary of County School Board,
     It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that
        Thence South along said County lines to a point in the North line of the James Franks Survey;
        Thence West to the Northwest corner of the said Franks Survey;
        Thence South to the most Northerly Northeast corner of the J. W. Smock Survey;
        Thence West along the North lines of the J. W. Smock, John Mix, J. Hargrave, A. J. Campbell,
   T & P R. R. Co., and P. Slover Surveys to a point in the East line of the William Barton Survey;
        Thence South to the Southeast corner of same;
        Thence West to the Southwest corner of same;
        Thence North to the Northeast corner of Section No. 39 in the name of T & P R. R. Co.;
        Thence West on the North line of the said Section No. 39 to the Northwest corner of same;
        Thence South with the West line of said Section No. 39 to the North line of L. T. Sheppard
        Thence West with the North line of the said Sheppard Survey and on the South line of the
   William: Fore Survey to a point due North of the Northeast Corner of the James Long Survey;
        Thence Couth across the T & P R.R. Co. Survey No. 45 to said Long Survey Northeast corner;
        Thence South with the East line to the Southeast corner of same;
        Thence West on the North line of the E. Holcomb Survey to the Northwest corner of same;
        Thence outh to the Southwest corner of same:
        Thence East on the South line of same to a point due North of the Northwest corner of the
   Wm. H. Burrow Survey;
        Thence South to the Northwest corner of said Burrow Survey;
        Thence South with the West line of the said Burrow Survey; and the West line of the Thomas
   Golher Survey to a point in the West line of said Golher Survey due East of the James White Survey
   Southeast corner:
        Thence West to the said James White Survey Southeast Corner;
        Thence South across Section No. 43 of the T & P R.R. Co. Survey to a point in the North line
   of Section No. 57 of the same Co.;
        Thence West to the Northwest corner of the said Section No. 57;
        Thence South 303 varas to the Northeast corner of the W. Hedrick Survey;
        Thence West 1255 varas to the Northwest corner of same;
        Thence South with the West line of said Hedrick Survey and the East line of Section No. 63
   of the T & PR.R. Co. Survey 2784 varas more or 1 ss to the Southeast corner of said Section No. 63;
        Thence South 26 deg. East 5825 varas more or less to a point in the South line of the
   L.O & B.L. Baker 320 acre Survey, which point is 475 varas West of the Southeast corner of the
   said Baker Survey;

ightharpoonup Thence East passing the Southeast corner of the said ^{
m B}aker Survey, in all 2575 varas to the
   Southeast corner of the H.T. & B.R.R. Company Survey No. 13;
        Thence Horth to a point in the East line of the said Section No. 13, which point is directly
   West of the Southwest corner of the Wm. Lewis Survey;
        Thence East 123 varas more or less to the Southwest corner of the said William Lewis Survey;
        Thence East along the South line of the said Lewis Survey to the Southeast corner of same;
        Thence North along the East line of same to the Northeast corner of same;
        Thence West along the North line of same to the Southwest corner of Adam Sowder Survey;
        Thence North 62 deg. East 2331 varas to the Southwast Corner of the Francis Haller Survey;
        Thence North to the Lower Southwest corner of the T & P R.R. Co. Section No. 25;
        Thence Northeast on the South line of Section No. 25 to the Southeast Corner of same;
        Thence North to the Southwest corner of the R. W. Key Survey;
        Thence East to the Coutheast corner of same;
        Thence East to the North corner of the G. ". Dodson Survey of the South Boundary line of the
  M.E.P. & P.R.R. Company Reservation;
        Thence Southeast with Dodson's North line to the Southwest corner of the J. J. Chambliss Survey;
        Thence East to the West line of the B. F. Boswell Survey:
        Thence East to the West line of Tarrant County;
        Thence South with the West line of same to place of beginning.
        The above set of field notes contain sixty seven (67) Square Miles more or less.
        2. It is further found and declared that the area above described contains all of the
    STATE OF TEXAS,
     County of Tarrant.
                                    I,
                                                                                          County Superintendent
of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing
                                                                                page is a true and correct copy of all
the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date
                                                                                                     19
                                                              County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio
```

, and recorded

19

County Clerk.

19

Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

day of

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

eq 4 b

mounder

 $19 \, 49$, affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

as certified by

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

territory of the former Azle County Line Common School District No. 18, Liberty Common School District No. 101 and Briar Common School District No. 102 with the exception of the territory detached therefrom and attached to Boyd Independent School District by order of the County Board of School Trustees of Wise County on June 17, 1949, and the concurring orders by the County Boards of School Trustees of Parker and Tarrant Counties.

Passed and approved this the 9th day of November, 1949.

Signed: W. E. Williams, President County Board of School: Trustees, Tarrant County, Texas

Attest: O. H. Stowe, Secretary County Board of School Trustees, Tarrant County, Texas

FLORENCE ANNEXED TO KELLER

Mr. Yancey made the motion and Mrs. Edwards seconded and it was unanimously passed that all the Florence District be annexed to Keller. Order as passed is as follows:

The status of the Florence CSD No. 100 was discussed. Inasmuch as the said Florence District was not operating a school, and

Whereas, the majority of scholastics residing in said Florence School District were attending the Keller Independent School District, and

Whereas, for better educational advantages the scholastics of said district could be better served if said district was a part of the Keller Independent School District, and

Whereas, under Article 2922A of the Civil Statutes of the State of Texas, the County School Board had authority to annex this district to another district.

The Florence CSD No. 100 is described by metes and bounds as follows:

Beginning at a point in the North line of Tarrant County North of the Northeast corner of the M. Hunt Survey;

Thence South, 1875 varas to the Southeast corner of said Funt Survey;

Thence West, 950 varas to a point in the East line of the J. Gibson Survey;

Thence North, 800 varas to a point;

Thence West, 950 varas to a point;

Thence South, 1425 varas to a point in the South line of the said Gibson Survey;

Thence West, 475 varas to the Couthwest corner of said Bigson Survey;

Thence South, 60 varas to the Southeast corner of the William Huff Survey; Thence West, 850 varas to the N. W. corner of the W. Y. Allen Survey;

Thence South, 1900 varas to a point in the Korth line of the D. Barcraft Survey;

Thence West, 1220 varas to the N. W. corner of said Barcraft Survey;

Thence outh, 185 varas to a point;

Thence East, 859 varas to a point;

Thence South, 250 varas to a point;

Thence East, 91 varas to a point;

Thence "outh, 2515 varas to a point;

Thence East, 475 varas to a point;

Thence South, 950 varas to a point in the South line of the P. Allen Survey;

Thence East, 1475 varas to the Southwest corner of the J. A. Durham Survey;

Thence North, 200 varas to a point in the center of Big Bear Creek;

Thence in an easterly direction in the center of said creek with its meanderings to a point

150 varas West of the West line of the T. J. Thompson Survey produced South;

Thence North, parallel to and 150 varas West of the said Thompson West line to a point 150 varas West of the Southwest corner of the John Childress Survey;

Thence East 300 varas to a point in the South line of said Childress Survey, 150 varas East of

the Southwest corner;
Thence North, parallel to and 150 varas East of the West line of said Childress Survey, to a

point in the North line of Tarrant County;

Thence West, in the said Tarrant County line to the place of beginning.

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing.

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

, and recorded

day of

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

ath

may be en Secri

19 49, affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

as certified by

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

Upon a motion by Mrs. Edwards and seconded by Mr. Yancey it was moved that the Keller of Independent School District assume the bonded indebtedness of the Florence CSD No. 100. Unanimously passed.

The Keller Independent School District is redefined as follows:

Beginning at the Northwest corner of the N. Gilbert Survey;

Thence South in the West line of said Gilbert Survey 1510 varas to a point in the center of Big Fossil Creek;

Thence in a Southeasterly direction in the center of said creek with its meanderings to a point in the East line of the A. Smith Survey;

Thence South in the said Erst line to the Southeast corner of said Smith Survey;

Thence East in the South line of the D. E. Norton and I. N. Stapp Surveys to the Southwest corner of the G. H. Stanley Survey;

Thence North to the Northwest corner of said Stanley Survey; Thence East to the Southwest corner of the D. L. Hall Survey;

Thence North to the Northwest corner of the William Evans Survey;

Thence East and crossing the E. W. Clark and the H. Weatherford Surveys to a point in the West line of the L. W. Jones Survey;

. Thence North to a point in the bouth line of the T. Spronce Survey;

Thence East to the Southeast corner of the T. Spronce Survey;

Thence North to the Northeast corner of said Spronce Survey;

Thence East to the Southeast corner of the John Edmonds Survey;

Thence North to a point in the center of Little Bear Creek;

Thence Easterly in the center of said creek with its meanderings to its point of intersection with the North line of the A. Hood Survey;

Thence East passing the Northeast corner of said Hood Survey and continuing East to the Northwest corner of the W. C. Newton Survey;

Thence South to the Northwest corner of the ". A. Doty Survey;

Thence East to the Southeast corner of the I. Carodino Survey;

Thence North to the Northwest corner of the J. S. Newton Survey;

Thence East to a point South of the Southwest corner of the ". B. Williams Survey;

Thence North to the Northwest corner of said Williams Survey;

Thence West to the Southeast corner of the T. J. Thompson Survey;

Thence North passing the Northeast corner of said Thompson Survey, and continuing North to a point in the center of Big Bear Creek;

Thence in a Westerly direction in the center of said creek with its meanderings to a point 150 varas west of the Southwest corner of the T. J. Thompson Survey produced South;

Thence North to a point 150 varas West of the Southwest corner of the J. Childress Survey;
Thence East 300 varas to a point 150 varas East of the Southwest corner of said Childress Survey:

Thence North to a point in the North line of Tarrant County, Texas;

Thence West in the said North line of Tarrant County to a point due North of the Northwest corner of the M. Hunt Survey;

Thence South 1875 varas to the Southwest corner of said Hunt Survey;

Thence West 950 varas to a point in the East line of the J. Gibson Survey;

Thence North 800 varas to a point;

Thence West 950 varas to a point;

Thence South 1425 varas to a point in the South line of said Gibson Survey;

Thence West to the Northeast corner of the G. Gilbert Survey;

Thence South in the East line of said Gilbert Survey, 591.7 varas;

Thence West to a point in the Easterly right of way of the T. P. R.P.

Thence Northeasterly in said right of way to its intersection with the South line of the F. Cuella and William Huff Surveys;

Thence West to a point 75 varas West of the Southeast corner of the Z. D. Davis Survey;

Thence South 424 varas;

Thence N. 68 degrees 10' E. 80 varas;

Thence South 1924 varas to the Southeast corner of the G. W. Parker Survey; STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19

, and recorded

day of

- County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

9+4

lay of mouses be

1944, affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

as certified by

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

Thence West 1163 varas to the Southwest corner of said Parker Survey;

Thence North 1250 varas to the Northwest corner of said survey;

Thence S. 68 degrees 10' W. 594 varas to the Northwest corner of the W. Houston Survey;

Thence South to the Northeast corner of the J. H. Eastman Survey;

Thence West in the North line of said survey to the Northwest corner of the I & G.N. Survey;

Thence South to a point 323 varas South of the Southwest corner of said I & G.N.Survey;

Thence East 36 varas;

Thence outh 833 varas to a point in County Project No. 4106 (Wm. McCowan Rd.);

Thence West in the center of said road, to a point in the center of the County Project No. 4105 (Walker Harmon Rd.), said point being also in the West line of the A Bragg Estate, 348 acre tract of land in the Wm. McCowan Survey;

Thence South in the center of said road and the West line of said tract of land to the Southwest corner of said tract of land;

Thence East in the South line of said tract of land to a point in line with the West line of the A. C. Allen et al 145.3 acre tract of land in said McCowan Survey;

Thence South, passing the Northwest corner of said Allen tract of land and continuing in the West line of said Allen tract to the Southwest corner;

Thence East in the South line of said Allen tract to the Northwest corner of the A. D. Roach 102 4 acre tract of land;

Thence South in the West line of said Roach tract and continuing South in the West line of the Geo. A. Peterson 100 acre tract and E. A. Rust 100 acre tract to the Southwest corner of said Rust tract in the North line of the T. Peck Survey;

Thence West in the said North line of said Peck Survey, passing the Northwest corner and continuing West in the North line of the M. Gilbert Survey to the place of beginning.

DETACHING OF A PORTION OF KELLER DISTRICT

Messrs. Keating and Schellinger, residents of Watauga, appeared before the county board in interest of a petition which was presented to the county board for the detaching of a portion of the Keller District which formerly was Watauga to the Birdville Independent School District. Mr. Thos. Tyler and Mr. Randell Simpson appeared before the board to represent Keller and asked that this portion be left in the Keller District. Mr. Thomas, Superintendent of Birdville, appered before the board in interest of the same petition which was to detach a portion of the Keller District and place it in the Birdville District.

A petition signed by R. E. Green, Sr., and 48 others was considered by the Board.

The petition is as follows:

We, the underisaged residents and legal voters request that we be detached from Keller Independent School District and be placed in the Birdville Independent School District. The metes and bounds of the property to be detached are shown below:

Beginning at the most Southerly Southwest corner of G. H. Stanley Survey;

Thence North with survey line to the most Northerly Northwest corner of said survey;

Thence East down the survey line to Southwest corner of D. L. Hall Survey;

Thence North down the West side of this survey line to the Northwest corner of Wm. Evens Survey;
Thence East down the North line of Wm. Evens Survey straight East, cutting through the E. W.
Clark and H. Weatherford Survey to the West line of the L. W. Jones Survey;

Thence South down the West line of the L. W. Jones Survey to the North line of the Wm. J. Miller Survey;

Thence West down the North line of the Wm. J. Miller Survey to the Northeast corner of 59 acres of property owned by Mr. W. H. Roach in the S. Drew Survey;

Thence South down the East line of the Roach property to the Smithfield-Watauga Road; Thence West down the road to the Northeast corner of some property owned by W. J. Meggs in the Wm. J. Miller Survey;

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

T

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19

, and recorded

day of

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

ath

Misserman day of

1947, affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

as certified by

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

Thence South down the East line of the Meggs property in the Wm. J. Miller Survey to the precinct line;

Thence West down the precinct line to the Southwest corner of the G. H. Stanley Survey, the place of beginning.

Mrs. Edwards made the motion that it be passed. The motion was seconded by Mr. R. C. Williamson. The motion carried with it the passage of the order prevailed by the following vote: AYES: Mrs. C. O. Edwards, R. C. Williamson and W. E. Williams. NOES: H. C. Yancey.

The order is as follows:

AN ORDER DETACHING PROPERTY FROM KELLER INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT AND ANNEXING SAID PROPERTY TO THE BIRDVILLE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

Whereas, on June 8, 1949, the Watauga CSD No. 24 was abolished by an order of the Tarrant County School Board and a portion thereof placed in the Keller Independent School District, the Birdville Independent School District and the Saginaw Common School District No. 87, and

Whereas, a petition signed by R. E. Green, Sr. and 48 others was presented to the County School Board asking that certain territories described by metes and bounds be detached from the Keller Independent School District and placed in Birdville Independent School District, and

Whereas, the petition seemed in all things to be regular, and

Whereas, it appeared that a majority of the legally qualified voters residing in the aforesaid described territory, signed the petition that the territory be placed in the Birdville Independent School District; and

Whereas, it appears that the aforesaid described territory to be detached from the Keller

Independent School District is less that 10 % of the entire district; and

Whereas, it appears that heretofore the Board of ${}^{\mathrm{T}}$ rustees of the Birdville Independent School District, the district to which the annexation is to be made, approved by a majority vote the proposed transfer of territory and agreed to accept the territory if attached to the Birdville Independent School District; and

Whereas, the County School Board, under Article 2742f, Revised Civil Statutes of the

State of Texas, has the authority to detach said territory from the Keller Independent School District and annex same to the Birdville Independent School District;

And now, therefore, the county Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, by reason of investigations carefully made and from all facts and evidence submitted in this matter, finds, and it is the order and judgment of this Board:

That the petition presented to this Board, signed by R. E. Green, Sr. and 48 others, asking that certain territories described by metes and bounds be detached from the Keller Independent School District and placed in the Birdville Independent School District, was signed by a majority of the qualified voters residing in the said territory to be detached.

That the territory to be detached from the Keller Independent School District and annexed to the Birdville Independent School District is territory contiguous to the common boundary line of the two districts.

3.

That the above-described territory to be detached from the Keller Independent School District and annexed to the Birdville Independent School District, is less than 10% of the entire Keller Independent School District.

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

. 19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

, and recorded

day of

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

c1th

y of money of

1944 , affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

as certified by

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

h.

That the Board of Trustees of the Birdville Independent School District has heretofore agreed to the annexation of the above-described territory to the Birdville Independent School District by a majority vote of the Board of Trustees of the Birdville Independent School District.

It is therefore ordered by the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, that the following territory described by metes and bounds be detached from the Keller Independent School District and annexed to the Birdville Independent School District;

Beginning at the most Southerly Southwest corner of G. H. Stanley Survey;
Thence North with survey line to the most Northerly Northwest corner of said survey;
Thence East down the survey line to the Southwest corner of D. L. Hall Survey;

Thence North down the West side of this survey line to the Northwest corner of Wm. Evans Survey:

Thence East down the North line of Wm. Evens Survey straight East, cutting through the E. W. Clark and H. Weatherford Survey to the West line of the L. W. Jones Survey; Thence South down the West line of the L. W. Jones Survey to the North line of the

Wm. J. Miller Survey;

Thence West down the North line of the Wm. J. Miller Survey to the Northeast corner of 59 acres of property owned by Mr. W. H. Roach in the S. Drew Survey;

Thence South down the East line of the Roach property to the Smithfield-Watauga Road;
Thence West down the road to the Northeast corner of some property owned by W. J. Meggs
in the Wh. J. Miller Survey;

Thence South down the East line of the Meggs property in the Wm. J. Miller Survey to the Precinct Line;

Thence down the Precinct Line to the Southwest corner of the G. H. Stanley Survey the place of beginning.

It is further ordered by the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, that the Birdville Independent School District assume that portion of the bonded indebtedness of the Keller Independent School District secured by the valuation of the property herein annexed to Birdville, to-wit: \$7,641.00 of bonds dated July 1, 1949, being .07641 of the outstanding \$100,000.00 bonds of said series issued originally by the said Keller Independent School District:

Birdville Independent School District is redefined as follows:

Beginning at the Northwest corner of the W. W. Wallace Survey, Abst. No. 1606; Thence West in the South line of the J. M. Gregory and the W. J. Miller Surveys to the Southwest corner of the Nat Brooks 43.9 acre tract of land in the said Miller Survey;

Thence North in the West line of said Brooks tract, 950.4 varas to the Northwest corner of said tract in the North line of said Miller Survey;

Thence East in the North line of said Miller Survey to the Southwest corner of the W. E. Rogers 10 acre tract of land in the S. Drew Survey;

Thence North in the West line of said 10 acre tract to a point in the South line of the E. W. Clark Survey;

Thence East in the South line of said Clark Survey and the H. Weatherford Survey to the Southwest corner of the L. W. Jones Survey;

Thence North in the West line of said Jones Survey to a point due East of the Northeast corner of the William Evans Survey;

Thence West crossing the said Weatherford and Clark Surveys to the Northwest corner of said William Evans Survey;

Thence South in the West line of said Evans and the D. L. Hall Surveys to the Southwest corner of said Hall Survey;

Thence West to the Northwest corner of the G. H. Stanley Survey;

Thence South to the Southwest corner of said Stanley Survey in the North line of the J. N. King Survey;

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

Ι,

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19

, and recorded

day of

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

day of

1944, affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

as certified by

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

Thence West to the Northwest corner of said King Survey;

Thence South with survey lines to a point in the West line of the Joel Walker Survey,

950.4 varas South of its Northwest corner;

Thence East to the Northwest corner of the J. Akers Survey;

Thence South to the Southwest corner of the J. F. Redding Survey;

Thence East to the Middle of the Channel of the Trinity River;

Thence down said river with its meanderings to the West line of the P. Witt Survey

where said river crosses the West line of the P. Witt Survey the second time;

Thence North to the Northwest corner of the P. Witt Survey;

Thence West with the South line of the H. Bennett Survey to a point in said South line

950 varas West of the Southeast corner of said Bennett Survey; Thence North to the North line of the H. Bennett Survey;

Thence East to the Northeast corner of the said H. Bennett Survey;

Thence North 3270 varas with survey lines to a point in the West line of the E. S.

Carder Survey, 1370 varas North of its Southwest corner;

Thence West 2064 varas:

Thence North 1230 varas;

Thence West 1736 varas to a point in the West line of the W. W. Wallace Survey.

Abst. No. 1606;

Thence North 1320 waras to the place of beginning.

DETACHED FROM KELLER INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT AND ANNEXED TO SMITHFIELD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT.

A petition signed by Nat Brooks and Mrs. W. E. Rogers was considered by the board.

The petition is as follows:

The undersigned qualified voters of the territory hereinafter described respectfully request your honorable board to detach from the Keller Independent School District of Tarrant County and attach to the Smithfield Independent School District of Tarrant County the following described territory situated in Tarrant County, Texas:

Beginning at the Southwest corner of the James M. Gregory Survey; Thence West 260 varas to the Southwest corner of the 43.9 acre Nat Brooks ownership

> Thence North 950.4 varas to a point on the southermost North line of the Wm. J. Miller

Thence East on the said most southerly North line of said Miller Survey to a point on said line being the Southwest corner of a 10 acre tract of the W. E. Rogers estate;

Thence North 921 varas to a point on the South line of the E. W. Clark Survey;

Thence East 61 varas to the Northwest corner of the W. J. Miller Survey;

Thence East 980 varas to the Northeast corner of said survey;

Thence South to the Northeast corner of the J. M. Gregory Survey;

Thence South to the Southeast corner of same; Thence West to the place of beginning.

Mr. Yancey made the motion and Mrs. Edwards seconded that the above described territory be attached to the Smithfield District. Passed unanimously.

The order as passed is as follows:

Whereas, on June 8, 1949, the Watauga CSD No. 24 was abolished by an order of the nt County School Board and a portion thereof placed in the Keller Independent School District, the Birdville Independent School District and the Saginaw Common School District No. 87, and STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19

, and recorded

day of

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

ath

ay of november

19 49, affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

as certified by

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

Whereas, a petition signed by Nat Brooks and Mrs. W. E. Rogers was presented to the County School Board asking that certain territories described by metes and bounds be detached from the Keller Independent School District and placed in the Smithfield Independent School District, and

Whereas, a petition seemed in all things to be regular, and
Whereas, the County School Board under Article 2712F, Civil Statutes of the State
of Texas, have the authority to detach said territory from the Keller Independent School

District and annex same to the Smithfield Independent School District;

It is ordered by the Tarrant County School Board that the Smithfield Independent School District assume that portion of the bonded indebtedness of the Keller Independent School District secured by the valuation of the property herein annexed to Smithfield;

It is further ordered by the Tarrant County Board of School Trustees that the following territory described by metes and bounds be detached from the Keller Independent School District and annexed to the Smithfield Independent School District:

Beginning at the Southwest corner of the James M. Gregory Survey; Thence West 260 varas to the Southwest corner of the 43.9 acre Nat Brooks ownership tract;

Thence North 950.4 varas to a point on the southermost North line of the Vm. J. Miller

Survey;

Thence East on the said most southerly North line of said Miller Survey to a point on said line being the Southwest corner of a 10 acre tract of the W. E. Rogers Estate;

Thence North 921 varas to a point on the South line of the E. W. Clark Survey;

Thence East 61 varas to the Northwest corner of the W. J. Miller Survey;
Thence East 980 varas to the Northeast corner of said survey.

Thence East 980 varas to the Northeast corner of said survey;

Thence South to the Northeast corner of the J. M. Gregory Survey;

Thence South to the Southeast corner of same;

Thence West to the place of beginning.

Smithfield Independent School District is redefined by metes and bounds as follows:

Beginning at the Southwest corner of the John C. Yates Survey;
Thence West in the Touth line of the J. M. Gregory Survey to the Southwest corner of the Nat Brooks 43.9 acre tract of land in the Wm. J. Miller Survey;

Thence North in the West line of said 43.9 acre tract to its Northwest corner;
Thence East in the North line of said 43.9 acre tract to the Southwest corner of a
10 acre tract of land of the W. E. Rogers Estate out of the S. Drew Survey;

Thence East in the North line of said 10 acre tract of land to its Northwest corner;

Thence East in the North line of said 10 acre tract of land to its Northeast corner

and the Northeast corner of the said S. Drew Survey;
Thence East to the Southeast corner of the H. Weatherford Survey;
Thence North to a point in the South line of the T. Spronce Survey;

Thence East to the Southeast corner of said Spronce Survey; Thence North to the Northeast corner of said Spronce Survey;

Thence East to the Southeast corner of the J. Edmonds Survey; Thence North to a point in the center of Little Bear Creek;

Thence in an easterly direction in the center of said creek with its meanderings to a point in the North line of the A. Hood Survey;

Thence East in the North line of said Hood Survey, and continuing East across the S. Richardson Survey to the Northwest corner of the W. C. Newton Survey;

Thence South to the Northwest corner of the W. A. Doty Survey;

Thence East to the Northeast corner of said Doty Survey;

Thence South in the East line of said Doty Survey, crossing the J. H. Duncan Survey to a point in the North line of the W. T. Jones Survey;

Thence East to the Northeast corner of said Jones Survey;
Thence South to the Southeast corner of said Jones Survey;
STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19

, and recorded

day of

Transcript of the orders of the Board of County School Trustees of County, Texas, day of Monsey herd 1944 , affecting the boundary lines of School at a meeting held on the County Superintendent and District No. as certified by ex-officio Secretary of County School Board. It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that Thence West 356 varas to a point; Thence South to a point in the South line of the T. Akers Survey; Thence West to the Southwest corner of said Akers Survey; Thence South to the Southeast corner of the D. C. Manning Survey; Thence West to the Southwest corner of said Manning Survey; Thence South 1306 3/4 varas to a point in the Hurst School District line; Thence West 950 varas to a point in the West line of the E. S. Carder Survey; Thence North to a point in the Bedford-Euless Road; Thence West 2064 varas to a point; Thence North 1230 varas to a point; Thence West 1736 varas to a point; Thence North 1230 varas to the place of beginning. KELLER INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT REDEFINED: Beginning at the Northwest corner of the M. Gilbert Survey; Thence South in the West line of said Gilbert Survey 1510 varas to a point in the center of Big Fossil Creek; Thence in a Southeasterly direction in the center of said creek with its meanderings to a point in the East line of the A. Smith Survey; Thence South in the said East line to the Southeast corner of said Smith Survey; Thence East in the South line of the D. E. Norton and I. N. Stapp Surveys to the Southwest corner of the G. H. Stanley Survey; Thence North to the Northwest corner of said Stanley Survey; Thence East to the Southwest corner of the D. L. Hall Survey; Thence North to the Northwest corner of the William Evans Survey; Thence East and crossing the E. W. Clark and the H. Weatherford Surveys to a point in the West line of the L. W. Jones Survey; Thence North to a point in the South line of the T. Spronce Survey; Thence East to the Southeast corner of the T. Sprence Survey; Thence North to the Northeast corner of said Spronce Survey; Thence East to the Coutheast corner of the John Edmonds Survey; Thence North to a point in the center of Little Bear Creek; Thence Easterly in the center of said creek with its meanderings to its point of intersection with the North line of the A. Hood Survey; Thence East passing the Northeast corner of said Hood Survey and continuing East to the Northwest corner of the ". ". Newton Survey; Thence outh to the Northwest corner of the W. A. Doty Survey; Thence East to the Coutheast corner of the I. Carodine Survey; Thence North to the Northwest corner of the J. S. Newton Survey; Thence East to a point South of the Southwest corner of the R. B. Williams Survey; Thence North to the Northwest corner of said "illiams Survey; Thence West to the Southeast corner of the ". J. Thompson Survey; Thence North passing the Northeast corner of said Thompson Survey, and continuing North to a point in the center of Big Bear Creek; Thence in a Westerly direction in the center of said creek with its meanderings to a point 150 varas West of the Southwest corner of the T. J. Thompson Survey produced South; Thence North to a point 150 varas "est of the Southwest corner of the J. Childress Survey; Thence East 300 varas to a point 150 varas East of the Southwest corner of said Childress Survey; Thence North to a point in the North line of Tarrant County, Texas; Thence West in the said North line of Tarrant County to a point due North of the Northwest corner of the M. Hunt Survey; Thence South 1875 varas to the Southwest corner of said Hunt Survey Thence West 950 varas to a point in the East line of the J. Gibson Survey; STATE OF TEXAS, County of Tarrant. I, County Superintendent of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing. page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

elleans trans

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19

, and recorded

day of

19

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

mance in her

19 44, affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

as certified by

day of

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

Thence North 800 varas to a point;

Thence West 950 varas to a point;

Thence South 1425 varas to a point in the South line of said Gibson Survey;

Thence West to the Northeast corner of the G. Gilbert Survey;

Thence South in the East line of said Gilbert Survey, 591.7 varas;

Thence West to a point in the Easterly right of way of the T. P. R. R.;

Thence Northeasterly in said right of way to its intersection with the South line of

the F. Cuella and "illiam Huff Surveys;

Thence West to a point 73 varas West of the Southeast corner of the Z. D. Davis Survey;

Thence South 424 varas;

Thence North 68 degrees 10' East 80 varas;

Thence South 1924 varas to the Southeast corner of the G. M. Parker Survey;

Thence West 1163 varas to the Southwest corner of said Parker Survey;

Thence North 1250 varas to the Northwest corner of said survey;

Thence South 68 degrees 10' W. 594 varas to the Northwest corner of W. Houston Survey;

Thence South to the Northeast corner of the J. H. Eastman Survey;

Thence West in the North line of said survey to the Northwest corner of the I. & G. N. Survey;

Thence South to a point 323 varas South of the Southwest corner of said I. & G. N. Survey;

Thence East 36 varas;

Thence South 833 varas to a point in County Project No. 4106 (Vm. McCowan Rd.);

Thence West in the center of said road, to a point in the center of the County Project No. 4105 (Walker Harmon Rd.), said point being also in the West line of the A. Bragg Estate, 348 acre tract of land in the Vim. McCowan Survey;

Thence South in the center of said road and the West line of said tract of land to the

Southwest corner of said tract of land;

Thence East in the South line of said tract of land to a point in line with the West line of the A. C. Allen et al 115.3 acre tract of land in said McCowan Survey;

Thence South, passing the Northwest corner of said Allen tract of land and continuing

in the West line of said Allen tract to the Southwest corner;

Thence East in the South line of said Allen tract to the Northwest corner of the A. D. Roach 102.4 acre tract of land;

Thence South in the West line of said Roach tract and continuing South in the West line of the Geo. A Peterson 100 acre tract and the E. A. Rust 100 acre tract to the Southwest corner of said Rust tract in the North line of the T. Peck Survey;

Thence West in the said North line of said Peck Survey, passing the Northwest corner and continuing West in the North line of the M. Gilbert Survey to the place of beginning.

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

: County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19 , and recorded

day of

+ 19

Transcript of the board of County School Trustees of

Tarrant

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the Members Present:

M. E. Williams, Ed. Walker, R. C. Williams on and H. C. Yancey

District Nuxxx

as certified by

O. H. Stowe

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

Internatively who Bounk of County School Busines that

COUNTY MAP

Upon a motion made by Mr. Yancey and seconded by Mr. Walker, a bill in the amount of \$1,85.00 for legal services and map work in favor of Steve Champeaux, Assistant County Engineer, was approved.

TRUSTEES

Mr. Yancey made the motion, seconded by Mr. Walker that George R. Oxford, Rt. 1, Box 226, Arlington, be appointed as trustee to serve the unexpired term of R. M. Gardner of the Hurst School District.

SUPERVISORS

Mrs. Lowe and Mrs. Gaby gave a report of their work of supervision in the county

VETERANS! VOCATIONAL SCHOOL REPORT

Mr. A. L. Bentley, Coordinator of the Veterans' Vocational Schools, gave a report to the board. Bills for July, August, September, October and November were approved in the following amounts as reflected by the books:

July	\$8,541.73
August	8,283.21
September	9,487.63
October	8,418,68
November	9,489.36

Mr. Yancey made the motion and it was seconded by Mr. Williamson that the report be accepted as read. Passed unanimously.

The 'ounty Board instructed the secretary to write Mrs. Edwards expressing their regrets for her recent accident and wishing her a speedy recovery and instructed that flowers be sent to her.

Meeting adjourned.

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19

, and recorded

day of

Thankaning to the Board of County School Trustees of

Tarrant

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the North Members Present: W. E. Williams, Ed. Walker, R. C. Williams and H. C. Yancey

Districtives

O. H. Stowe

19 50 , affectives the large time of School Rectives the large time of Sch

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

Itixxxxxxxkkxtha Reservat of Companies than the annual transfer and the companies of the co

Minutes of the November and December meetings read and approved as read.

EXPENSES APPROVED

Motion made by Mr. Williamson, seconded by Mr. Walker that the supervisors and county superintendent's expenses for December and January be approved. Passed unanimously.

TRUSTEES

Motion by Mr. Yancey, seconded by Mr. Williamson Victor Doyle Singleton Rt. 9, Box 140, was appointed trustee of the Eagle Mt. CSD No. 17 to fill the unexpired term of Mr. Grant, resigned. Passed unanimously.

Motion by Mr. Walker, seconded by Mr. Williamson, Paul Norvell was appointed as trustee of the Webb CSD No. 79 to fill the unexpired term of Henry Smith who moved out of the district.

Motion was made by Mr. Williamson and seconded by Mr. Yancey that Earl Rhoden be appointed trustee of Rendon CSD No. 68 to replace Earl Jones, resigned.

TARRANT COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL FOR VETERANS

On motion of Mr. Yancey, seconded by Mr. Williamson, all bills of the Tarrant County Vocational School for Veterans was approved for December, 1949, in the amount of \$9,522.19 and for January, 1950, in the amount of \$9,084.41. Passed unanimously.

After a general discussion of transportation problems in the county, the meeting adjourned.

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

day of

W. C. Williams Bas.

•

10

1 Filed for record

day of

19 , and recorded

Tarrant

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the Di**xxxxxx**xxxxx

8th day of March Members Present: W. E. Williams, Ed. Walker, R. C. Williamson and H. C. Yancey

as certified by

1950 , Karakrandarahakraka , 07e1

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

Inimarkeyship the Found of County Selved Preservation

Minutes of January meeting read and approved.

TEXTBOOK REPORT

Motion by Mr. Yancey and seconded by Mr. Williamson that the committee's report on adoption of textbooks be accepted. Motion carried.

O. H. Stowe

Motion made by Mr. Williamson and seconded by Mr. Walker that L. H. Thompson be appointed trustee of the Saginaw CSD No. 87 to fill the unexpired term of W. T. Barnett who had moved from the district. Motion carried.

SUPERINTENDENT AND SUPERVISOR'S EXPENSES

Mr. Yancey made the motion and it was seconded by Mr. Walker that the county superintendent's and supervisors' expense account be approved for the month of February. Motion carried.

TRANSPORTATION

The county board authorized the county superintendent to replace all buses for the 1951 school year that have been in use over five years.

After a discussion of the general transportation problems of the county the meeting adjourned.

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

E Williams Pres.

, and recorded

day of

County, Texas

Minutes

ARABANIANANAMANO the Board of County School Trustees of

Tarrant

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the 5th April day of Members Fresent: W. E. Williams, Ed. Walker, Mrs. C. O. Edwards, R. C. Williamson and H. C. Yancey O. H. Stowe County Superintendent and DEXERNA AXXXX as certified by

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

trikantenakanakanakanakanakanakanakanakania

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT'S AND SUPERVISORS' EXPENSES

Motion by Mr. Walker and seconded by Mr. Williamson that the expenses of the county superintendent and supervisors be approved.

MID-SOUTH CONFERENCE

Motion by Mr. Yancey and seconded by Mr. Williamson that the Board authorize Mr. Stowe to make the trip to Mobile, Alabama, to attend the Mid-South Conference. Motion carried.

VETERANS' VOCATIONAL SCHOOL

Motion was made by Mr. Yancey and seconded by Mr. Williamson that the report of the expenses for the Veterans' Vocational School be approved in the amount of \$10,026.24 for February and \$10,000.46 for March. Motion carried.

The meeting recessed to meet again at the home of Mrs. C. O. Edwards for lunch at 12:00 noon. The Board expresses its gratitude for the gracious hospitality of Mrs. Edwards and extends its best wishes for a quick and complete recovery.

The meeting adjourned at 2:00 P. M.

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

Ι,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

Of E. Williams Bres.

, and recorded

day of May 1950

Transantana of the Board of County School Trustees of

Tarrant

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the . Members Present: W. E. Williams, Ed. Walker, R. C. Williamson and H. C. Yancey

3rd. day of

19 50 , aneming the continue of and col

District XXXXXXXXXX

as certified by O. H. Stowe County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

Lixankankhankhankhankhankankankhankankhank

REORGANIZATION OF THE BOARD

The board reorganized by electing Mr. W. E. Williams as president. But well-come

May

ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES

Mr. Yancey made the motion and it was seconded by Mr. Walker that all county administration expense be allowed.

PLEASANT RUN PETITION

A petition addressed to the Tarrant County School Board and signed by patrons of the Pleasant Run CSD No. 28 was received and after discussion action on the petition was deferred until a later date.

TRANSPORTATION

Transportation problems were discussed and it was decided to discontinue the Euless route as no children had riden the bus since September and it was an extra expense. The bus is to continue the lower part of its run to carry the negroes from the Birdville District to Fort Worth

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOOLS

Classification of schools for 1950-51 was discussed and action was deferred.

WHEATLAND CSD NO. 60

The trustees from the Wheatland CSD No. 60 appeared before the Board asking if it were at all possible that their school be continued for another year. The Board assured them they would take the matter under advisement and give them every consideration possible. No.direct action was taken on the request.

The meeting adjourned subject to call.

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

W. E. Williams, Pras,

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

19

, and recorded

day of

********************************** of the Board of County School Trustees of

Tarrant

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the Members Present: W. E. Williams, Ed. Walker, Mrs. C. O. Edwards, R. C. Williams & H. C. Yencey

District No. as certified by O. H. Stowe County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

The manufactor of the contract of the contract

REQUEST FOR TRANSFER OF PROPERTY

Mr. Sharpless and Mr. Patterson appeared before the board to discuss transfer of their property from the Keller ISD to Northwest ISD. No action was taken.

KENNEDALE ISD

Mr. James A. Arthur, Superintendent of the Kennedale School, appeared before the board asking that Kennedale be classified as a 12 grade school system. After discussion regarding various phases of the problem involved, motion was made by Mr. Yancey and seconded by Mrs. Edwards that Kennedale be classified for the 1950-1951 school year as a 12-grade school. Motion passed unanimously.

WHEATLAND CSD NO. 60

Mrs. Edwards made the motion and it was seconded by Mr. Williamson that Wheatland CSD No. 60 be permitted to operate one more year only and be classified as a 6-grade school. Motion passed unanimously.

BRITTON CSD NO. 14

Mr. Walker made the motion and it was seconded by Mrs. Edwards that Britton be allowed to operate only one more year and it was classified as a 4-grade school. Passed unanimously.

HARRISON CSD NO. 49

Mr. Walker made the motion and Mrs. Edwards seconded that Harrison No. 49 be allowed to operate only one more year and be classified as a 6-grade school. Passed unanimously.

ONE-TEACHER SCHOOLS

Mrs. Edwards made the motion and Mr. Yancey seconded that all one-teacher schools be classified to teach no more grades than was necessary to qualify for the one teacher. Passed unenimously.

TRUSTEES APPOINTED

Mr. Yancey made the motion and it was seconded by Mrs. Edwards that Mr. Ray Williamson be appointed trustee of Sycamore CSD No. 64 in the place of Tom Fite who has moved from the district. Motion passed unanimously.

COUNTY ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES

Mr. Yancey made the motion and it was seconded by Mr. Walker that all county administration expense be allowed for the month of May. Passed unanimously.

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOOLS

Mr. Yancey made the motion, seconded by Mrs. Edwards and unanimously passed that the schools of Tarrant County be classified to teach the following grades for the school year 1950-1951 as follows:

Britton #14	- 4	Pantego #47	8		Rendon #68	8
Eagle Mt. #17	8	Harrison #49	6		Webb #79	6
Azle #18	12	Watson #50	6		Kennedale #813	12
Pleasant Run #28	8	Johnson Station	8		Saginaw #87	8
Bedford #33	8	Littles #54	6		Castleberry #93	8
White Settlement #37	8	Village Creek #55	8	8	Hurst #94	8
Chapin #39	6	Benbrook #58	- 8		Grace Chapel #96	6
John T. White #14.	8	Wheatland #60	6		Bludworth #98	8
STATE OF TEXAS,	}	Crowley #812	8	6	Carroll #99	8

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

Ι,

19

County Superintendent

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

County of Tarrant.

day of

19

, and recorded

day of

Record of School Districts

(continued)

Transcript of the orders of the Board of County School Trustees of

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

19 50, affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

as certified by

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

Independent Districts Classified:

Arlington	12	8		Keller	12	
Birdville	12		•	Mansfi el d	12	8
Euless	12	8		Masonio Home	12	
Everman	12			Rosen Heights	12	
Fort Worth	12	12		Smithfield	8	
Grapevine	12	8			· -	

SYCAMORE CSD NO. 64

Mrs. Edwards made the motion and it was seconded by Mr. Yancey that a petition presented by the trustees of the Sycamore CSD No. 64 be accepted and made a matter of record and that the Tarrant County School Board order an election under Article 2803B of the Civil Statutes of the State of Texas be held for an election in the Sycamore School District to determine if the said Sycamore School District should be annexed to the Crowley Independent School District of Tarrant County. Passed unanimously. Petition is as follows:

To the Honorable County School Board of Tarrant County, Texas:

We, the undersigned duly elected and acting trustees of Sycamore Common School District No. 64 of Tarrant County, Texas, respectfully pray that Sycamore Common School District No. 64 be annexed to and made a part of the Crowley Independent School District of Tarrant County, Texas, We further pray that your Honorable Body, acting by and through authority vested in you by Article 2803b of the Revised Civil Statutes of the State of Texas, order that an election be held in said Sycamore Common School District No. 64 of Tarrant County, Texas, at the earliest date practicable for the purpose of submitting the following propositions to the resident property taxpaying qualified voters of said School District for their action thereupon:

Propositions

1. "Shall the County School Board of Tarrant County, Texas, be authorized to annex the Sycamore Common School District No. 64 of Tarrant County, Texas, to the Crowley Independent School District of said Tarrant County, Texas,"

2. "Shall the County School Board of Tarrant County, Texas, be authorized to subject all taxable property in said Sycamore Common "chool District No. 64 to the same tax rate now and hereafter levied by Crowley Independent School District of Tarrant County, Texas.

Attached hereto and made a part hereof are the field notes or metes and bounds of said Sycamore Common School District No. 64 of Tarrant County, Texas: Metes and bounds of Sycamore Common School District No. 64 containing 24650 acres of 382 square miles:

BEGINNING at the Northeast corner of the W. J. Morgan Survey; Thence West 1900 varas to the Northwest corner of J. Howard Survey; Thence South 394 varas to the Northeast corner of Geo. Shields Survey; Thence West 1200 varas to the Northwest corner of said Survey; Thence North 71 vares to the Northeast corner of J. F. Heath Survey; Thence West 1240 varas to J. Rogers East line; Thence South 1118 varas to said J. Rogers Southeast corner; Thence West 727 varas to J. Watson Northeast corner; Thence South 1000 varas; Thence East 76 varas to the Northeast corner of Nathan Proctor Survey; Thence South 950 varas to the Southeast corner of said survey; Thence West 950 varas to Southwest corner of same; Thence North 950 varas to the Northwest corner of said survey; Thence West 380 varas Southwest corner J. Spellman survey; Thence South 900 varas to the Southeast corner J. A. Dunham Survey; Thence West 257 varas to the Northeast corner of J. Rickals Survey; Thence South 1018 varas to the Southeast corner of said survey; Thence West 843 varas to the East line of the Jesse Bartlett Survey; Thence South 832 varas to the Southeast corner of said survey; Thence West 995 varas to the center of Clear Fork of Trinity River; Thence up said river with its meanderings 8000 varas to a point in the South line of J. Moore Survey; Thence West 1200 varas to J. Moore Southwest

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

Ĭ,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19

, and recorded

day of

Transcript of the orders of the Board of County School Trustees of

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

7th

day of J

19 50, affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

as certified by

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

corner; Thence South 787 varas to the Southeast corner of the McKinney & Williams survey; Thence West 120 varas; Thence South 985 varas; Thence West 591 varas to the Northwest corner of Thomas Laughrey survey; Thence South 939 varas to the Southwest corner of J. Sise Survey; Thence West 120 varas to the Northwest corner of the J. P. Bell survey; Thence outh 950 varas to the Southwest corner of said survey; Thence East 120 varas to the Northwest corner of John Wilson Survey; Thence South 2165 varas to Tarrant and Johnson County line; Thence East with said County line 6700 varas to R. Dogget East and the West line of J. Barden Survey; Thence North 2474 varas to W. S. Neely Northeast corner; Thence North 27 degrees West 1100 varas to the North line of J. R. Leath survey; Thence North 5191 varas to the South line of Abner H. Hodge Survey; Thence East 430 varas to the Southeast corner of said Hodge survey; Thence South 74 varas; Thence East 1400 varas to the Southeast corner of the P.F.I.Co. Survey; Thence South 450 varas to the Northwest corner of A. Castille survey; Thence East 2688 varas to the Southeast corner of I. Flores Survey; Thence South 253 varas to the Southwest corner of J. M. Pickett survey; Thence East 624 varas to the Southeast corner of said Pickett Survey; Thence South 107 varas to the Southwest corner of J. C. Dishman survey; Thence East 825 varas to the Southeast corner of said J. C. Dishmen survey; Thence South 125 varas to the Southwest corner of E. B. Dishmen survey; Thence East 950 varas to the Southeast corner of said E. B. Dishmen survey; Thence South 77 varas to the Southwest corner of the S.A.& M.G.R.R.Co. Survey; Thence East 2010 varas to the West line of the M.K.& T.R.R. Right of Way; Thence Northerly with the West line of said R.R.Right of Way 5915 varas to a point in the J. Ashbury Survey; Thence West 1200 varas to the East line of J. A. Fitch survey; Thence North 350 varas to the Northeast corner of said J. A. Fitch Survey; Thence "est 1900 varas to the Northwest corner of said Fitch survey; Thence North 50 varas to the Northeast corner of the J. M. B. Smith survey; Thence West 1900 varas to the Southwest corner of the J. Jennings Survey; Thence North 2200 varas to the Northeast corner of the T. & P.R.R.Co. Survey; Thence West 454 varas; Thence North 558 varas; Thence West 394 varas to the East line of W. J. Morgan survey; Thence North 425 varas to the Northeast corner of said W. J. Morgan survey; to the place of beginning, containing 24,650 acres or $38\frac{1}{2}$ square miles. Signed: F. P. Feltz, R. E. Burmeister, H. R. French and L. B. Clements.

Mr. Yancey made the motion and Mrs. Edwards seconded that the notice of consent of board of trustees of Crowley ISD for annexation of Sycamore CSD No. 64 to Crowley ISD be accepted and filed for record. Passed unanimously.

CONSENT OF BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF CROWLEY INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT FOR ANNEXATION OF SYCAMORE COMMON SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 64 TO CROWLEY INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT.

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF TARRANT

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF COUNTY SCHOOL TRUSTEES OF TARRANT COUNTY, TEXAS:

We, the undersigned trustees of Crowley Independent School District of Tarrant County, Texas, being a majority of said members, being advised that Sycamore Common School District No. 64 of said county desires to be annexed to Crowley Independent School District, hereby consent to said annexation, and hereby pray that your Honorable Body take such steps as may be necessary for the accomplishment of said annexation.

On this the 6th day of June, 1950, the Crowley Independent School trustees being in regular session, and among other proceedings had, the above statement being read, motion was made and seconded that the same be signed by all members present, and that said consent then be forwarded to the Secretary of the Board of County School Trustees. The question being called for, the following members voted AYE: H. H. Martin, W. C. Roundtree, Joe W. Crouch, Ross Senter, Roy LaFaver, W. R. Dickeson, and the following members voted NO: None. Signed: Roy LaFaver, President, Board of Trustees of Crowley Independent School District. Attest: H. H. Martin, Secretary, Board of Trustees of Crowley Independent School District. Signed by the following members: Roy LaFaver, President, Ross Senter, H. F. Stevens, Welbourn Dickeson, W. C. Roundtree, Joe W. Crouch, Members.

ORDÉR FOR ANNEXATION ELECTION

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF TARRANT
STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

· page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

-19

, and recorded

day of

Transcript of the orders of the Board of County School Trustees of

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

7th

June

19 50 , affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

3

as certified by

. day of

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

On this the 7th day of June, 1950, the County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, convened in Regular session at its regular meeting place in the office of the County Superintendent, County Courthouse, Fort Worth, Texas, with the following members present, to-wit: W. E. Williams, President, H. C. Yancey, Ed. Walker, Mrs. C. O. Edwards, R. C. Williamson and O. H. Stowe, Secretary and the following absent: None, constituting a quorum, and among other proceedings had by the said County School Trustees was the following:

Whereas, on the 7th day of June, 1950, there was presented to this Board of County School Trustees a petition signed by a majority of the trustees of Sycamore Common School District No. 64 of Tarrant County, Texas, asking that an election be ordered in said Sycamore Common School District No. 64

upon the propositions hereinafter set forth.

It appearing that said petition is signed by a majority of the regular elected and acting trustees of said Sycamore Common School District No. 64 and that said petition contains the correct metes and bounds of said Sycamore Common School District No. 64 and that said petition is in all things in conformity with requirements of Article 2803b of the Revised Statutes of the State of Texas. And consent to the annexation signed by a majority of the trustees of Crowley School District being filed with this Board.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDERED BY THE COUNTY SCHOOL TRUSTEES OF TARRANT COUNTY, TEXAS: That an election be held in said School District on the 1st day of July, 1950, which date is sufficient to allow the posting of the notice of said election for at least 20 full days prior to the date of said election, at which election in accordance with said petition the following propositions shall be submitted to the resident property taxpaying qualified voters of said School District for their action thereupon:

PROPOSITIONS:

1. "Shall the County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, be authorized to annex Sycamore Common School District No. 64 of Tarrant County, Texas, to the Crowley Independent School District of said Tarrant County, Texas."

2. "Shall all taxable property in said Sycamore Common School District No. 64 be subject to the same tax rate now and hereinafter levied by Crowley Independent School District of Tarrant County, Texas."

That said election shall be held at the School Building in said Sycamore Common School District No. 64 with Carl Ulrickson as Presiding Judge.

The ballots of said election shall have written or printed thereon the following:

"FOR THE ANNEXATION OF SYCAMORE COMMON SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 64 TO CROWLEY INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT."

"AGAINST THE ANNEXATION OF SYCAMORE COMMON SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 64 TO CROWLEY INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT."

"FOR THE SUBJECTION OF ALL TAXABLE PROPERTY IN SYCAMORE COMMON SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 64 TO THE SAME TAX RATE NOW AND HEREINAFTER LEVIED BY THE CROWLEY INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT."

"AGAINST THE SUBJECTION OF ALL TAXABLE PROPERTY IN THE SYCAMORE COMMON SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 64 TO THE SAME TAX RATE NOW AND HEREINAFTER LEVIED BY THE CROWLEY INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT."

Each voter shall mark out with black ink or black pencil one of each of the above expressions, thus leaving the other in each of the two propositions as indicating his vote.

None but resident property taxpaying qualified voters of said Sycamore School District shall

be allowed to vote at said election.

The Secretary of this Board of County School Trustees shall forthwith issue a notice of said election stating in substance the contents of this election order and the time and place of said election and said Secretary shall post three copies of this Order of election at three different places within the boundaries of said School District, which posting shall be done not less than twenty days prior to the date fixed for said election. Within 5 days after said election has been held the officers holding the same shall make returns of the result thereof to the Board of County School Trustees of this County, and return the ballot box to the Secretary of said Board for safe keeping.

The manner of holding said election shall be governed, as near as may be, by the General Election Laws of the State of Texas.

The above Order being read, it was moved and seconded that same do pass. Thereupon, the question being called for, the following members voted AYE: H. C. Yancey, Ed. Walker; Mrs. C. O. Edwards, R. C. Williamson and W. E. Williams, and the following voted NO: None. Passed, approved and adopted, this the 7th day of June, 1950. Signed: W. E. Williams, President, County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas. Attest: Oach. Stowe, Secretary, County School Trustees.

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19

, and recorded

day of

Transcript of the orders of the Board of County School Trustees of

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

7th

day of

19 50, affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

as certified by

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

SECRETARY'S AFFIDAVIT OF POSTING ELECTION NOTICE

THE STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF TARRANT

SYCAMORE COMMON SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 64

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared O. H. Stowe, known to me to be the Secretary of Tarrant County School Trustees, who after being by me duly sworn, upon his

That the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the Notice of Annexation Election issued by him, giving notice of the annexation election therein mentioned and that he posted a true and correct copy of said Notice of Annexation Election at three different places, to-wit: 1. One at School House 2. One at Edgecliff and Crowley Road. 3. One at Sycamore and West Cleburne Road, within the boundaries of said School District on the 9th day of June, 1950, which posting was done not less than twenty days prior to the date fixed for said election. Signed: O. H. Stowe, Secretary, Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas. Notarized.

KELLER INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT.

Mrs. Edwards introduced an order and moved its passage. The motion was seconded by Mr. Yencey. The motion carrying with it the passage of the order prevailed by the following vote: AYES: Messrs. Walker, Williamson, Yancey and Mrs. Edwards and President W. E. Williams. NOES: None. The order is as follows:

AN ORDER REDEFINING, CONFIRMING AND ESTABLISHING THE BOUNDARIES OF THE KELLER INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT.

WHEREAS, on November 9, 1949, this Board made certain changes in the boundaries of Keller Independent School District of Tarrant County, Texas, and said District as changed was redefined by this Board; and

WHEREAS, certain clerical errors were made in recording said boundaries as redefined; and WHEREAS, said errors should be corrected and the exact boundaries of the District be established; IT IS ORDERED BY THE BOARD OF COUNTY SCHOOL TRUSTEES OF TARRANT COUNTY, TEXAS, THAT;

1. The establishment of Keller Independent School District with the boundaries hereinafter set out is hereby confirmed and said District is hereby established and created, and the name of District shall be "Keller Independent School District".

2. The boundaries of said District within Tarrant County, Texas, are hereby found to be, defined, established and shall be as follows:

Beginning at the Northwest corner of the M. Gilbert Survey;

Thence South in the West line of said "ilbert Survey 1510 varas to a point in the center of Big Fossil Creek;

Thence in a Southeasterly direction in the center of said creek with its meanderings to a point in the East line of the A. Smith Survey;

Thence South in the said East line to the Southeast corner of said Smith Survey;

Thence East in the South line of the D. E. Norton and I. N. Stapp Surveys to the Southwest corner of the G. H. Stanley Survey;

Thence North to the Northwest corner of said Stanley Survey;

Thence East to the Southwest corner of the D. L. Hall Survey; Thence North to the Northwest corner of the "illiam Evans Survey;

Thence East and crossing the ". W. Clark and the H. Weatherford Surveys to a point in the West line of the L. W. Jones Survey;

Thence North to a point in the South line of the T. Spronce Survey; Thence East to the Southeast corner of the T. Spronce Survey;

Thence North to the Northeast corner of said Spronce Survey;

Thence East to the Southeast corner of the John Edmonds Survey;

Thence North to a point in the center of Little Bear Creek;

Thence Easterly in the center of said creek with its meanderings to its point of intersection with the North line of the A. Hood Survey;

Thence East passing the Northeast corner of said Hood Survey and continuing East to the Northwest corner of the WEXAS. Newton Survey;

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

, and recorded

day of

Transcript of the orders of the Board of County School Trustees of

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

7th

Jun-

1950 , affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

as certified by

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

```
Thence South to the Northwest corner of the W. A. Doty Survey;
Thence East to the Southeast corner of the I. Carodine Survey;
```

day of

Thence North to the Northwest corner of the J. S. Newton Survey;

Thence East to a point South of the Southwest corner of the R. B. Williams Survey;

Thence North to the Northwest corner of said "illiams Survey;

Thence West to the Southeast corner of the T. J. Thompson Survey;

Thence North passing the Northeast corner of said Thompson Survey, and continuing North to a point in the center of Big Bear Creek;

Thence in a Westerly direction in the center of said Creek with its meanderings to a point 150 varas West of the Southwest corner of the T. J. Thompson Survey;

Thence North to a point 150 varas West of the Southwest corner of the J. Childress Survey;

Thence East 300 varas to a point 150 varas East of the Southwest corner of said Childress Survey;

Thence North to a point in the North line of Tarrant County, Texas;

Thence West in the said North line of Tarrant County to a point due North of the Northwest corner of the M. Hunt Survey;

Thence South 1875 varas to the Southwest corner of said Hunt Survey;

Thence West 950 varas to a point in the East line of the J. Gibson Survey;

Thence North 800 varas to a point;

Thence West 950 varas to a point;

Thence South 1425 varas to a point in the South line of said Gibson Survey;

Thence West to the Northeast corner of the G. Gilbert Survey;

Thence South in the East line of said Gilbert Survey, 591.7 varas;

Thence West to a point in the Easterly right of way of the T.P.R.R.;

Thence Northeasterly in said right of way to its intersection with the South line of F. Cuella and William Huff Surveys;

Thence West to a point 73 varas West of the Southeast corner of the Z. D. Davis Survey;

Thence South 424 varas;

Thence North 68 degrees (Radegrees 10 East 80 varas;

Thence South 1924 varas to the Southeast corner of the G. W. Parker Survey;

Thence West 1163 varas to the Southwest corner of said Parker Survey;

Thence North 1250 varas to the Northwest corner of said survey;

Thence South 68 degrees 10' W. 594 varas to the Northwest corner of W. Houston Survey;

Thence South along the West line of the W. Houston Survey to the North line of the H. Davidson Survey;

Thence East to the N. E. corner of the H. Davidson Survey;

Thence South to the Northeast corner of the J. H. Eastman Survey;

Thence West in the North line of said survey and continuing West to the Northwest corner of the I. & G. N. Survey;

Thence South to a point 323 varas South of the Southwest corner of said I. & G. N. Survey;

Thence East 36 varas;

Thence South 833 varas to a point in the center of County Project No. 4106 (Wm. McCowan Rd.);
Thence "est in the center of said road, to a point in the center of the County Project No. 4105
(Walker Harmon Rd.), said point being also in the West line of the A. Bragg Estate, 348 acre tract
of land in the Wm. McCowan Survey;

Thence South in the center of said road and the West line of said tract of land to the Southwest corner of said tract of land;

Thence East in the outh line of said tract of land to a point due north with the West line of the A. C. Allen et al 145.3 acre tract of land in said McCowan ourvey;

Thence South, passing the Northwest corner of said Allen tract of land and continuing in the West line of said Allen tract to the Southwest corner;

Thence East in the South line of said Allen tract to the Northwest corner of the A. B. Roach 102.4 acre tract of land;

Thence South in the West line of said Roach tract and continuing South in the West line of the Geo. A. Peterson 100 acre tract and the E. A. Rust 100 acre tract to the Southwest corner of said Rust tract in the North line of the T. Peck Survey;

Thence West in the said North line of said Peck Survey, passing the Northwest corner and continuing West in the North line of the M. Gilbert Survey to the place of beginning.

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19

, and recorded

day of

Transcript of the orders of the Board of County School Trustees of

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

day of

19 50, affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

4

as certified by

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

3. That the description by metes and bounds of said District as hereinabove defined be recorded in the Records of School Districts of Tarrant County, Texas.

4. Said District shall constitute an independent school district and be governed by all laws

applicable to such district.

Passed and approved this the 7th day of June, 1950. Signed: W. E. Williams, President, Board of County School Trustees, Tarrant County, Texas. Attest: O. H. Stowe, Secretary, Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas.

STATE OF TEXAS, County Superintendent County of Tarrant. I, of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing page is a true and correct copy of all the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19

, and recorded

day of

American engineering the Secondary of the Board of County School Trustees of

Tarrant

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

23rd

day of June 19 50 , affinzánysánskousztanysánszak Salmol

District No.

Members Present: W. E. Williams, Ed. Walker, R. C. Williamson and H. C. Yancey istrict No.

as certified by

O. H. Stowe O. H. Stowe

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It dannierskie ankalenia kantantant kantantanten kantanten kantant

County Board meeting called for the 23rd day of June, 1950 for passing on above grade pupils from various school districts in Tarrant County who were not regularly transferred during August, 1949, or who had moved into the district since August, 1949 and to transact any other business which might comebbefore the Board.

TRANSFERS

Upon a motion made by Mr. Yancey and seconded by Mr. Walker it was ordered that all children who resided in various school districts of Tarrant County who were above grade and who were not regularly transferred in August of 1949 be transferred for transportation and attendance purposes. passed unanimously.

TRANSPORTATION

Upon a motion by Mr. Yancey and seconded by Mr. Walker it was moved that transportation fund accruing to a school district for equipment purposes be retained in the County Transportation Fund if the district did not owe any money on capital equipment. Motion carried unanimously.

After discussion of general matters of educational interest the meeting adjourned.

STATE OF TEXAS.

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19*も*つ

9.6 . Williams, Pres.

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio . Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19

, and recorded

day of

Trenscipted the carles of the Board of County School Trustees of

Tarrant

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the 5th day of July 1950, affecting when the williams, Ed. Walker, Mrs. C. O. Edwards and R. C. Williams on as certified by O. H. Stowe County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

Itaixondound Agasthar Remains following School Trustons about

Mr. Sharpless appeared before the Board to request that certain tracts be transferred out of the Keller ISD to the Northwest ISD. Inasmuch as the boundary line was in dispute, the County Board advised that he have the line surveyed according to metes and bounds to determine on which side of the district line his property is situated. No further action was taken.

TRUSTEE APPOINTED

A petition was presented to the County Board signed by Lem E. Foster and 47 others from the Pleasant Run CSD No. 28 petitioning the County Board to appoint Mr. U. D. (Doc) Shaw as trustee for the Pleasant Run School to fill the existing vacancy. Upon a motion made by Mr. Walker and seconded by Mrs. Edwards, U. H. Shaw was appointed to fill the unexpired term of W. E. Cheatham who had moved out of the district.

COUNTY ADMINISTRATION EXPENSE

Mrs. Edwards made the motion and it was seconded by Mr. Walker that county administration expense for June be approved.

SYCAMORE CSD NO. 64 ANNEXATION

Mr. Walker made the motion and it was seconded by Mrs. Edwards that the order declaring the result of the annexation election of the Sycamore CSD No. 64 to Crowley ISD be approved. Passed unanimously. Said order being as follows:

ORDER DECLARING RESULT OF ANNEXATION ELECTION

THE STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF TARRANT

On this the 5th day of July, 1950, the County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, convened in regular session at its regular meeting place in the Office of the County Superintendent, County Courthouse, Fort Worth, Texas, with the following members present, to-wit: W. E. Williams, President, Ed. Walker, and Mrs. C. O. Edwards, and R. C. Williamson, O. H. Stowe, Secretary and the following absent: H. C. Yancey, constituting a quorum, and among other proceedings had by said County School Trustees was the following: There came on to be considered the returns of an election held on the 1st day of July, 1950, on the propositions of annexing the Sycamore Common School District No. 64 of Tarrant County, Texas, to Crowley Independent School District of Tarrant County, Texas, and the subjection of all taxable property in Sycamore Common School District No. 64 to the same tax rate now and hereinafter levied by the Crowley Independent School District. Said election being held under provisions of Article 2803b of the Revised Civil Statutes of the State of Texas, as provided in the order calling said election, and it appears from said returns, duly and legally made, that there were cast at said election for annexation 24 votes, of which number there were cast: For annexation 24 votes. Against annexation O votes, and that there were cast at said election on the proposition of subjecting all taxable property in Sycamore Common School District No. 64 to the same tax rate now and hereinafter levied by Crowley Independent School District as provided in the order calling said election, 24 votes, of which number there were cast: For subjection of all taxable property in Sycamore Common School District No. 64 to the same tax rate now and hereinafter levied by the Crowley Independent School District 24 votes. Against subjection of all taxable property in Sycamore Common School District No. 64 to the same tax rate now and hereinafter levied by the Crowley Independent School District O votes.

It further appearing from said returns that a majority of the qualified voters in said Sycamore Common School District No. 64, voting at said election, voted in favor of annexing said Sycamore Common School District No. 64 with Crowley Independent School District, and that a majority of the qualified voters of Sycamore Common School District No. 64 voting at said election, voted in favor of the subjecting of all taxable property in said Sycamore Common School District No. 64 to the same tax rate now and hereinafter levied by the Crowley Independent School District, as provided in the order calling said election. THEREFORE, BE IT ORDERED BY THE COUNTY SCHOOL TRUSTEES OF TARRANT COUNTY, TEXAS:

1. That Sycamore Common School District No. 64 of Tarrant County, Texas, be, and the same is hereby annexed to Crowley Independent School District of Tarrant County, Texas.

2. That all taxable property in Sycamore Common School District No. 64 be, and the same is hereby

STATE OF TEXAS,
County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date .

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19 , and recorded

day of

Transcript of the orders of the Board of County School Trustees of

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

5th

July

19 50, affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

as certified by

day of

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

subjected to the same tax rate now and hereinafter levied by the Crowley Independent School District of Tarrant C ounty, T exas.

The above order being read, it was moved and seconded that the same do pass. Thereupon, the question being called for, the following members of the County Board of School Trustees voted AYE: W. E. Williams, Ed. Walker, Mrs. C. O. Edwards, R. C. Williamson and the following voted NO: None.

Passed, approved and adopted, this the 5th day of July, 1950. Signed: W. E. Williams, President, Ed. Walker, Mrs. C. O. Edwards, R. C. Williamson. Attest: O. H. Stowe, Secretary of Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas.

Upon a motion made by Mr. Walker and seconded by Mrs. Edwards an order declaring the Sycamore CSD No. 64 be duly annexed to Crowley ISD be approved. Passed unanimously. The order is as follows:

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF TARRANT

On this the 5th day of July, 1950, the County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, convened in regular session at its regular meeting place in the Office of the County Superintendent, County Courthouse, Fort Worth, Texas, with the following members present, to-wit: W. E. Williams, President, Ed. Walker, Mrs. C. O. Edwards, R. C. Williamson and O. H. Stowe, Secretary, and the following absent: H. C. Yancey, constituting a quorum, and among other proceedings had by the County School Trustees was the following:

Whereas, at an election held on July 1, 1950, in the Sycamore Common School District No. 64 of Tarrant County, Texas, for the purpose of determining whether or not a majority of the resident property taxpaying qualified voters of said district desired that said district be annexed to Crowley Independent School District of Tarrant County, Texas, and to determine whether or not a majority of the resident property taxpaying qualified voters of said Sycamore Common School District No. 64 desired that all taxable property in said District be subjected to the same tax rate now and hereafter levied by the Crowley Independent School District, and

Whereas, at said election, duly and legally held, a majority of the voters, who voted at said election, voted in favor of the above mentioned propositions, and

said election, voted in favor of the above mentioned propositions, and
Whereas, the county School Trustees of Tarrant county, Texas, convened in regular session,
on the 5th day of July, 1950, canvassed the returns of said election, and declared both of the
above mentioned propositions duly approved by the voters of said Sycamore Common School District
No. 64, and duly entered an order in the minutes of the County School Trustees, as shown on page
189 of the Minutes of the County School Trustees, annexing Sycamore Common School District No.
64 with Crowley Independent School District, and declaring all taxable property in said Sycamore
Common School District No. 64 subject to the same tax rate now and hereafter levied by the
Crowley Independent School District.

THEREFORE, BE IT ORDERED BY THE COUNTY SCHOOL TRUSTEES OF TARRANT COUNTY, TEXAS,

1. That in pursuance of an order made by the County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas,
on the 5th day of July, 1950, canvassing the returns of said election, and declaring Sycamore
Common School District No. 64 duly annexed to Crowley Independent School District, and all taxable
property in Sycamore Common School District No. 64 subject to the same tax rate now and hereinafter
levied by the Crowley Independent School District, the Sycamore Common School District No. 64 is
hereby annexed to the Crowley Independent School District and made a part thereof, and subject to
all the laws governing the Crowley Independent School District, and that the boundary lines of the

Crowley Independent School District be redefined and reestablished including said Sycamore Common School District No.64 as hereinafter described.

2. That the Secretary of the County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, be instructed to certify and deliver a copy of this Order to the Board of Trustees of Crowley Independent School District, and deliver a certified copy of this Order to the County Clerk of Tarrant County, Texas, to be recorded in the "Record of School Districts" of Tarrant County, Texas.

The above order being read, it was moved and seconded that the same do pass. Thereupon, the question being called for, the following members voted AYE: W. E. Williams, Ed. Walker, Mrs. C. O. Edwards, R. C. Williamson, and the following voted NO: None.

Passed, Approved and Adopted, this the 5th day of July, 1950. Signed: W. E. Williams, President, County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas. Attest: O. H. Stowe, Secretary, STATE OF TEXAS, County School Trustees.

County of Tarrant.

r,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

٥

, and recorded

day of

Transcript of the orders of the Board of County School Trustees of

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

day of

19 50, affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

as certified by

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

Mrs. Edwards made the motion and it was seconded by Mr. Walker that the necessary legal expense for carrying out said annexation of the Sycamore District be paid out of Sycamore funds before same was transferred to the Crowley ISD. Passed unanimously.

July

The field notes of the Crowley ISD as redefined and reestablished is as follows: Begin in the West boundary line of the James Borden Survey 410 varas South from the N.W.

Corner of the said survey; Thence South with the W. L. Borden Survey 977 varas to the S.E. corner of the Borden Survey; Thence East with South line of the Borden Survey at 180 varas the N.W. corner of the I. Like Survey;

Thence South with the West line of said Like survey passing its S.W. corner at 950 West in all 1452 varas for the S.W. corner of the Carl Hampton property on a West line of the Edmonds Survey; Thence North 87 East with South line of the Hampton property 815 varas;

Thence South 45 East 315 varas;

Thence North 43 East 473 varas for another Hampton corner in the West line of the D. S. Hoad property:

--Thence South 45 East 360 to the S.W. corner Road property in the N.W. line of the H. G. Catlett No. 11 Survey;

Thence North 45 East 47 to the West corner of the Geo. Bowell property in the N.W. said Catlett No. 11 Survey;

Thence South 45 East with S.W. line of the Bowell property at 468 varas South corner of same; Thence North 45 East with the S.E. line 1274 varas for his East corner in the S.W. line of H. G. Catlett No. 10 Survey;

Thence South 45 East with said S.W. line at 644 varas, the South of Mrs. J. P. Senter property; Thence North 45 East at 596 varas on East corner of said Mrs. Senter property in the S.W. line of Ross Senter property;

Thence South 45 East with 960 varas to Ross Senter's South corner in the S.E. line of the H. G. Cattlett No. 10 survey;

Thence N. 45 East with the said S.E. line of 325 varas the intersection of the West rightaway line of the G.C. & S.F.R.R. Also the intersection of the Burleson and Joshua School Districts; Thence North 10 East with the sgid G.C. & S.F.R.R. right-away and Ross Senter's line at 1242 a point in the N.E. of the Catlett No. 10 survey and in the S.W. line Catlett No. 6 Survey; Thence North 45 West with said two survey lines at 651 varas the West corner of Catlett No. 6 Survey; .

Thence North 45 East with the N.W. line Catlett No. 6 Survey passing the West right-away line of the G.C. & S.F.R.R. where county intersects same the said point being the intersection of the Reece Prairie, Eurleson and Crowley School District;

Thence in a Northeasterly direction along the present boundary lines of the Burleson ISD to the S.W. corner of the John Steele Survey;

Thence North with the West line of the said Steele Survey to a point opposite the N.E. corner of the Steele Survey;

Thence East to the intersection of the old Fort Worth & Burleson road;

Thence North with the old Fort Worth & Burleson road to the South line of the J. B. Renfro Survey; Thence West on the South line of the J. B. Renfro Survey to the West line of the M.K. & T. Co. right-away;

Thence in a Northerly direction along said right-of-way line 5915 varas to a point in the South line of the G. Herandez Survey;

Thence West 1200 varas to the S.W. corner of the G. Herandez Survey; Thence North 350 varas to the N.E. corner of the J. A. Fitch Survey;

Thence West 1900 varas to the N.W. corner of the J. A. Fitch Survey;

Thence North 50 varas to the N.E. corner of the J. M. B. Smith Survey; Thence West 1900 varas to the S.W. corner of the J. Jennings Survey;

Thence North 2200 varas to a point in the South line of the M.E.P. & R.R.R. Co. Survey;

Thence West 454 varas; Thence North 558 varas;

Thence West 394 varas;

Thence North 425 varas to

Thence West 1900 yaras to the N.W. corner of the J. Howard Survey;

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

Ĩ,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

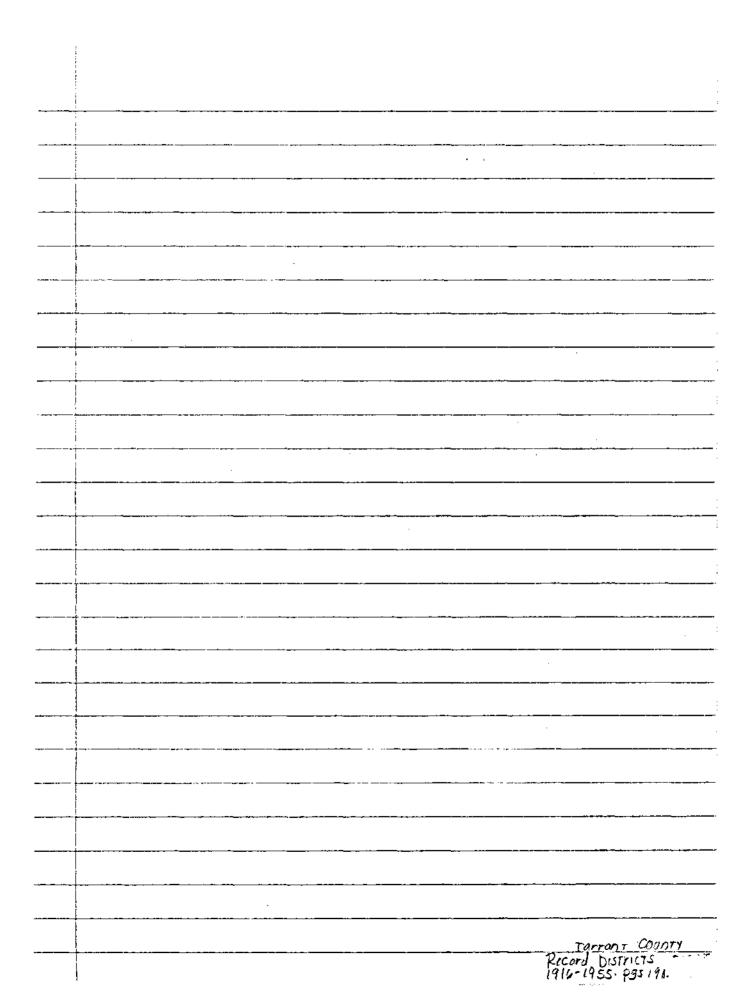
the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19 , and recorded day of



County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

5th

day of

July

1950 , affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

as certified by

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

```
Thence South 394 varas to the N.E. corner of the G. Shields Survey;
     Thence West 1200 varas to the N.W. corner of the G. Shields Survey;
     Thence North 71 varas;
     Thence West 1240 varas to the S.W. corner of the W. Houston Survey:
     Thence South 1118 varas to the 5.E. corner of the J. Rogers Survey;
     Thence West 727 varas to the N.E. corner of the J. Watson Survey;
     Thence South 1000 varas to a point in the East line of the J. Watson Survey;
     Thence East 76 varas to the most Easterly N.E. corner of the N. Proctor Survey;
     Thence South 950 varas to the S.E. corner of said Survey;
     Thence West 969 varas to the S.W. corner of said survey;
     Thence North 950 veras to a point in the South line of the J. Spillman Survey;
     Thence West 380 varas to the S.W. corner of the J. Spillman Survey;
     Thence South 900 varas to the S.E. corner of the J. A. Dunham Survey;
     Thence West 257 varas to the N.E. corner of the J. Rickals Survey;
     Thence South 1018 varas to the S.E. corner of the J. Rickels Survey;
     Thence West 843 varas to the S.W. corner of the J. Rickals Survey;
     Thence South 832 varas to the S.E. corner of the J. Bartlett Survey;
     Thence West 995 varas along the South line of the J. Bartlett Survey to the Clear Fork
of the Trinity River;
     Thence in a Southerly direction to a point where Rock Creek converges with the Clear Fork
of the Trinity River continuing in its Southerly direction along Rock Creek to where said stream
crosses the South line of the J. Moore Survey, in all a distance of 8000 varas;
     Thence West 1200 varas to the S.W. corner of the J. Moore Survey;
   -Thence South 787 varas to the most Easterly S.E. corner of the McKinney and Williams Survey;
     Thence West 120 varas to the most Northerly N.E. corner of the T. & P.R.R. Survey;
     Thence South 985 varas to the most Easterly S.E. corner of the T. & P.R.R. Survey;
    Thence West 591 varas to the N.W. corner of the T. Loughrey Survey;
    Thence South 939 varas to the S.E. corner of the J. Sise Survey;
    Thence West 120 varas to the N.W. corner of the J. P. Bell Survey;
    Thence South 950 varas to the S.W. corner of the J. P. Bell Survey;
    Thence East 120 varas to the N.W. corner of the J. Wilson Survey;
    Thence South 2165 varas to the Tarrant and Johnson County line;
    Thence East along the boundary of the Tarrant and Johnson County line 6700 varas to the
West boundary line of the J. Borden Survey, the place of beginning.
```

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

W. E. Willeams Pro

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19

, and recorded

day of

TANKS TO NOT THE NOTICE OF THE Board of County School Trustees of

Tarrant

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the 7th day of August 1950, affecting the xxx inexxx inexx inexxx inexxx

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

ጞ፞፟፟፟ጜጜጜጜዀጜዿ፠ኯዾኯጜፙጜፚዺጜዀፙጜፚዺዀፙጜጜጜጜጜ

TRANSFERS

Mr. Yantis, Principal Carroll School, appeared before the board to protest the transfer of the children of four families.

Mr. Arthur, Principal Kennedale School, appeared before the board to protest the transfer of those children in the 10th and 11th grades.

Several parents from Kennedale presented their reasons to the board for wanting transfers.

Mr. Whitworth, trustee from Chapin, asked that the board not transfer any children within the grades taught at Chapin to Aledo that had not gone there the previous year.

A delegation from Chapin asked that the board allow all within grade children to transfer.

Motion was made by Mr. Yancey and seconded by Mrs. Edwards to allow all transfers not protested by the home district. All in favor.

Motion made by Mrs. Edwards and seconded by Mr. Welker that all within grade transfers from Chapin be refused except Kenneth Draper, Neal Miller, Gerald and Judy K. Goodpaster and William H. Carrell. All in favor.

Motion was made by Mrs. Edwards and seconded by Mr. Yancey to allow all transfers from Kennedale. All in favor.

Motion was made by Mr. Yancey and seconded by Mrs. Edwards to grant all transfers from Carroll. Motion carried.

Motion was made by Mr. Yancey and seconded by Mrs. Edwards to approve all transfers for ADA and transportation purposes for children whose names are not on the census and who moved into the district after the census was taken and whose grades are not taught in the home district. All in favor. List is as follows:

School District	Name of Transfer	Transferred to	Grade	Age
Eagle Mountain #17	Fellows, Mary P Kimzey, John P " Karolyn	Rosen Hts. $\#910$ Fort Worth $\#905$	1 5 10	6 9 14
Azle #18 n n n n n n	Burton, Melany "Ronald Engelke, Billy J Greiner, Connie Harris, Martha Lanford, Lloyd Reed, Gail Wicker, Michael Wood, Jackie D	Fort Worth #905 Rosen Heights #910 Fort Worth #905 Rosen Heights #910 "	2 4 9 8 7 3 3 9	7 9 13 13 12 8 8 15 13
Pleasant Run #28	Stephens, Tom Y	Grapevine #906	3	8
Bedford #33	Bagby, Dick Duty, Hilburn C Eason, Walter Faulk, Christene M	Fort Worth #905 " " Birdville #902	10 10 10 2	17 15 15 7
White Settlement #37 STATE OF TEXAS, County of Tarrant.	Brown, Donna Carter, Charla F I,	Fort Worth #905	2	6 6 County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Scerctary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19

, and recorded

day of

Continued

Transcript of the orders of the Board of County School Trustees of

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

7

day of August

1950, affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

as certified by

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

White Settlement #37	Norman, Ronald R Russell, Donnie G Statum, Ralph O Wright, William J	Fort Worth #905	2 7 3 8 10 15 12 17
Chapin #39	Castleman, Dale C "Billy D Young, Danny M	Fort Worth #905	9 14 11 15 2 7
John T. White #44	Leath, Delia J Taylor, Shirley	Fort Worth #905	12 17 10 15
Pantego #47	Trammell, Barbara Tucker, Joe D Vermillion, Billy G	Arlington $ ilde{\#}901$	12 16 11 18 10 18
Harrison #49	Cansler, Jo A David Tompkins, Joye	Arlington #901	4 9 2 7 9 14
Watson #50	Webster, Ralph " Charles W	Arlington #901	8 14 10 17
Johnson Station #52	Frawall, Fobby Dunn, Carole	Arlington #901	11 18 12 16
Village Creek #55 H H H H H H	Erown, Robert L Maserang, Shirley McMordie, Hugh R Spivey, James K Madison, Marshall (colored) Roney, Henry Walker, Eddie	Fort Worth #905 " " " " " " " "	10 15 2 6 3 8 1 6 10 17 9 14 12 16
Renbrook #58 " Crowley #812 " Rendon #68 Vebb #79 " Kennedale #613 Castleberry #93 " " Hurst #94 " STATE OF TEXAS,	Buckley, Charles Gilmore, Basil Hickman, LaGene Lovejoy, Joe B French, Nancy T Johnson, Mary J Mack, Jinmie L (colored) Brown, Carol J Hammonds, Jerry "Joseph J Scholz, Frank J Warden, Memory Samuel, Floyd Cunningham, Alan Drennon, Jerri L Fleming, Edwin Frazier, Delia D Harris, Virginia L Thatcher, Darlene Walling, Barbara Adkins, Richard Spencer, Marion G Wallace, Dolores	Fort Worth #905 " Mansfield #908 Arlington #901 Florence Hill Mansfield #908 Fort Worth #905 " birdville #902 Fort Worth #905 Birdville #902	10 16 8 12 9 15 11 15 9 14 5 9 14 5 9 16 12 16 4 9 6 11 2 7 11 16 12 18 9 13 1 10 16 11 17 11 16 8 13 11 16 8 13 11 16 8 13
County of Tarrant.	I,		County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19

, and recorded

day of

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

7th

day of August (continued)

19 , affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

as certified by

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

Grace Chapel #96	Creel, Haskell	Grand Prairie	8	14
Arlington #901	Murry, Gay	ti .	9	13
13	" Јоусе	"	9	13
11	Richardson, Doris	Fort Worth #905	11	19 (colored)
O .	Thomas, Cortez	н	11	18 "
IT	Winchester, Jacqueline	tf	12	19 ' "
Birdville #902	Martin, Jerry	#1	8	13
**	Smith, George	tt.	12	18
Euless $\#903$	Ball, Charles F	Bedford #33	1	6
et	Blackburn, Willie A	Fort Worth #905	11	14 (colored)
Fort Worth #905	Castleberry, Elbert	Birdville #902	12	18
11	Frakes, Grace L	White Settlement #37	1	6
TF .	Gunter, Travis L	Rosen Heights #910	7	12
н	" Barbara	H	È	10
18	Pelligrini, Alma M	Kennedale #813	5	10
Ħ	Stuart, Mary W	Rosen Heights #910	9	13
· et	Verrill, Dorothy	0 "	12	18
a a	Williams, Carolyn	H	6	10
Grapevine #906	Bailey, Bobbie N	Pleasant Run #28	8	15
**	Campbell, Gerald	Carrolton "	11	15
19	" Geraldene	n ·	11	15
Mansfield $\#908$	Briscoe, Etta R	Fort Worth #905	12	18 (colored)
11	" Elandis	н	12	18 "
O .	" Wee Doll	n ·	12	21 "
#.11 c -	Wallace, Joe H	t ?	10	16 "
Rosen Heights $\frac{r}{H}$ 910	Hudson, Johnny R	Saginaw #87	2	7
11	Johnson, Teresa A	Fort Worth #905	Sp.	i5
tt	Spurgeon, Jimmy W	it	1	6 .
11	Strain, Dorcas	Castleberry #93	8	13
Smithfield #911	Landers, Peggy	Birdville #902	9	14
11	" Terry E	11	8	13
u '	" Linda C		2	7
			-	•

Mr. Heatherley, trustee from Johnson Station, appeared before the board to ask that a bus driver be selected for that school. Mr. Sieber's and Mr. Lampes! names were placed before the board.

Motion was made by Mr. Walker and seconded by Mrs. Edwards to elect Mr. John Sieber to take over the bus at Johnson Station. All in favor.

SALARY OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT

Motion was made by Mr. Walker and seconded by Mrs. Edwards that the county superintendent's salary be set at \$7,800 for the following year. All in favor.

COUNTY ADMINISTRATION BUDGET

Motion was made by Mr. Yancey and seconded by Mrs. Edwards that the county administration budget, a total of \$19,621 be accepted. All in favor.

SUPERVISORS

Motion was made by Mrs. Edwards and seconded by Mr. Walker to give Mr. Stowe the authority to appoint the supervisors with the approval of the county board. All in favor.

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19

, and recorded

day of

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

7th

day of August (continued)

19 , affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

as certified by

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

COUNTY ADMINISTRATION EXPENSE

Motion was made by Mr. Yancey and seconded by Mrs. Edwards to approve the July and August county administration expense. All in favor.

Motion made by Mr. Yancey and seconded by Mrs. Edwards to adjourn. Meeting adjourned.

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

105U

W. E. Williams Pres -

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19

· , and recorded

day of

XIVIANISCIA TRANSPORTED STATES OF THE Board of County School Trustees of

Tarrant

County, Texas,

Special at a meeting held on the

day of August 1950 . aftertingsthexicounders times of School

Members Present: W. E. Williams, Ed. Walker, Mrs. C. O. Edwards, R. C. Williamson, H. C. Yancey O. H. Stowe as certified by

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

test zestand licodes y tamos to brank ad kydyberskie ikk

Special meeting called for the purpose of approving resolutions, considering transfers and any other business which might come before the board.

RESOLUTIONS

Upon a motion made by Mr. Yancey and seconded by Mrs. Edwards that resolutions be approved for Village Creek CSD No. 55 in the amount of \$2,912, Rendon CSD No. 68 in the amount of \$1,200, Pleasant Run CSD No. 28 in the amount of \$500, Johnson Station CSD No. 52 in the amount of \$3,222, said resolutions empowering the above school districts to borrow money in the stated amounts from the Citizens National Bank, Cameron, Texas. Passed unanimously.

TRANSFIERS

Mrs. Edwards made the motion that transfer applications which had been received since August 1 from pupils who were on the census roll of the sending district and whose regusal of transfer would work a hardship on the pupil be approved and submitted to the Texas Education Agency for their approval. Motion seconded by Mr. Yancey. Carried unanimously.

Mrs. Edwards made a motion and it was seconded by Mr. Yancey that an order be passed granting transfers of pupils who were not on the census rolls of the sending district or were above 17 years of age permitting said transfers for ADA and transportation purposes only. Motion carried unanimously. The children transferring by the above order is as follows:

School District	Name of Transfer	Transferred to	Grade	Ar;e
Azle #18	Jennings, Foy Jennings, J. E.	Springtown	12 15	6 11
n	" Mary	**	13	8
White Settlement	White, Carlton	Fort Worth $\#905$	7	2
John T. White #44	" Carol Nelson, Nellene		10 16	ر 12
Harrison #49	Tompkins, Helen S	Arlington #901	6	1
Castleberry #93 Birdville #902	Boswell, Joyce	Fort Worth #905	17 16	11.
BIRGVIIIe #7902	Brannon, Kenneth D Kuykendall, Edwin	11	18	Н9 12

TRANSPORTATION

Mr. Yancey made motion, seconded by Mr. Walker that operation of Tarrant County Transportation system be placed in the hands of Mr. Williams, Chairman of the Board, and Mr. Stowe for the school year 1950-51. Decisions made by Mr. Williams and Mr. Stowe to be ratified at the next regular meeting of the County Board.

VETERANS VOCATIONAL SCHOOL

Upon a motion made by Mrs. Edwards and seconded by Mr. Walker the Tarrant County Vocational School for Veterans contract for 1950-51 was approved.

Meeting adjourned.

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I,

: County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

-page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

elleanes. Pres.

19

, and recorded

day of

Minutes

Transfirst the orders of the Board of County School Trustees of

Tarrant

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the 4th day of October 19 50 , after increase in the members Present: W. E. Williams, Ed. Welker, Mrs. C. O. Edwards and H. C. Yancey

Exercitation

Exercitation

Description

**County Superintendent and County Superint

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

neak bosanix Boaks qakarix baakk bakka akekal

Minutes of June and July read and approved.

TRUSTEES

Motion made by Mrs. Edwards and seconded by Mr. Walker that L. C. Birch be appointed trustee of Bedford CSD No. 33 to take the place of Walter Fitch who had resigned.

Motion by Mrs. Edwards and seconded by Mr. Walker that J. E. Mitchell be appointed trustee of Hagle Mountain CSD No. 17 replacing Mr. A. R. Mathis.

COUNTY ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES

Motion was made by Mrs. Edwards and seconded by Mr. Yancey that county administration expense be approved for September.

VETERANS' VOCATIONAL SCHOOL

Motion made by Mr. Walker, seconded by Mrs. Edwards that Mrs. Mary Sue Ponder was employed to replace Miss LeRuth Bentley.

Motion by Mr. Yancey and seconded by Mrs. Edwards that the costs of the Veterans' School were approved for July \$9,100.10 and August \$10,363.28.

NATIONAL SUPERINTENDENTS! MEETING

Motion was made by Mr. Yancey and seconded by Mrs. Edwards permission was granted to O. H. Stowe, County Superintendent, to attend the National County Superintendents' convention in Columbus, Ohio, expenses to be paid out of the veterans' surplus fund.

TRANSPORTATION

Mr. Yancey made the motion and it was seconded by Mrs. Edwards that White Settlement extend school bus route out the Thite Settlement Road to take care of the Beard and Holdridge children.

Mr. Yancey made motion, seconded by Mr. Walker rescinding the action taken in the August meeting in which Mr. John Sieber was appointed bus driver for the Johnson Station School District.

Mrs. Edwards made the motion and it was seconded by Mr. Walker that all bus drivers' contracts be approved.

Motion by Mr. Yancey and seconded by Mrs. Edwards, an order was passed regarding transportation of pupils in the White Settlement and Castleberry School Districts who reside less than two miles from school. Order is as follows:

Whereas, the White Settlement and Castleberry School Districts are thickly populated areas comparable to the residential areas of Fort Worth, and

Whereas, local transportation companies will not provide transportation service in sufficient quantity for school children residing in said districts, and

Whereas, the failure to provide said service creates a hardship on pupils living in these districts;

Furthermore, be it resolved that the Tarrant County transportation setup be changed

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

I,

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19

, and recorded

day of

Record of School Districts

Transcript of the orders of the Board of County School Trustees of

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

day of

19 , affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

as certified by

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

to grant permission to the White Settlement and Castleberry School Districts to operate a school bus to transport children to and from school who reside less than two miles from the school but no child shall be transported who lives within 1/2 mile of the school of either district;

Furthermore, be it resolved that the respective school districts shall keep an accurate account of the mileage on the buses used in transporting these children and that 10¢ per mile be paid to the Tarrant County Transportation Fund for each mile the buses operate in transporting the children living less than two miles and more than 1/2 mile from the school. Those voted in favor of the order were: W. E. Williams, Ed. Walker, Mrs. C. O. Edwards and Mr. H. C. Yancey. Those voted NO: None.

Meeting adjourned.

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

Ι,

-County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

;page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date Och, 4

1050

W. E. Williams. Pris.

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

¹Filed for record

day of

19 , and recorded

rded o

. []

County Clerk.

Minutes

THE MAN AND THE STATE OF THE BOARD OF COUNTY School Trustees of

Tarrant

County, Texas,

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

COUNTY ADMINISTRATION EXPENSE

Mrs. Edwards made the motion and it was seconded by Mr. Walker that the county administration expense be approved for October.

After a general discussion of the educational problems of the county the meeting adjourned.

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I,

O. H. Stown

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date $//\sim 8$

19 5

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

W.E. William Res.

19 , and recorded

day of

Minutes
Trustees of County School Trustees of

Tarrant

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the 10th day of January 1951, nffirstrant broken kern in 200 Selection of Selection Members Present: W. E. Williams, Ed Walker, Mrs. C. O. Edwards - H. C. Young - County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

His only of the About of Change and Change a

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Upon a motion made by Mrs. Edwards and seconded by Mr. Yancey, Messrs. Ruhmann, Stephenson, and Moore were approved as employees of the County Superintendent and Vocational School Office.

Motions approving the borrowing of money from the Citizens National Bank of Cameron for the purpose of purchasing new school buses by the Eagle Mountain and White Settlement School Districts, and for repairs for the Pleasant Run School, were approved upon a motion made by Mr. Yancey and seconded by Mrs. Edwards.

All bus drivers' contracts were approved by motion made by Mrs. Edwards and seconded by Mr. Williamson.

Applications on file for private transportation were approved upon motion made by Mrs. Edwards and seconded by Mrs. Williamson.

County administration expense for the months of November and December were approved upon motion made by Mr. Williamson and seconded by Mrs. Edwards.

Meeting adjourned.

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I,

O. H. Stowe

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

January 10

19 5**1**

M. E. Williams Pres,

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19

, and recorded

day of

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

day of

19 , affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

as certified by

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19

, and recorded

day of

_County, Texas

Minutes

Drzasnipi zaznewiaz of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the 7th day of March 19 51, afaxting the houndary line at a meeting held on the 7th day of March 19 51, afaxting the houndary line at a meeting held on the 7th day of March 19 51, afaxting the houndary line at a meeting held on the 7th day of March 19 51, afaxting the houndary line at a meeting held on the 7th day of March 19 51, afaxting the houndary line at a meeting held on the 7th day of March 19 51, afaxting the houndary line at a meeting held on the 7th day of March 19 51, afaxting the houndary line at a meeting held on the 7th day of March 19 51, afaxting the houndary line at a meeting held on the 7th day of March 19 51, afaxting the houndary line at a meeting held on the 7th day of March 19 51, afaxting the houndary line at a meeting held on the 7th day of March 19 51, afaxting the houndary line at a meeting held on the 7th day of March 19 51, afaxting the houndary line at a meeting held on the 7th day of March 19 51, afaxting the houndary line at a meeting held on the 7th day of March 19 51, afaxting the houndary line at a meeting held on the 7th day of March 19 51, afaxting the houndary line at a meeting held on the 7th day of March 19 51, afaxting the houndary line at a meeting held on the 7th day of March 19 51, afaxting the houndary line at a meeting held on the 7th day of March 19 51, afaxting the houndary line at a meeting held on the 7th day of March 19 51, afaxting the houndary line at a meeting held on the 7th day of March 19 51, afaxting the houndary line at a meeting held on the 7th day of March 19 51, afaxting the houndary line at a meeting held on the 7th day of March 19 51, afaxting the houndary line at a meeting held of March 19 51, afaxting the first h

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Upon a motion made by Mr. Yancey and seconded by Mr. Walker, bus contracts of A. W. Conlin and Billy Joe Stewart were approved.

Upon a motion made by Mr. Williamson and seconded by Mr. Yancey, the resignation of Mr. W. M. Wilson, trustee of the Johnson Station School District was accepted, and Mr. H. Leroy Rhodes was appointed to fill the unexpired term of Mr. Wilson.

Mr. Yancey made the motion seconded by Mr. Williamson, that the county administration expense for January and February be approved.

Meeting adjourned.

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I,

O. H. Stowe

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

March 7

19 **5 1**

It E. Williams Eres,

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19

, and recorded

day of

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

day of

19 , affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

as certified by

County Superintendent and '

County Clerk.

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

STATE OF TEXAS, County of Tarrant. County Superintendent I, of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing page is a true and correct copy of all the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date 19 County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County. , and recorded Filed for record day of 19 . 19 day of

Minutes

Transmiss siches and exact the Board of County School Trustees of

Tarrant .

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the 4th day of April 1951, nfirston the known by known for School
Members Present: W. E. Williams, Ed. Walker, Mrs. C. O. Edwards, R. C. Williamson, H. C. Yancey
as certified by O. H. Stowe County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

bt-is en brail to ather Bound and Strang School Practor athair

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Motion was made by Mr. Yancey, seconded by Mrs. Edwards to accept the Textbook Committee's report for multiple list adoptions for the school year 1951. Carried unanimously.

Upon motion made by Mrs. Edwards seconded by Mr. Williamson, Mr. R. G. Watkins was appointed trustee of the Grace Chapel CSD #96 to fill out the unexpired term of W. L. Grisham, who has moved from the district. Carried unanimously.

Upon motion by Mr. Yancey seconded by Mrs. Edwards all transfers of above-grade pupils attending school in other than their own districts, approved for ADA and transportation purposes only. Carried unanimously.

Upon motion by Mrs. Edwards seconded by Mr. Walker all bus drivers to contracts for replacements of drivers hired previously were approved. Carried unanimously.

Upon motion by Mr. Yancey seconded by Mr. Williamson county administration expense for March was approved.

Upon motion made by Mrs. Edwards seconded by Mr. Yancey the following order was passed redefining the Everman School District. The order is as follows:

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF TARRANT

BE IT REMEMBERED that on this the 4 day of April, 1951, at a Regular meeting of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held in the County Superintendent's Office at the Courthouse in Fort Worth, Texas, with the following members present:

W. E. WILLIAMS, PRESIDENT

ED WALKER
MRS. C. O. EDWARDS
BOB WILLIAMSON
H. C. YANGEY

PRESIDENT

MEMBERS

O. H. STOWE,

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT and EX-OFFICIO SECRETARY of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas;

and the following members being absent: NONE the following proceedings, among others were had:

WHEREAS, this County Board of School Trustees finds that there have been no changes in the boundaries of the Everman Independent School District since January 1, 1947: and

WHEREAS, it is now deemed necessary and proper that the boundary lines of the Everman Independent School District be determined and re-defined: therefore

WHEREAS, the boundaries of the Fort Worth Independent School District of Tarrant County, Texas, were extended as of January 1, 1947, to coincide with the boundaries of the City of Fort Worth extended as the result of Charter Amendment No. 1 voted upon December 17, 1946, said extension including a portion of the Everman Independent School District of Tarrant County, Texas; and

STATE OF TEXAS,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

...19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19 and recorded

day of

, 19

Continued:

Transcript of the orders of the Board of County School Trustees of

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

4th

day of

19 51 , affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

as certified by

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

Andreosters Reported Strang Oxfordered Resetts of Received Strangers and American Strangers of S

BE IT ORDERED BY THE COUNTY BOARD OF SCHOOL TRUSTEES OF TARRANT COUNTY, TEXAS:

April

BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION of IN INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTR

EVERMAN INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT Tarrant County, Texas

BEGINNING at a point in the South line of the G. Hamilton Sur., A-751 where the West R/W line of the M.K&T. Ry. intersects said S. L.;

THENCE, East, with the S. L. of said Hamilton Sur., passing the Hamilton S. E. Cor. (the SW cor. of the Jesse B. Renfro Sur., A-1273) and with a portion of the S. L. of said Renfro Sur. to the N. W. cor. of the I. Power Sur., A-1239;

THENCE, with the W. L. of said Power Sur., South to the S. W. cor. of the Power Sur., the N. W. cor. of the G. Ratliffe Sur. A-1330;

THENCE, with the S. L. of the Power and the N. L. of the Ratliffe, to the S. E. cor.

of said Powers Survey;

THENCE, continuing East, 1368 varas to a point in the S. L. of the D. Mc Vean Sur. A-1061; THENCE, South, to a point directly west of the S. W. cor. of the H. G. Catlett Sur.No.370; THENCE, East, passing the S. W. cor. of said Catlett Sur. to the S. W. Cor. of the Jno.

Korticky Sur.;

THENCE, with the west line of the Korticky Sur. to said surveys N. W. cor.;
THENCE, East, to a point in the N. L. of the Korticky directly south of the S. E. cor.
of the Shelby County School Land;

THENCE, North to the S. E. cor. of said Shelby County School Land, said S. E. cor. being also the SE cor. of Blk. 50 of said S.C.S.L.;

THENCE, continuing north with the east line of said Shelby County School Land and

the east line of said Blk. 50, to the NE cor. of said Blk. 50; THENCE; west to the NW cor. of said Blk. 50;

THENCE, North, to the SE cor. of Blk. 43 of said Shelby County School Land;

THENCE, West, to the SW cor. of Blk. 28 of said S. C. S. L.;

THENCE, North, to the ME cor. of Blk. 15, S. C. S. L.;

THENCE, West, to the NE cor. of Blk. 1,;

THENCE, North, to a point in the S. L. of the S. Woody Sur. A-1638;

THENCE, with the S. L. of said Woody Sur. to its S. W. cor.;

THENCE, North, with the west line of the Woody Sur. to the SE cor. of the R. Gill-aster Sur. No. 619;

THENCE, west, passing the SW cor. of said Gillaster Sur., to a point 300 ft. east of the East R/W line of Alternate U.S. Highway No. 81;

THENCE, southerly, 300 ft. east of and parallel to said East R/W line of Alternate Highway No. 81 to a point in the north line of the E. F. Russell 81.1 Ac tract out of the

S. Rhoades Sur., A-1326;
THENCE, east with the NL of said Russel tract to the NE cor. of said tract in the east line of said Rhoades Sur.;

THENCE, north with the east line of said Rhoades Sur., passing the NW cor. of the J. Hudson Sur., A-739, to the NE cor. of said Rhoades Sur., same being the inner west corner of the M. Garrison Sur., A-598;

THENCE, west along the most westerly south line of said Carrison Sur. and the NL of said Rhoades Sur. to the most westerly SW cor. of said Carrison Sur., said corner being also the SH cor. of the Oldham Sur. A-1198 and the westernmost SW cor. of a lll Ac. tract in the name of Mrs. Julia Farmer;

THENCE, North with the E. L. of said Oldham Sur., the west line of said Farmer Ill, acre tract and the W. L. of said Garrison Sur., to the NW cor. of said Farmer Ill, acre tract;

THENCE, east with the N. L. of said Farmer Ill, ac. tract to a point in the Easterly line of the Oak Grove Road;

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

T.

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19.5

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19

, and recorded

day of

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

4th

April

1951 , affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

as certified by

day of

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

THENCE, with said easterly line of Oak Grove Road, southerly and easterly to a point directly West of the NW cor. of the Shelby County School Land and the NW cor. of Blk. 1 of S.C.S.L.; THENCE, East to the NW cor. of said Blk.1;

THENCE, with the N. L. of said Blk. 1 and the N. L. of Shelby County School Land to

a point in the West R/W line of the I. & G. N. Ry.;

THENCE, southerly with said R/W line to the North cor. of the I.N. Eden 15 Ac. tract

in Blk. 13, Shelby County School Land;
THENCE south with said Eden's west line to the SW cor. of said Eden track in the S.L.

THENCE, south with said Eden's west line to the SW cor. of said Eden tract in the S.L. of Blk 13, Shelby County School Land;

THENCE, east with said Eden's south line and the S.L. of said Blk. 13 to the NW cor. of the Isaac Griffith 21.36 Ac. tract in Blk. 12, Shelby County School Land;

THENCE, with said Griffith's west line, south to his SW cor. in the S.L. of Blk. 12, the N.L. of Blk. 11;

THENCE, west with the S.L. of said Blk. 12 to a point 1710 ft. west of the east line

THENCE, 1710 ft. west of and parallel to the east line of said Blk. 11, passing the NW cor. of the city limits of the City of Everman, South to a point in the present city limit line, said point being in the SL of Blk. 11 and 1710 ft. west of the SE cor. of said Blk. 11;

THENCE, west with a portion of the south line of Blk. 11 and the south line of Blk.

THENCE, west with a portion of the south line of Blk. 11 and the south line of Blk. 4, Shelby County School Land to the SW cor. of said Blk. 4 in the WL of Shelby County School Land and the E. L. of the Jno. Bursey Sur. A-123:

THENCE, South with the WL of the Shelby County School Land, passing the SE cor. of said Bursey Sur. (theNE cor. of the Geo. W. Main Sur. A-1094) to said Main Sur. SE cor.;

THENCE, west with the SL of said Main Sur., passing its SW cor.; to a point directly

THENCE, west with the SL of said Main Sur., passing its SW cor.; to a point directly west of said SW cor. and 300 ft. west of the WEST R/W line of U.S. Highway 81;

THENCE, parallel to and 300 ft. west of said west R/W line of U.S. Highway 81,

northerly and westerly, crossing the R/W of the M.K.&T. Ry., to a point in the west R/W line

of said M.K.&T.Ry.;

THENCE, with said M.K.&T. west R/W line, southerly to the point of beginning.

The Secretary of this Board is ordered to record a copy of this order in the Minutes of this Board and to certify same to the County Clerk for record in his records designated "Record of School Districts".

The above order having been read in full, it was moved by Mrs. Edwards and seconded by Mr. Yancey that same be passed. Thereupon, the question being called for, the following members of the County Board of School Trustees voted "AYE": Messrs. Williams, Walker, Edwards, Williamson and Yancy; and none voted "NO".

PASSED AND APPROVED this the 4 day of April, 1951.

Meeting adjourned.

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

M. E. Hallearns

I,

O. H. Stowe

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

April 4 19 51

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19 , and recorded

day of

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

day of

19 , affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

as certified by

County Superintendent and

County Clerk.

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

STATE OF TEXAS, County of Tarrant. I, County Superintendent of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing page is a true and correct copy of all the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date 19 County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County. Filed for record day of 19 , and recorded day of 19

Ta	rra	nt

County, Texas

Minutes

Transcriptzoizhexerders of the Board of County School Trustees of

Tarrant

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the 19 51 , ninahaninahaninahaninahanin 2nd day of l.ay Members present: W. E. Williams, H. C. Yancey, Ed Walker, Bob Williamson, Mrs. C. O. Edwards District Nax as certified by County Superintendent and O. H. Stowe

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Upon motion made by Mrs. Edwards, seconded by Mr. Walker, the teaching of elementary science in all grades of elementary school was approved. Motion taxried unanimously.

The county administration expense for April was approved upon motion made by Mr. Yancey, seconded by Mrs. Edwards.

Mr. S. T. Willis of the Fort Worth Public Schools appeared before the board and explained the position of the Fort Worth Public Schools in regard to transfer students for the 1951-52 school year. Mr. Willis informed the board that the Fort Worth Public Schools would accept all above-grade transfers and would accept in-grade transfers upon the provision that if they were transferring to the Fort Worth schools for the first time that they would be subject to assignment in schools which were not over-crowded.

A letter from the Arlington School Board regarding transfer students for the next school year was read. No action was called for from the board and none was taken.

Meeting adjourned to be called into special session on Wednesday, May 16, to consider classification of schools.

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

~ EStelliams

O. H. Stowe

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

Ι,

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date May 2

19 51

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

, and recorded 19

day of

Minutes

Tarrant

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the 16th day of May

Monbers Present: W. E. Williams, Md. Walkor, Mrs. C. O. Edwards, R. C. Williamson, H. E. Yancey

OMETICAL Stowe County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

IN IS MINISTER OF THE BOARD OF COURT SCHOOL WHERE SELLER

The Tarrant County School Board met in called session Wednesday, May 16, 1951, to consider classification of schools and to transact any other business under its jurisdiction.

All mombers of the Board were present.

Mrs. Edwards made the motion that Pritton be classified as a no-grade school for 1951-52. The motion was seconded by Mr. Yancey, Edwards, Yancey, and Walker voted age; Williamson voted no. The motion carried.

Mrs. Edwards made the motion that Harrison be classified as a no-grade school for 1951-52. Mr. Walker seconded the motion. The motion carried unanimously.

Ers. Edwards made the motion that Wheatland be classified as a one (1) teacher, six grade school for 1951-52; that the trustees te notified in writing by the Secretary that unless the A. D. A. for 1951-52 school year reached fifteen (15) that the school would be classified as a no-grade school in 1952-53. The motion carried unanimously.

Motion by Mr. Williamson that Konnedale be classified as a twelve (12) grade school was seconded by Mr. Yancey. Ages by Williamson; noes by Walker, Edwards, and Yancey.

Motion by Mr. Walker that Kennedale be classified as a ten (10) grade school was seconded by Mrs. Edwards. The motion carried unanimously.

Mrs. Edwards made the motion that all other schools in Tarrant County be classified for 1951-52 to teach the same grades as in 1950-51. This motion was seconded by Mr. Walker. The motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Yancey made the motion that A. L. King be appointed as trustee of Bedford to fill the unexpired term of Mr. F. D. C'Neal who had moved from the district. This motion was seconded by Mrs. Edwards. The motion carried unanimously.

The meeting was adjourned subject to call by the President.

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I,

· O. H. Stowe

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

May 16

19 51

St. E. Williams Pres.

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

 $19 \cdot$

, and recorded

day of

Minutes

TranscriptXXXXXIIEXXXIIEX of the Board of County School Trustees of

Tarrant

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

19th

June

19 51 , AHAXAYXMETEXACTERY LINEX of School

Members Present: V. E. Williams, Ed. Walker, Mrs. C. O. Edwards, R. C. Williamson, H. C. Yancey as certified by O. H. Stowe County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

The Tarrant County School Board met in called session Tuesday, June 19, 1951, to consider reclassification of the Kennedale Independent School System, and to transact any other business which might come under their jurisdiction.

All members of the Board were present.

Mr. James A. Arthur, Superintendent of Kennedale School, and a number of patrons from the school district appeared before the board to ask that the classification of the district be set at twelve (12) grades. Dr. Frank Hubert of the Texas Education Agency, appeared before the board to explain the scared accrediting system and policies of the State Agency. He made no comment in regard to whether or not the Kennedale School would receive accredidation for eleven (11) and twelve (12) grades at the end of the 1951-52 school year. After discussion by the Board, a motion was made by Mr. Bob Williamson and seconded by Mrs. C. O. Edwards, that Kennedale be reclassified and that it be classed to teach twelve (12) grades for 1951-52 school year. The motion carried unanimously.

A delegation from Britton Common School District #14, appeared before the board protesting the Board's action in classifing their school as a no-grade school for 1951-52. No action was taken.

The sale of a school bus belonging to Eagle Mountain Common School District #17, to the Azle Eaptist Temple for \$200.00 was approved in a motion made by Mr. Yancey and seconded by Mr. Walker. Motion carried. Mrs. Edwards made a motion; seconded by Mr. Yancey that all bills be authorized to be gaid on transportation as per invoices on file in the County Superintendent's Office. Motion carried.

In preparing a bond order for Carroll Common School District #99, the bond attorneys discovered errors in the meets and bounds of Carroll School District. In a motion made by Mr. Yancey and seconded by Mrs. Edwards, it was ordered that the order passed by the Tarrant County School Board on the 29th day of August 1949, be corrected to include correct boundaries of said Carroll Common School District #99 and that the Carroll Common School District #99 be redefined by meets and bounds as follows:

Beginning at a point in the north line of Tarrant County, due north of the northwest corner of the John L. Whitmen Survey, Abst. No. 1593:

Thence south throught the Andrew S. Harris Survey to the northwest corner of said Whitman Survey, and continuing south to a re-entrant corner of said survey; thence east, 312.5 varas more or less to an ell corner of said survey; thence south, in the west line of said survey, to a point due west of the northwest corner of the W. P. Herring Survey; thence east, to the northwest corner of said Herring Survey; thence south, to the southwest corner of said Herring Survey; thence west, to the northwest corner of the T. Easter Survey, Abst. No. 458; thence south, to the southwest corner of said Easter Survey in the north line of the T. Haster Survey, Abst. No. 474; thence west, to the northwest corner of the G. W. Main Survey, Abst. No. 1098; thence south, to the southwest corner of said Main Survey; thence east, to the northeast corner of the C. B. McDonald Survey; thence south, in the east lind of said McDonald Survey to the most northerly northwest corner of the P. R. Splain Survey; Thence east, crossing the S. L. and S. W. R. A. to the northeast corner of said Splain Survey; thence south, to the northwest corner of the A. Thompson Survey in the north line of the J. R. Stephens Survey; thence west, to the northwest corner of said Stephens Survey; thence south, to the southwest corner of the W. D. Shepherd Survey, Abst. No. 1393; thence west, 1900 varas, more or less, to a point in the west line of the G. B. Knight Survey; thence north, 400 varas to a point in the center of Big Bear Creek; thence in a westerly direction in the center of said creek with its meanderings to a point 150 varas west of the west line of the T_{\bullet} J. Thompson Survey, produced south; thence north, parallel to and 150 varas west of the said Thompson west line to a point 150 varas west of the southwest corner of the John Childress Survey; thence east, 300 varas to a point in the south line of said Childress Survey; 150 varas east of its southwest corner; thence north, parallel to and 150 varas east of the west line of said Childress survey to a point in the north line of Tarrant County; thence east, lin the said Tarrant County north line to the place of beginning. Allmembers voted "aye".

Meeting was adjourned.

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I, O. H. Stowe

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

June 19

19 51

HE Willeams Press

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19

, and recorded

day of

Linutes

Transcript at the certeers of the Board of County School Trustees of

Tarrant

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

7th day of

August Members present: Mr. Williams, Mrs. Edwards, Mr Williamson 19 51, affecting the boundary lines of School

Dishfaxxx.

as certified by

O. H. Stowe

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

The meeting was called to order by Mr. Williams and the minutes for the meetings of May 16 and June 19, were read and approved by the board. Er. Williams, Ers. Edwards, Er. Williamson were the members present.

A letter was read from the Kennedale School Board requesting the reclassification of the school from a twelve (12) grade to a ten (10) grade school. A motion to reclassify the school was made by Mr. Williamson and a seconded by Mrs. Edwards. The motion carried unanimously.

A letter of resignation was read from Mr. Roy Lewis, trustee of Bludworth School. A motion to accept his resignation was made by Mrs. Edwards and seconded by Mr. Williemson. The motion carried.

A motion to appoint Mr. J. W. Storie to complete Mr. Lewis' term was made by Mrs. Edwards and seconded by ir. Williamson. The motion carried.

Another letter of resignation was received from Mr. J. W. Maxwell, trustee of the Rendon School. A motion to accept his resignation was made by Mr. Williamson and seconded by Mrs. Edwards. Motion carried.

A motion was made by Mrs. Edwards and seconded by Mr. Williamson to appoint Mr. D. T. Reddy to complete Mr. H. S. Shelton's term as trustee on the Watson school board. Motion carried. Mr. Shelton moved from the District.

Mr. Joyner and Mr. Scott of the Mansfield School District made application to have their land transferred to the Littles C. S. D. π 54. This process was explained to them and a motion was made by Mr. Williamson and seconded by Mrs. Edwards, to accept their application for transfer of land from the Mansfield district to the Littles district. Motion carried and is to be put on file for future action.

A motion made by Mrs. Edwards and seconded by Mr. Williamson to approve County Administration expense for July. Motion carried.

A motion made by Mrs. Edwards and seconded by Mr. Williamson to approve the contract for the Tarrant County Vocational School for the year beginning July 1, 1951, making the contract of Mr. L. Bentley retroactive to July 1, 1951. Motion carried.

Mr. White from Carroll came before the Board asking that the transfers to Keller for his child and his brother's children be granted on the grounds that two of the children were established and that all other interests were in Keller.

Mr. Yantis, principal of Carroll Common School, stated that the school Board requested that all transfers of those children within the grade taught and who have transportation to Carroll be refused and especially that those who were not established in another school be retained.

The motion made by Mrs. Edwards and seconded by Mrs. Williamson that all transfers from Carroll be allowed with the following exceptions:

1. Brown, Neta

4. Spiva, Carolyn

7. Ward, Rafael

2. Paire, James 3. Paire, Richard

5. Spiva, Ollie 6. Stevenson, John 8. Ward, Edwin

A letter from the Arlington School Board was read which stated that all transfers to Arlington school would be refused if they were not accompanied by the Enrichment Fund.

A letter protesting all transfers of in-grade children was received from the Watson school board. A motion was made by Mrs. Edwards and seconded by Mr. Williamson that all in-grade transfers be refused. Motion carried. The following were retained in the Watson School District:

1. Ellington, Patsy

4. Malone, Lynn

7. Watson, Patricia

2. Gray, Gayle 3. Malone, Linda 5. Shelton, Ronald 6. Stephons, Jane

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19

, and recorded

day of

<u> </u>	1	•			3
Co	Пι	1	ш	ıσ	u

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

August

1951 , affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

as certified by

day of

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

IKIS GEMAFATIKA KAKAKAKAKAKAKAKA SEBOOLATEN SEAKELIGEA

A motion was made by Mrs. Edwards and seconded by Mr. Williamson to all in-grade transfers from Pantego with the Enrichment fund to be paid by the parents. Motion carried.

A motion made by Mrs. Edwards and seconded by Mr. Villiamson to refuse all in-grade transfers below the 7th grade from Johnson Station to Arlington. Motion carried. The following were retained in the Johnson Station School District:

1. Elliot, Linda J.

3. Hathes, Ann

2. Mathes, Charlotte

4. Starks, Dolores J.

A motion was made by Mrs. Edwards and seconded by Mr. Williamson that all transfers be allowed from those districts not refused or protested. Motion carried.

A motion was made by Mrs. Edwards and seconded by Mr. Williamson to approve all transfers for those students not on census for average daily attendance purposes. Motion carried.

A motion was made by Mrs. Edwards and seconded by Mr. Williamson that the following named be transferred to Grand Prairie for 1950-51 for Average Daily attendance and transportation purposes.

1. Gray, Gayle, from #50 -white

2. Roe, Barbara " #905 "

н , 11 3. Roe, Kenneth B.

4. Roe, Carolyn J.

5. Perry, Willie D. from #96, Colored

6. Ferry, Johnnie V.

7. Perry, Versa M. 8. Perry, Virginia

11

Notion carried.

A motion was made by Ers. Edwards and seconded by Mr. Williamson to approve bus routes for 1951-52 and to turn other adjustments over to Mr. Williams and Mr. Stowe. Motion carried.

Meeting adjourned.

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I,

0. H. Stowe

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

August 7th

19 51

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

91 , and recorded day of

NOTICE OF SPECIAL TRANSFER OF PUPILS BY COUNTY BOARD (To the Division of Finance, Texas Education Agency, Austin, Texas)

The	Tarrent	County Board of Trustees in lawful meeting on the 7th day
		19 51, by majority vote authorized transfer of the pupils liste
herein	for the purpose	e of establishing their eligibility to be included in the average daily
attend	lance total of t	he District in which they are attending school, and to qualify them (if
otherw	ise eligible) fo	or transportation allowances.

SPECIAL TRANSFERS

	Age Sept. 1 Grade		F	rom		To		
Name of Pupil	This School Y	r	District	County	District	County		
DRITTON # 14		<u> </u>		1	!			
Trebala Hower &	m		• •	١		1		
1. Datch, Hary A. 2. " James	16	2	14	Tarrant	Midlothian	E1116		
Z. School	10	9	1 "	"	. **	"		
DAGLE HOUSTAIN #17	,	1		1		1		
1. Edington, Kenneth R.	17	12	7 07	m	200			
2. Ikagen, Peter II.	17	i	17	Tarrant	905	Tarrant		
FR 174104218 1 0 0 01 116				í "		"		
AZIN #18	}			·		1		
l. Darmos, Roy	75864696616	2	18	#	et	#		
2. Cooper, Ima J.	15	1.0	**	n .	"			
Donoho, Donna J.	3	3 1	#	*	910	#		
4. Engloko, Mary P.		I	\$1		*	"		
in market and	14	9	H .	ri	**	"		
Goodwin, Candra	5	1	**	**	93	**		
. Lenford, Lloyd G.	3	4	th 	47	910	l n		
. Sulliven. Gery L.	6	1	**	#	*	- "		
7. Reed, Gail	1 %	4	e† +t	**	1 1	1 "		
, Valker, Richard A.	16	11	. 11		905	, "		
l. Vicker, Michael M. 2. Young, Bill	12	46	*1	l ",,	910	1		
es tomics mark	1 14	•	•	"	opringtown	Parker		
TDFCVD #33						}		
l. Bell, James	פנ	12	33	10	905	Tarrant		
. Clowers, Vilburn	l īá	10	*		1 400	#		
. Eason, George W.	19 18 15 18 17 18 15 7	ii	n '	į u				
. Leonard, Robert L.	18	11	ee .	1 11	**	h et		
. O'lical, Gloria S.	1 17 [ii	ĸ	16	27	l n		
. " Wilton J.	18	10	4 19	n	##	W.		
. Proctor, Donny C.	15	10	14	#1	906	10		
. Thompson, Janieco	7	3	#		94	i a		
· Thorp, James	17	11	**		905	l n		
. Tomlin, Earbara A.	15	11	. #	**	1 1			
				j	1			
huid singumen 437		- 1		}		<u> </u>		
. Armstrong, Enry II.	6	2	37		905	n		
. Anderson, Wendell L.	6	1	n T	"	'n	· M		
. Dailey, Nora J.	18	12	**	**	tt	11		
. Dalley, Cocil D.	18	12	WB .	•	11	11		
. Descott, William L.	6 13 18 15	9	**	, ,,	et.	n		
. Bechtol, Richard	6	2	•	, ,	*			

The names appearing above have all been submitted to the County Board on properly executed AGE, GRADE, and RESIDENCE CERTIFICATED.

OTRUGGT.			
	•	(County	Superintendent)
		Tarran	t
		(County	

		SPECI	al transfers			
	Age Cept. 1	المراد محدث	TO a	tori	-	Co
line of Funil	This School y	Grado	District	County	District	County
•	111110 1:034001 9.	-		00001103	22002200	COCCIO
7. Bollomy, Kormit J.	17	11	37	Tarrant	905	Tarrant
8. Drodie, Givon	18	10		**	**	ग
9. Cargili, Eili	1.7	12	**	"		*
10. Carter, Charla F.	76	3	11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11			, " <u></u>
11. Corporter, Thelma 12. Champhagne, Vayne		2	 #	1 7		,,
13. Couch, Mary J.	9 8	3	tt			1 1
14. Crandall, Karen S.	Ĭ	i	# .	n		99
15. Dado, Sara J.	10	5	Fİ	**	93	
16. Doordorff, Phyllis	1 6	5 2 8	17	re ·	905	ni ·
17. Dooley, Myrna S.	13	8	45	#	is .	RE
18. Dunton, Douglas L.	13 6 6	3	f f	Ħ	#	н .
19. " Daniel II.	6		11	"	rt .	j #
20. Eduards, Anthony E.	11 6 5 6 6 9	7	#	"	**	n
21. Englo, Cheila Re	6	2	e e	H	n	1 *
22. Fisher, Larcha R.) 5	1	`t\$. "	4	*
23. Freeland, Theresa	0	2	. 47		**	"
24. Goddard, Sharon L.	0	1 4	#	! "	73 11	
25. Graham, Susan 26. " Pill	14		#	, ,	" #	, ,,,
27. Heavey, Sheryl L.		9 2	rt			"
28. Heitman, Lawrence	7	í			"	n
29. Hill. James L.	16	11	51	. 1. (4) 9	* ***	"
30. liobba, John C.	13	10	e t		#	**
31. Hodges, Shirley	16	11	žt.		₹₹	i n
32. " Carlone	16 13 16 13 6 9 7 18 6	8	#	111	#	H
33. Huguloy, Robort E.	6	1	#	tt	**	
34. Illypor, Sholin A.	9	4	₹ f	#	tt t	į a
35. Sharon R.	7	2	**	Htf	P.	!!
36. Jeffrey, Eilly F.	18	11	n 	, m	**	
37. Jonnings, Judith S.	6	1				
38. Johnson, Joe F.	15	10		"	=====================================	"
39. Johnston, Carol	Į	2	"	! "a		i "
40. Kempo, Kathryn A. 41. Love, Diam	7	2	H	"	**	, i
42. Lirchbanks, Constance	177	2	Ħ		19	, ,
43. Eckinnon, Femela E.	6	້າ	**	11	1#	51:
44. Holugin, Dobby	19	5	41	· 17	Ħ	н
45. Meyer, Elicabeth A.	7	2	· #	a	. 4	71
46. Holyneum, Barbara A.	6	1	. #	# '	n	n
47. Poercy, Dennis	14 17 8	9	#] #	#	#1
48. " Gerald	17	12	TF .	# .	n	14
49. Filligor, Fatricia	8	4	rt.	n	•	
50. Quackenbush, Jill	7	2	**	, n	#	*
51. Randlott, Linda	6	2	#		17	**
52. Roose, Harold R.	10 6	4	** .		11	<u> </u>
53. Remole, Druce	D	1	# ##	4	er ·	4
54. Rodgers, Clifford B.	7 8	3				* '
55. Ruley, Brenda J 56. Russio, Arma B.	17	12	 	77	11	,
57. Cabo, Carol	7	2	11		Ħ	
58. Sartin, Carolyn T.	15	10	, fi	**	17	
59. Schott, Konnoth	15 14	10	f	n n	•	10
60. " Christopher	8	3	#	L m	**	
61. Schwartz, Judith F.		3 2 3	#	1 11	n n	"
62. Smith, Alinda	6 8 6] 3	# 	**	#	*
63. " Janis	6	1] "	#	*
64. Spelce, Irma J.	16 8	11	, R	*	FF	"
65. Spinazola, Gwondolyn	, ,	24	4] "	**	
66. Spradlin, Albert	14 15	9	**	i "		["
67. "Virginia 68. Staplos, Reta	1. 1.	9 2	, i	'n		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
69, Stogodill, Peggy L.	17	12	#1		#	
70. Talley, Eichael L.	12	7	45		n	1 11
71. " Nova J.	8] 3	н	#	Ħ	
72. Torbet, Randolph	7	3	48.	н	tt	
73. Theeler, Jirmie	8	ĭ	ef ·	++	813	
74. Thiting, Glorianne		3	#	1 4 4	505	Į n
75. " Villion	9 8	4	**	#	4 -	#
76. Villiams, Robert	7	3			#	l n
77. " Barbara	6	1	17	n `	**	**
78. Vills, Judith K.	1 8	3	*		**	#
89. Vilson. Doris.F.	15 19	11	# #	# #	et #8	₩ ₩
81. 2 Lesta A.	1 79	4	#	10	Ħ	11
82. Vray, Francis	12	6	#		н	ATOTONT COURTY
• •	1			1		DISTRICT 435.213
	•	·	i	1	l	1

	Age Sept. 1	Grade	- Epo	71		Yo
Name of Pupil	This School y	r.	District		District	County
WHITE SETTINGET (Con't)			:		, ,	
83. Wroy, Lilly 84. Wright, Bill B. 85. Yahr, Richard	10 18 7	5 12 2	. 37# #	Tarrant	905 *	Tarrant
CHAPIN #39						
1. Erown, Vivian 2. Flowers, Frances M. 3. Charlene 4. Herrington, Georgia 5. Carole 6. Pate, Bobby 7. Prenda 8. Anita F.	9 17 12 9 8 12 9	3 12 7 4 3 6 3 1	39 "" "" ""	\$6 21 27 27 27 27 21	Alodo 905 Alodo	Parker Tarrant Parker
JOIN T. VHITE#44		•				
1. Barbor, Fatricia 2. Iane, IaVada 3. Tucker, Ertis L.	14 14 16	9 9 11	44 **	11 11	905 901 905	Tarrant
PANTEGO #47					, ,	
1. Adams, Jos D. 2. " Carol A. 3. Jordan, Jorry F. 4. Kirkendall, Joanine 5. Riggs, Freddy L.	8 6 10 15 8	3 1 5 11 3	47 ** **	11 12 11 11 11	901 # # #	#1 #1 #1 #3 #1
HARRISON #49 1. Common, Eugene	18	10	49	#	901	
2. Harrison, Frankie	18 18	12	d	*	, i	
1. Cothord, Carlie S. 2. LaPrado, Dowey E. 3. "Botty R. 4. Webster, Charles	13 14 17 18	8 8 11 11	50 "	61 61 60 61	90 1 "	27 28 28
Jourson Station #52	' .		:			
1. Hancy, Eobby 2. Redmond, Randall 3. Rash, Lawrence 4. Scaborn, Roselle	18 18 18 18	12 12 11 11	52 n n	#1 #1 #1	901	74 95 14 95
LITTIES #54					·	
1. Ditmoro, Thaddeus R. 2. Johnson, Grady 3. Martin, Dowey W. 4. Stockton, Edwin R. 5. Teague, Don 6. "James 7. "Earbara 8. "Peggy	18 12 13 18 17 16 14 13	17 8 12 11 11 11 8	54 11 11 11 11	99 98 97 97 96 96 96	905 # # # #	## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ##
VILLAGE CREEK #55				.*	· .	
1. Brown, Robert L.	16	11	<i>5</i> 5	# 	905	tt
3. " Caro L. 4. " Marion 5. Cashion, Terry 6. Easter, Robert E. 7, Frisco, Milly 8. " Virginia 9. " Tholma J. 10. Carner, Logan 11. Lamsons, Maren 12. Waldrep, Morgan A. 13. Vashington, Minda 14. Collins, Gay A. 15. Griffin, Leatha 16. Wright, Clabe	12 14 10 17 13 12 6 14 8 14 7 6 18 18	795277103921211	Colored 55	** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** **	**************************************	torrontlautty torron

	Age Sept. 1	rade		·011		ro
Temo of Pupil	This School Y		District	County	District	County
wirmonk 458	,				· ·	
L. Duckley, Charlens A.	17	12	53	Tarrant	905	Torrent
2. Cox, Walter J.	10	12		*	"	
l. Lovojoy, Jos B. L. Vatters, Travis S.	16 15	10	и	**	*	
. Vood, Millie D.	l is	10	u .	ei	ti	#
TRATIAND / 60						
t. Hope, Monroe	17	12	60		Codley	Johnson
l. " Joanna J. " Hancy	17 15 12 7 15	10	# #	# #	, n	**
l. " Hancy L. " Josty	7	7 2	п		**	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
West, William R.	15	ខ	97	n	п	Ħ
POTIEY #812						
L. Erown, Carolyn A.	10	5	812	ii)	905	Tarrant
l∗ ‼ lhncy	1 6	1	# _	29	, n	Ħ
. Casebier, Crace L. Eddio	7	2	m rt	77	17	! "
i. * Eddie 5. Chowning, Joe	13	8	11	#	n	
• Iynn	9	4	,,		*	
Dick	13 9 7 16	2	**	et	1 "	H H
Colonen, Jo A.		11	H ii		4) #
l. " Roy II. I. " Nancy .	12 9 11 7 14	7	,. M	0	,,	#
. Davenport, Cynthia	l ii	6	11	#	#	 #
. " Richard S.	7	2		ri -	"	0 #
. Dietert, Scott	14	9	11	e 11	47	"
. Greene, Eally	17 13	12 8	. H	# # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #	#	*
. Holland, Archio L.	1 13	2			1 "	
Jones, Barbara A. Luck, Goorge E.	•	12	19	en .		, ,
Nunday, Keith	T B	3	и	+1	н	*
. O'Koefe Danny	8	3 7	10	\$1	n,	н
. Scott, Robert	12	7	##	*et	11	И
· H Topu	10	5	н	13		
l. " Richard	2	4	. 4	91 66	្រ ។ ព	. 4
le Cocrect, Michael Le Uttor, Milla Je	17	11 12		#		"
Vatters, James H.	10		**	27		11
" Lichael J.	8	1 3	ti	и	n	. 4
. " Jill	7	2	#	(1	P P	*
Thitcomb, Famela	10	53252	**	ŧ1		P†
Elaine	7	3	et m	†2 #4	, "	**
). Toodard, Carolyn A. L. Hack, Jimaio L.	17 8 8 12 10 9 16 17 10 8 7 10 7 8	9	Colored 812	et	ď	
<u>auton 468</u>				·		
. Lvarttes Dobby	16	10	6S	#1	908	
16B #79	·					
. Perndt, Leon	10	5	79	11	901	Ħ
TWFPMF #813						
. Cooper, Arthur	13	11	813	#	508	
!. Cromer, William	18	12	7 7	# ()		**
l. Hafwell, Dorothy l. Johnson, James B.	13 18 18 16 16 18	12 10		ą)	905	H
. Villhelm, Robert	18	12	11	ű	903	11
. Tyatt, Lemuel	18	12	.,	FI .	,	**
<u>*67</u>		{				
is Schooloy, Lieba Ja	15	11-	67		9 05	#
ASTISTERSY #93				·		
i. Allen, Velden R. 2. Darlow, Fauline J.	14	10 10	93 "	n	905	n
La Dallousia disente James	15 17 17 16	12-	- producing the production of	PROBLEM BLEEFERS		
. Boswoll, Joyco L.	17	12	**	**	n	11
Coin, Archie V.	16	10	P\$.	#	11	Place of an ex-
. Chauncoy, Eddie E.	17	11] "	,"	, "	Tarrant count Record of Sch
	i	1	ī	ı	Ŧ	DISTRICTS

		1				
Mane of Pupil	Age Sept. 1 This School Y	Crede	Prop District	County	District	To ! County
CASTINITIES #93 (Contt)		1				
7. Cole, Ray C.	18 13	12	23	Tarrant	205	Torrant
8. Davis, Loon	13 16	9	*	19 19	11 H	
9. Davis, Robert E. 10. Doherty, Dobby	15	11	#	R	910	11
11. Douglas, Villiam C.	15 10	5		· •	905	H
12. " Ricky	13	2	et	H	से 	**
13. Engol, Patricia A.	13	12	**	11 #1	#* M	
14. English, Trula 15. Evans, Ray	14 14	9	tt ·	. 19	rt	14
16. Carrott, Ruby F.	18	12	28	49	शं	44
17. " Denver J.	18	12	# #	at H	4	11
18. Garrison, John C. 19. Gray, Jo A.	1.6 9	11 3	n	18	#	#
20. Mardy, Jesso L.	17	12	#	*	н	#
21. Harris, Ralph E.	16	10	n	ti	н	H
22. " Virginia L.	17	12	श म		**	, ,
23. Jeckson, Johnny L. 24. Kitchens, Alford C.	17 18	12 12	# 9	tt	II	н
25. Lane, James T.	17	12	14	#	11	. #
26. Hain, Donald	15	11	13	# 11	. #	et et
27. Majors, Jomos N.	17	11 12	**	11	n .	4
28. Martin, Franklin D. 29. " Jo A.	17 15 17 17 17 18	12	₩.	14	n	**
30. McDaniel, Dobby	18	11	. 11	4	. #	ft st
31. hullins, lavera	17	12	, pr ,	11	T1	tt.
32. Runday, Fotty 33. Reely, Pobby	14 16	12	# *	#	19	
34. Pemberton, Jirry	14	9	n	Ħ	Ħ	#
35. Joann	-11	7	# #	et e	1) .	*
36. Emith, Detty L.	17 14	12 9	2 17	** **	#	11
37. Stegall, Detty J. 38. Sullivan, Robert D.	16	9	**	. #	**	. #
39. Tood, Doris	16	11	11	¥ f	#	Ħ
40. Uright, Norma E.	15	10	**	Ħ	**	•
1000 /94				` .		
'l. King, Elia	29	9	<u>.</u>	##	<u>çoa</u>	·
2. " Fay	13 13	ÿ	n	<i>p</i> s ***	11	**
3. Koode, Raccoo	13	9	Colored 94	*	905	"
GRACE CHAPPA 196						
•	10	6	Colored 96	11	Grand Prain	io Dallas
1. Green, Jemes 2. Eyrick, letty J.	12 17	8	0010204 70	**	# TENE	H
						·
numberen 198						m_,rt k
I. Jones Mcrold D.	17 6	10	98	#1 1/4	Ş08 #	Tarrent
2. Perkins, Cheryl F. 3. Rhodos, Vora	11	7	es '	11	813	Tarrent
4. * Jose	10	4	n	#	19	**
5. " Virgil	6	1	44 #I	11	# . ଜନ୍ମ	i ii
6. Killingsworth, Eddio 7. " Villies	14 15	7 8	#	# #	908	. 4
••	~		·			
CAPROLI. 199						
1. Adoms, Filly	14	9	9	#	906 4	# .
2. Donton, Frod	11	"	,-	·		·
ARLINGTON 4901	1					
1. Johns Sarmel F.	18	12	901	#	905	et
2. Imlone, John H.	17	11	Colored 901	17	EQ.	11
3. Kichardson, Irono	17	11	# #	et H	# # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #	# #
4. Winchester, Verdell	17	10	. "	••		
BIRDVILLE #902						
1. Andrews, Robert L.	14	10		#	205	et
2. Bennett, Carolyn	13	8_	rt 11	tt tt	e+ ++	H tt
3. " James	11 11	5	it it	#i	n	**
4. Cannon, Lloyd W. 5. Cherin, Elli	15	10	#1	**	n	
6. Cockrell, Kinney S.	13 11 6 15 16	11	#	Ħ	a	Tarrant County
7. Coloman, Kny	9	4	**	· #1	**	Record of School
	į.	1	!		!	P35 213- 505 6

County Tarrant	District \$05	County
10 10 10 10 11 11	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	11 11 11 11 12 12
10 10 10 10 11 11	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	19 19 19 19 18
Ì		# #
19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 1	902 910 " 902 910	91 99 88 98 71 11
64 66 45	905	n n
3 "	4	,,
e4 97 44 41 41 41	17 37 30	**************************************
pp eq	905 902 905	# #
)	# 505 902

TOTTONT COUNTY
FROM OSCHOOL
DISTRICTION
PET 213- Cofe

Minutes

Transcript of the orders of the Board of County School Trustees of

Tarrant

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the 28th day of August 1951, affecting the boundary lines of School Called Special Session. The following members were present: Mr.W. E. Williams, Mrs. C. O. Edwards, Mr. Bob District NGX as certified by 0. H. Stowe County Superintendent and Williamson and Mr. H. C. Yancey ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

IDIBANGANA AYAIDA BANGA COUNTY SCHOOL TAISTEES CHAR

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Upon a motion made by Mr. Yancey and seconded by Mrs. Edwards, the following petition was received and accepted for future action. 1 otion carried unanimously.

Tarrant County Board of Education Fort Worth, Texas

Gentlemen:

We, the undersigned residents, respectfully request the following described property lying outside of the Fort Worth Independent School District and within the Crowley Independent School District be deleted from said Crowley Independent School District and annexed to the Fort Worth Independent School District. Being the William J. Morgan survey, the M. E. P. & P. Railway Company Survey, the Armendaris Survey and a portion of the T & P. Railway Company Survey and the J. Howard Survey more fully described as follows:

Beginning at the Northwest corner of the William J. Morgan Survey, said point being in the common boundary line between the Fort Worth Independent School District and the Crowley Independent School District; thence East along the Morth line of the Morgan Survey being also the common lines between the two school districts, 2638.9 feet to the Northeast corner of the said Morgan Survey; thence South along the East line of said Morgan Survey 1091.7 feet to the Morthwest corner of the M. E. P. & P Railway Company Survey; thence East along the North line of said M. E. P & P Rialway Company Survey and the common line between the two school districts 1077.8 feet to the Northeast corner of the said Railway Company Survey; thence South along the East line of said Railway CompanySurvey and the Armendaris Survey 1550 feet to the North line of the T & P Railway Company Survey No. 1, being a corner between the two school districts; thence East along the T & P Railway Company Survey No. 1, 1286 feet to the East line of said T & P .ailway Company Survey No. 1, thence South along the East line of said Railway Company Survey 2641.7 feet to a point in the East line of said T & P Railway Company survey, said point also being in the common boundary line of the two school districts; thence West crossing the T & P Railway Company Survey No 1, and continuing West along the South line of the William J. Morgan Survey and the J. Howard Survey 6567.3 feet to the Southwest corner of the East 200 acres of the Howard Survey; thence North along the West line of the East 200 acres of the Howard Survey 1800 feet; thence East 1654.6 feet to a point in the West line of the William J. Morgan Survey; thence North along the West line of said Morgan Survey $\mathfrak{Z}478$ feet to the point of beginning and containing an area of 570 acres.

The above described area with the exception of two small tracts is within the boundary of the *City of Fort Worth.

Signed by Mr. Pat T. Davis and one hundred fifty-four others.

Upon almotion made by Mrs. Edwards and seconded by Mr. Yancey, the County Superintendent's salary for the school year 1951-52 was approved in the amount of \$7800.00.

Upon a motion made by Mr. Yancey and seconded by Mrs. Edwards, the county administration budget for the school year 1951-52 was approved.

Upon a motion hade by Mrs. Edwards and seconded by Mr. Williamson, the county administration expenses for the month of August was approved.

Uron a motion made by Mr. Yancey and seconded by Mrs. Edwards, all applications for transfers received after August 1 and who were not on the census roll were approved.

Upon a motion made by Mr. Yancey and seconded by Mrs. Edwards, the petition of Mr. Joyner and Mr. Seaton for transfer of territory from the Mansfield School District to the Littles School District was rejected.

The meeting adjourned. STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

. O. M. Stowe

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

August 8

. 19 51

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19 -

, and recorded

day of

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

day of

19 , affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

as certified by

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

Mr. Yancey made the motion, Seconded by Mrs. Edwards that the following petition be accepted for further action. Carried unanimously.

TO THE COUNTY BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF TARRANT COUNTY, TEXAS:

We, the undersigned, qualified voters of the territory hereinafter described, hereby petition that the hereinafter described territory be detached from the Crowley Independent School District and be annexed to the Fort Worth Independent School District, as provided in Article 27421, Section 1, Revised Civil Statutes of Texas.

We certify that the hereinafter described territory is contiguous to the common boundary line of the Crowley Independent School District and the Fort Worth Independent School District.

We further certify that the territory to be detached is less than ten per cent (10%) of the entire area of the Crowley Independent School District and that the area if the Crowley Independent School District will exceed nine (9) square miles after the hereinafter described territory is detached.

We further certify that each of the undersigned is a qualified voter under the laws of this State and resides in the territory to be detached.

The metes and bounds description of the territory to be detached from the Crowley Independent School District and to be added to the Fort Worth Independent School District is as follows:

Situated in Tarrant County, Texas, about seven (7) miles south of the Tarrant County Court House and being all of the John A. Fitch 320 acre survey, Abstract No. 539, and being more fully described as follows.

Beginning at the southeast corner of the said John A. Fitch survey;

THENCE North along the east line of said Fitch survey, to its northeast corner;

THENCE West along the north line of said Fitch survey, to its northwest corner; .

THENCE South along the west line of said Fitch servey, to its southwest corner;

THENCE East along the south line of said Fitch servey, to its southeast corner, the place of beginning.

The area embraced within the above field notes is approximately 320 acres.

A plat of the above described territory is attached hereto.

Dated this the 27th day of August, 1951.

Signed by Mrs Lambuth Tomlinson and 30 others.

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19 ,

, and recorded

day of

TARRANT

County, Texas,

November at a meeting held on the day of Members present, Williams, Edwards, Walker, Williamson and Yancey. O. H. Stowe XXXXXXXXXX as certified by

19 51, affecting the boundary lines of School

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Sccretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

1. Mr. Murray of the Harrison CSD # 49 presented a petition to the Board requesting that the Board call an election for the purpose of Annexing the Harrison CSD to the Arlington Independent School District.

Mrs. Edwards made a motion, seconded by Mr. Yancey that the petition be accepted and that the election be called at a further date. Carried unanimously. The petition is as follows:

Honorable County School Board Tarrant County, Texas

Gentlemen:

We, the undersigned voters of HARRISON COMMON SCHOOL DISTRICT, having less than five hundred scholastics, do hereby petition your honorable body that an election be called to determine whether or not the Harrison Common School District No. 49, whose bounds are fully described in the records of the COUNTY School board, shall be annexed to and become a part of the ARLINGTON INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT and the taxable property therein situated be subject to the same tax rate as is and may hereafter be levied in the Arlington Independent School District.

This petition is filed in accordance with Article 2815a of Chapter 13 of Vernon's Civil Statutes of the State of Texas, Annotated.

Dated this the 6th day of November 1951. Signed by Mr. R. J. Murray and 39 others.

- 2. Mr. Yancey made a motion, seconded by Mrs. Edwards that Mr. H. G. Thom be appointed trustee of the Jno. T. White School District to replace Mr. W. H. Gwinn, resigned. Carried unanimously.
- 3. Upon a motion made by Mr. Yancey and seconded by Mrs. Edwards, resolutions authorizing the John T. White, Castleberry, and Carroll School Districts to borrow money from the Citizens National Bank of Cameron Were approved.
- 4. On a motion by Mrs. Edwards, seconded by Mr. Williamson, County Administration, expense for September and October was approved.
- 5. Mr. Yancey made the motion, seconded by Mrs. Edwards that one 1949 International, 48 passenger school bus be transferred from Castleberry school District to the Littles School District.
- 6. Mr. Williamson made the motion, seconded by Mr. Walker, authorizing payment of all bills incurred by the Veteran's Vocational School for which invoices were on file. Motion carried unanimously.
- 7. On a motion by Mr. Yancey, seconded by Mr. Walker, it was authorized that John T. White School District be offered \$600 to pay one-half the outstanding indebtedness on one 1946 School Eus provided the school district paid the balance due on the bus and that title be given to the Tarrant County School Board.
- 8. Mrs. Edwards made the motion, seconded by Mr. Yancey, that the Tarrant County School Board become affiliated with the Texas Association of School Boards as an honarary member. Motion carried unanimously.
- 9. On a motion by Mrs. Edwards and seconded by Mr. Walker an order for a hearing on the detachment of territory from the Crowley I. S. D. and annexation to the Fort Worth Independent School District was set for December 5, 1951 at 10:30 A. M. at the County Superintendent's Office, County Courthouse, Fort Worth. Texas.

Commissioner's Court	•	Mosting Adjourned		
STATE OF TEXAS,		Meeting Adjourned.		
County of Tarrant.	I,		County Superint	tendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

, and recorded

day of

19

_County, Texas

Transcript of the orders of the Board of County School Trustees of

TARRANT

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the 5th day of December Present - Williams, Walker, Edwards and Williamson District No. as certified by Absent - Yancey

19 51 , affecting the boundary lines of School

0. H. Stowe, County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that
Mr. Walker made the motion. Secondedby Mrs. Edwards that County Administration expense for
November be approved. Passed unanimously.

Mrs. Edwards made the motion that all bills for which invoices were on file for the Veterans Vocational School be approved. Seconded by Mr. Williamson- Carried Unanimously.

Mrs. Edwards made the motion that private transportation for all eligible colored pupils who were above grade on where schools were not taught in their home districts be approved. Seconded by Mr. Walker. Carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mrs. Edwards, seconded by Mr. Williamson an order was passed calling an election in the Harrison CSD # 49 for the purpose of annexation to the Arlington ISD. Date of election December 29, 1951 with Nelson R. Hoover as presiding judge. Motion carried unanimously.

The order is a matter of record in " Records of SchoolDistricts" Tarrant County Page 463.

On a motion by Mrs. Edwards, seconded by Mr. Walker an order was passed detaching certain tracts of territory defined by metes and bounds from the Crowley ISD and annexing same to the Fort Worth Independent School District; redefining the Crowley Independent School District after the territory was detached; redefining the Fort Worth Independent School District after the territory was annexed; adjusting the bonded debt on the territory described in the order.

The order in full is a matter of record in "Records of School District", Tarrant County Page____.

Meeting adjourned.

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

M. E. Williams Pres.

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day o

19

, and recorded

day of

TARRANT

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

2nd

day of January 19 52 , affecting the boundary lines of School

O. H. Stowe District No. as certified by Williams, Edwards, Williamson, Yancey present. Absent Walker. ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

County Superintendent and

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

Motion by Mrs. Edwards, seconded by Mr. Yancey that County Administration expense for December be allowed. Carried unanimously.

Motion by Mr. Yancey, seconded by Mrs. Edwards all bills of the Veterans Vocational School for which invoices are on file were approved. Passed unanimously.

A delegation representing the Smithfield Independent School District appeared before the Eoard ϵ asking that an error in the boundary line between Keller and Smithfield be corrected. Said error occurring when the Smithfield Independent School District was redefined in 1949. The board ordered that a corrected order be drawn for passage at the next board meeting. Mr. Randall Simpson, Superintendent of the Keller Independent School District was present and offered no objection to a corrected order.

On a motion by Mr Yancey, seconded by Mrs. Edwards the election returns from the Harrison GISD #47 on the propositions of the annexation of said District to Arlington I. S. D. were canvassed and approved. Results of the Election as follows:

PROPOSITION NO. 1

"For the Annexation of the Harrison C. S. D. No. 49 to Arlington Independent School District" 18 Votes

"Against the Annexation of Harrison C. S. D. No. 49 to Arlington Independent School District" 10 Votes

PROPOSITION NO. 2

"For the Subjection of all taxable property in Harrison C. S. D. No. 49 to the same tax rate now and hereinafter levied by the Arlington Independent School District" 16 Votes

"Against the subjection of all taxable property in Harrison C. S. D. No. 49 to the same tax rate now and hereinafter levied by the Arlington Independent School District" 9 Votes

Same being a matter of record in "Records of School District", Tarrant County Page $\frac{463}{2}$

Mr Yancey made a motion, seconded by Mrs. Edwards that an order be passed.annexing Harrison C. S. D. # 49 to Arlington Independent School District. Said order setting out the results of the annexation election, redefining the boundaries of the Arlington Independent School District after the Annexation. Motion carried unanimously.

Said order in full is a matter of record in "Records of School Districts" Tarrant County Page____

Mrs. Edwards made the motion, seconded by Mr. Williamson that expanses resulting from the annexation election of Harrison C. S. D. No. 49 to Arlington Independent School District be paid out of funds of the Harrison C. S. D. Carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Williamson, seconded by Mrs. Edwards the County Superintendent was ordered to transfer all monies in the Harrison C. S. D. accounts to the Arlington Independent School District after 30 days if no contest had been filed in District Court contesting the results of the election. Motion carried unanimously.

Meeting adjourned.

STATE OF TEXAS, County of Tarrant.	}	I,	·	County Superintendent
		, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing		is a true and correct copy of all
Minutes of the County Boa	rd of Scho	ol Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of d	late I	19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

of

day of

Up E. Williams Fres-

, and recorded

· day of

Record of School Districts

Transcript of the orders of the Board of County School Trustees of

TARRANT

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

5th

day of February

19 52, affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

as certified by

O. H. Stowe

. County Superintendent and

W. E. Williams, Ed Walker, Mrs. C. O. Edwards, R. C. Williamson and H. C. Yancey ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

- 1. Mr. Yancey made the motion, seconded by Mrs. Edwards that W. H. Riley be appointed to fill the unexpired term of Mr. M. W. Nix of Webb C. S. D. No. 78. Passed unanimously.
- 2. Mrs. Edwards made the motion, seconded by Mr. Walker that County Administration expense for January be approved. Carried unanimously.
- 3. Mrs. Edwards made the motion seconded by Mr. Williamson that all bills for which invoices are on file be approved for payment for the Veteran's Vocational School. Carried unanimously.
- 4. Mrs. Edwards made the motion, seconded by Mr. Walker that the County Superintendent set up and operate a county unit transportation system for the Common School Districts of Tarrant County beginning June 1, 1952. Independent Districts of the County may join the unit upon application and agreement to pay for excess cost over income resulting from operation of their busses. The County Superintendent is impowered to do all things necessary to set up and operate the unit system. Carried Unanimously.
- 5. Mrs. Edwards made the motion, seconded by Mr. Walker that an order be passed correcting the metes and bounds of the Smithfield and Keller Independent School Districts; redefining the Smithfield and Keller Independent School Districts and making such order a matter of record in "Records of School Districts of Tarrant County." Carried unanimously.

The order in full is a matter of record in Vol. 1, "Records of School Districts, Tarrant County Page

Meeting adjourned.

STATE OF TEXAS

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

N. E. Williams Pros.

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

9 , and recorded

day of

TARRANT

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

5

day of

March

19 52 , affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

as certified by

O. H. Stowe,

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board. Present: Williams, Edwards, Walker and Williamson .

Absent: Yancey

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

- 1. A delegation of parents from the Britton School District met with the Board and requested that the Britton School be re-opened for the 1952-53 school term. The Board took the request under advisement and postponed action until such time as all schools are classified for the 1952-53 school term.
- 2. Mrs. Edwards made a motion seconded by Mr. Walker that the County Administration expense for February be approved. Passed unanimously.
- 3. Mr. Walker made the motion seconded by Mrs. Edwards that all bills of the Vocational School be approved as per invoices. Passes unanimously.
- 4. Mrs. Edwards made the motion, seconded by Mr. Walker that the Textbooks as selected by the textbook Committee be adopted as set out by the Texbook Division of the Texas Education Agency. Passed unanimously.
- 5. Mrs. Edwards made the motion seconded by Mr. Williamson that N. J. Lackey be appointed school trustee of Rendon School District. Such appointment to be made retroactive to February 6, 1952. Passed unanimously

 Meeting adjourned.

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-offi Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

M. E. Williams. Bres.

10

, and recorded

4-16-55

19

County Clerk.

TARRANT

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the 1. 16th

lay of April

19 52 , affecting the boundary lines of School

MXXXXXXX as certified by O. H. Stowe, County Superintendent and Members Present: Williams, Crouch, Yancey, Singleton, Walker and Williamson -absent Edwards ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

- 1. Caths of office were administered to the entire board. Length of terms of office was designated by drawing for 2 4 and 6 year terms with the following results; for 2 year terms Mrs. C. O. Edwards and H. C. Yancey; for 4 year terms R. C. Williamson and Doyle Singleton; for 6 year terms W. E. Williams, W. T. Crouch and Ed Walker.
- 2. Mr. W. E. Williams was elected Chairman of the Board and Mr. W. T. Crouch Vice-Chairman for the following year.
- 3. Minutes of the March meeting were read and approved.
- 4. On a motion by H. C. Yancey, Seconded by W. T. Crouch a petition from the patrons of the Hurst SchoolDistrict expressing their opposition to a proposed consolidation was accepted and filed. Passed unanimously.
- 5. On a motion by W. T. Crouch, seconded by Doyle Singleton, a petition from the patrons of the Bedford School District expressing their opposition to a proposed consolidation was accepted and filed. Passed unanimously.
- 6. On a motion by H. C. Yancey, seconded by Doyle Singleton, the following order was passed unanimously.

STATE OF TEXAS

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENT:

COUNTY OF TARRANT

THAT WHEREAS, heretofore by two deeds, the first dated August 8, 1908, recorded in Book 285, Page 270 Deed Records of Tarrant County, Texas, and the second dated November 15, 1915, recorded in Book 464, Page 33, Deed Records of Tarrant County, Texas, W. J. Boaz, conveyed to the County Judge of Tarrant County, Texas, and his successors in office for school purposes only Lots Three (3) and Four (4) in Block Forty-six (46) Town of Ederville;

AND WHEREAS, said lots long ago ceased to be used for school purposes and it was never again contemplated that same would ever be needed for school purposes;

AND WHEREAS, by deed dated March 24, 1938, recorded in Book 1360, Page 33 Deed Records of Tarrant County, Texas, Dave Miller, County Judge of Tarrant County, Texas, conveyed said lots to C. A. Boaz, E. O. Boaz, W. P. Boaz, Mariola Boaz Comer and Jessie Boaz Gumm, who were all the heirs of W. J. Boaz Deceased, such deed having been executed under the authority of and by virture of an order of the Commissioners Court, made on said March 24, 1938, and for the express purpose of showing that said property was no longer being used for school purposes;

AND WHEREAS, it appears that in conformity with law as it then existed and as provided in Article 2753 of the Revised Civil Statutes of 1926, the Trustees of the Common School District in which said property is located, namely the Trustees of the John T. White CommonSchool District ought to have conveyed said lands upon the order of the County Trustees prescribing the terms thereof;

NOW, THEREFORE, the County Board of Trustees for Tarrant County, Texas, consisting of W. E. Williams, Ed Walker, Mrs. C. O. Edwards, R. C. Williamson and H. C. Yancey, do hereby expressly order the trustees of John T. White Common School District to execute a deed with covenants of special warranty dnly, conveying the above described property unto the said C. A. Boaz, E. O. Boaz, W. P. Boaz, Mariola Boaz Comer and Jessie Boaz Gumm, their heirs and assigns in consideration of the sum of One Dollar (\$1.00) to them paid.

EXECUTED at Fort Worth, Texas, this the 15th day of March, A. D., 1952.

Signed by County Board of Trustees - W. E. Williams, Ed Walker, R. C. Williamson and H. C. Yancey.

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

· T

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19

, and recorded

day of

TARRANT

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

16th

April (Continued)

19 52 , affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

as certified by

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

- 7. On a motion by H. C. Yancey, seconded by W. T. Crouch approval was granted the Webb School District to borrow \$1250 from the Citizen's National Bank of Cameron, Texas. Passed Unanimously.
- 8. On a motion by R. C. Williamson, seconded by Ed Walker, County Administrators expense for March was approved. Passed Unanimously.
- 9. On a motion by Doyle Singleton, seconded by H. C. Yancey, all bills for which invoices are on file were approved for the Tarrant County Veterans Vocational School. Passed unanimously.

Meeting adjourned.

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

Ι,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Piled for record

ay of

W. E. Hilliams Que

, and recorded

day of

19

County Clerk,

TARRANT

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

18th

June

day of

1952, affecting the boundary lines of School

District No. as certified by O. H. Stowe, County Superintendent and Members Present: Edwards, Singleton, Williams, Williamson, Crouch and Walker. Absent - Yancey. ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that the following business be transacted.

The board entered into discussion in regard to classification of schools. The case of the Britton CSD was discussed at length. Upon a motion by Mrs. Edwards seconded by Mr. Singleton, Britton CSD was classified as a no grade school. The motion passed unanimously.

Upon a motion by Mrs. Edwards seconded by Mr. Crouch, the schools of Tarrant County were classified for the 1952-53 school year as follows:

Britton C. S. D. No. 14	No	Grade	Saginaw C. S. D. No. 87	⁻ 8	Grades
Eagle Mountain C. S. D. No. 17	8	Grades	Castleberry C. S. D. No. 93	9	11
Azle R. H. S. No. 18			Hurst C. S. D. No. 94	8	н
Pleasant Run C. S. D. No. 28			Grace Chapel C. S. D. No. 96	. 6	rt
Bedford C. S. D. No. 33	8	. 11	Bludworth C. S. D. No. 98	. 8	, n
White Settlement C. S. D. No.37	12	18	Carroll C. S. D. No. 99	8	`H .
Chapin C. S. D. No. 39	6	11	Arlington I. S. D. No. 901	12	r#
John T. White C. S. D. No. 44	8	17	Birdville I. S. D. No.902	12	tt ,
Pantego C. S. D. No. 47	8	18	Euless I. S. D. No. 903	12	H
Watson C. S. D. No. 50	<u>,</u> 6	. 11	Everman I, S. C. No. 904	12	. 11
Johnson Station C. S. D. No. 52	6	11	Fort Worth I. S. D. No. 905	12	**
Littles C. S. D. No. 54	6	11	Grapevine I. S. D. No. 906	12	11
Village Creek C. S. D. No. 55	6,	**	Keller I. S. D. No. 907	12	14
Village Creek CSD (Colored)No.5	5-6	13	Kennedals I. S. D. No. 914	10	11
Benbrock C. S. D. No. 58	8	. 0	 Mansfield I. S. D. No. 908	12	!!
Wheatland C. S. C. No. 60	6	11	Masonic Home I. S. D. No. 909	12	H .
Crowley I. S. D. No. 812	8	11	Rosen Heights I. S. D. No. 910	12	11
Rendon C. S. D. No. 68	8	13	Smithfield I. S. D. No. 911	8	†1
Webb C. S. D. No. 79	6,	11	•		

Motion carried unanimously.

The motion was made by Mr. Singleton, seconded by Mr. Walker that transfers of all above grade pupils into the various school districts be approved for the 1951-52 school year for A. D. A. and transportation purposes. The motion carried unanimously.

The motion was made by Mrs. Edwards and seconded by Mr. Singleton to approve all existing bus routes and new routes were justified after their recommendation by the County Superintendent and approval by the Texas Education Agency. The motion carried unanimously.

A motion was made by Mr. Crouch and seconded by Mr. Singleton that County Administration expense for April and May 1952 be approved. Motion carried unanimously.

A motion was made by Mrs. Edwards and seconded by Mr. Walker to approve the placing of a fence in front of the County Board Veteran's School property and approved invoicing in the amount of \$315.45, the amount to be taken from the "old fund" of the Veteran's account. Unanimously carried.

On a motion by Mrs. Edwards seconded by Mr. Crouch, it was ordered that all bills for the Veteran's Vocational School for which invoices are on file be approved and paid. Motion carried unanimously.

A letter of resignation from Mr. H. C. Yancey was read to the board. Mrs. Edwards made a motion which was seconded by Mr. Williamson that the resignation be accepted with regrets and that a letter be written to Mr. Yancey expressing appreciation of The Board for services rendered during his sixteen years of membership on the board. Motion carried unanimously.

A.motion made by Mrs. Edwards and seconded by Mr. Walker that Mr. S. A. Clark, a resident of Birdville I. S. D. of Precinct 3 Tarrant County, be appointed to fill the unexpired term of Mr. Yancey. The motion carried unanimously..

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

10

, and recorded

day of

Tarrant

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

day of 18th .

June

19 **52**, affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

as certified by

. O. H. Stowe,

County Superintendent and

Members present-Edwards, Singleton, William, Williamson, Crouch and Walker. Absent -Yancey ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

A letter from Mr. Ed Williams, business manager of the Fort Worth Public Schools, was read to the board. Said letter set out annexation proceedings by the Board of Education of the

Fort Worth Independent School District at its regular meeting of April 9, 1952 at which time a portion of the Village Creek C. S. D. No. 55 described in copies of city ordinance No. 2859 and No. 2884 was ennexed to the Fort Worth Independent School District. A further portion of the Village Creek C. S. D. No. 55 described in city ordinance No. 2954 was annexed to the Fort Worth Independent School District by its Board of Education April 23, 1952.

(Con't.)

A portion of the John T. White C. S. D. described in the city ordinance No. 2937 was annexed to the Fort Worth Independent School District by its Board of Education on April 9, 1952. The letter further stated that the Fort Worth Independent School. District would assume its pro rata share of the outstanding bonded debt of the above mentioned districts.

Annexation by the Board of Trustees of the Fort Worth Independent School District was made necessary by the act of the Legislature's Civil Statutes Article 2815G-1A and by the special act of March 16, 1925, by which the Fort Worth Independent School District was created. The ordinances setting out the metes and bounds of the annexed territory from the John T. White and the Village Creek C. S. D. are a matter of record in Volume I, School Records of Tarrant County.

On a motion made by Mr. Crouch and seconded by Mr. Singleton, it was moved that the Tarrant County School Board concur in the action taken by the Board of Education of Fort Worth I. S. D. in the annexation of the above mentioned tracts and that the Fort Worth I. S. C. be ordered to pay into the interest and sinking funds of the Village Creek and John T. White C. S. D. the following amounts as its pro rata share of the bonded debt. For the Village Creek C. S. D., 1514 % of the bonded debt amounting to \$1,873.58. To the John T. White C.. S.. D.., 0.0295 % of the bonded debt amounting to \$304.59. Motion carried unanimously,

On a motion made by Mr. Singleton, seconded by Mrs. Edwards, the Fort Worth I. S. D. was redefined by metes and bounds, and made a matter of record in Volume I School Records of Tarrant County page 492

The Village Creek C. S. D. was redefined by metes and bounds and is a matter of record . in Volume I School Records of Tarrant County page 299. Motion carried unanimously.

The meeting adjourned to permit board members to make an inspection of the Tarrant County Veteran's Euilding and Tarrant County School Bus Garage.

The John T. White C. S. D. was redefined by metes and bounds and is a matter of record in Volume I, School Records of Tarrant County page 497. Motion Carried unanimously.

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of flate

Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

, and recorded

day of

TARRANT

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

7th

day of August

19 52 , affecting the boundary lines of School

District No. as certified by ,

County Superintendent and

Members Present: Edwards, Singleton, Williams, Walker, and Crouch. ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that the following business be transacted.

The meeting was called to order by Mr. W. E. Williams and the minutes of the meeting of June 18, 1952 were read and approved by the board.

A motion was made by Mrs. Edwards and seconded by Mr. Clark that the County Board designate Fort Worth as the receiving high school for those children above the grade taught at Chapin CSD and that in the years of 1952-53 and 1953-54 the transfer and transportation situation be worked out. The motion carried unanimously.

A motion was made by Mrs. Edwards and seconded by Mr. Crouch to refuse all transfers protested by the Chapin CSD with the exception of Kenneth Draper and those with a question of transportation. The motion carried unanimously.

A motion by Mr. Crouch seconded by Mr. Singleton was made to allow those students whose transfers were protested by the Carroll CSD to be granted if they were not established in Carroll School. The motion carried unanimously.

The motion was made by Mrs. Edwards and seconded by Mr. Crouch to extend the present contract for the Tarrant County Vocational School for Veterans through October 1, 1952. The motion carried unanimously.

The motion was made by Mrs. Edwards and seconded by Mr. Walker that all other transfers for the year 1952-53 be approved. The motion carried unanimously.

A motion was made by Mr. Singleton and seconded by Mr. Edwards to appoint Mr. Eulan Davis to replace Mr. Porter Payne who resigned as board member at Rendon. The motion carried unanimously.

A motion was made by Mr. Walker and seconded by Mr. Singleton to approve county Administration expense for June and July 1952. The motion carried unanimously.

A motion was made by Mr. Crouch and seconded by Mr. Walker that an order redefining the boundries of Arlington Independent School District be passed. The motion carried unanimously.

A motion was made by Mr. Crouch and seconded by Mrs. Edwards to approve the budget of County Administration for 1952-53 which is as follows:

Salary of Co. Supt.	\$8,400.00
" Asst. Co. Supt.	3,400.00
of all other Asst.	4,100.00
Office and travel expense	1,080.00
Supervisors office & travel exp	2,250.00
Cost of Census @ .01 per name	712.86
Wate 1	\$10 0/2 06

The motion carried unanimously.

A motion was made by Mr. Walker and seconded by Mrs. Edwards to make the salary of the County Sperintendent \$8,400 per year. The motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Williams, President of the Board, appointed Mr. Crouch and Mr. Stowe to investigate prospective board members to replace Mr. Bob Williamson, deceased, and to report their findings at the next regular board meeting.

The meeting was adjourned.

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

Williams Pres.

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19

, and recorded

day of

Tarrant

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

day of

September

19 52, affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

as certified by

O. H. Stowe,

County Superintendent and

Regular Session September 4, 1952. Members present: Williams, Edwards, Clark, Singleton ex-officio Secretary of County School Board. Absent: Crouch and Walker.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

- 1. Motion by Mrs. Edwards, seconded by Mr. Clark that all special transfers be granted that is all pupils on census and above grade. Passed unanimously.
- 2. Motion by Mr. Clark seconded by Mr. Singleton that the transfers of Pat and Mike Maloney, Judy Goodpaster and James Scott all from Chapin, be allowed for reason of hardship because of transportation. Passed unanimously.
- 3. Motion by Mrs. Edwards seconded by Mr Singleton that Mr. F. E. Lovett be appointed trustee of Wheatland C. S. D. $\frac{d}{dt}$ 60 to fill the unexpired term of Mr. W. L. Corn, deceased. Passed Unanimously.
- 4. Motion by Mr. Clark, seconded by Mr. Singleton that Cities Service Oil Co. be given the contract for lube oil for the Tarrant County School Bus transportation at a price of 49 cents per gallonaand at \$3.78 per case in 1 quart lots. Passed unanimous ly.
- 5. Motion by Mrs. Edwards, seconded by Mr. Clark that gas be purchased for school sees on low bidder from various school districts. Passed unanimously
- 6. Motion by Mr. Singleton, seconded by Mrs.Edwards that the bid of Davis Motors in the amount of \$1,319.50 for a one-half ton pick-up truck be accepted. Passed unanimously
- 7. Motion by Mr. Clark, seconded by Mr. Singleton that the salary of Mr. A. L. Bentley, Veterans School Coordinator, be supplemented in the amount of \$116.67 per month. The money to be taken from the old surplus fund. Passed unanimous ly.
- 8. Motion by Mr. Singleton, seconded by Mr. Clark that the County Administration expense for August be allowed. Passed unanimously.
- 9. Moeting adjourned.

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

T.

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

Williams Pro

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

ay of

9

; and recorded

day of

Tarrant

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

2nd

day of . October

19**52**, affecting the boundary lines of School

District No. 220 as certified by 0. H. Stowe Present; Williams, Walker, Edwards, Clark, Singleton and Crouch. ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

County Superintendent and

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

- 1. Motion by Mr. Crouch and seconded by Mrs. Edwards that resolutions be passed permitting the Village Creek and Eagle Mountain School Districts to borrow money from the Citizen's National Bank of Cameron to purchase school busses. Passed unanimously.
- 2. Motion by Mr. Clark and seconded by Mr. Crouch that applications for special transfers be granted where both school districts were agreeable and in hardship cases. Passed unanimously.

Meeting adjourned after a discussion on transportation.

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19

, and recorded

day of

Transcript of the orders of the Board of County School Trustees of

at a meeting held on the 12thNOVEMBER day of 12th NOVEMBER 19 52, affecting the boundary lines of School

District No. 220 as certified by 0. H. STOWE County Superintendent and

Present: Williams, Edwards, Clark, Crouch, Singleton and Walker. ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

- 1. Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.
- 2. A review of the Veterans Vocational School Program was given by Mr. Bentley and Mr. Stowe.
- 3. Motion by Mr. Clark, Seconded by Mr. Singleton, that all above grade transfers be approved and that emergency transfers be approved for those students who had been in attendance at the receiving school since the opening of school in September and where a hardship would occur if the pupilsms were to attend the school in its home district. The list of emergency transfers to be placed on file.

 Motion carried unanimously.
- 4. A discussion on changing the route of the Smithfield Independent School District Bus to pick up the children of Mr. W. L. Allgood and W. A. Burnett at their homes resulted in the Board informing the County Superintendent to make further investigation and use his own judgment in making the change.

Meeting adjourned subject to call -

STATE OF TEXAS.

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

6. Williams Pres.

19 -

, and recorded

day of

Tarrant

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

. 4th

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

day of

February

19 53, affecting the boundary lines of School

District No. as certified by O. H. Stowe Present-Williams, Walker, Edwards, Clark and Singleton.

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

1. Mrs. Edwards made a motion that an order transferring certain territory from Keller Independent School District of Tarrant County to Smithfield Independent School District be passed. Motion carried after being seconded by Mr. Singleton. The order is a matter of record in Volume 1 School Records of Tarrant County, Page .

- 2. Mr. Clark made a motion, seconded by Mrs. Edwards that the salary of A. L. Bentley, Coordinator of the Veteran's School, be supplemented in the amount of \$300.00 monthly from the Old Surplus Fund of the Veterans School. Such supplement to be retroactive from January 1, 1953. Motion carried unanimously.
- 3. Mr. Clark made a motion seconded by Mr. Singleton that all above grade transfer pupils for the school year 1952-53 be approved. Carried unanimously.
- 4. Mr. Singleton made the motion seconded by Mr. Walker that county administration expense for the months of December and January be approved. Carried unanimously.
- 5. A letter of resignation from Board President, Mr. W. E. Williams, was read and was accepted on a motion made by Mrs. Edwards and seconded by Mr. Clark. The secretary of the School Board was authorized to prepare resolutions, pointing out his long and faithful service to the schools of Tarrant County, and to present same to the Board for adoption.

Meeting adjourned.

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

W. C. Creak

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

13 day of March 1903, and recorded

day of

.19

Tarrant

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

day of March

19 53, affecting the boundary lines of School

District No. as certified by O. H. Stowe Crouch, Clark, Edwards, Singleton, and Walker ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

County Superintendent and

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

- 1. Mr. Singleton made the motion, seconded by Mrs. Edwards that an order be passed correcting certain irregularities regarding typographical and clerical errors in the metes and bounds of the Crowley Independent School District. The amended order is a matter of records in Records of School Districts, Book 1, of Tarrant Co. Motion carried unanimously.
- 2. Mr. Clark made a motion seconded by Mr. Singleton that the 1953 multiple list committee's report on adoption of textbooks be approved. Passed unanimously.
- 3. Mrs. Edwards made a motion seconded by Mr. Walker that the Tarrant County School for Veterans be closed effective March 31, 1953; that all necessary clerical work and other expenses be paid for out of the Old Surplus Fund after approval by the Board if such expenses is incurred after March 31, 1953. Carried unanimously.
- 4. Mr. Clark was elected as Vice-chairman of the Board on a motion by Mr. Walker, seconded by Mr. Singleton.
- 5. Mr. Clark made the motion, seconded by Mrs. Edwards that the County Administration expense for February be approved. Passed unanimously.
- 6. On a motion made by Mr. Clark, seconded by Mr. Singleton, the Board unanimously went on record as opposing H. B. 313 by Crouch of Denton. Said bill would eliminate all supervisors and Councellors from the Gilmer-Aiken Bill. The president of the Board was instructed to notify Rep. W. H. Abington of its action. Meeting adjourned.

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

Ι,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

Laure

19

, and recorded .

day of

Tarrant County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

8 day of Hay

1953 , affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

as certified by

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

Nembers present-W. T. Crouch, Ed Walker, S., A. Clark, Doyle Singleton, and Mrs. C. O. Edwards. It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

- 1. Mr. Clark made a motion that County Administration Expense for March and April te approved; seconded by Mrs. Edwards and passed unanimously.
- 2. A petition to detach certain territory, described by metes and bounds, from the Johnson Station School District and annex said territory to the Arlington Independent School District was presented to the Ecard. Ers. Edwards made a motion, seconded by Mr. Clark that the petition be accepted and filed for future action; passed unanimously.
- 3. A letter from the trustees of the Watson School District requesting that the Watson CSD # 50 be annexed to the Arlington Independent School District was received and read. Mr.
- H. W. Good, President of the Watson School Eoard was present and explained the reasons for such annexation. After discussion by the Board it was decided that the lest educational interests of the community would be served by the annexation and that the Foard had such authority under Article 2922% of the Revised Civil Statutes of the State of Texas to order such annexation. It was moved by S. A. Clark and seconded by Mrs. C. O. Edwards that an order be prepared setting out such annexation. Lotion carried unanimously.
- 4. A letter from the trustees of the Grace Chapel School District requesting annexation of said district to the Arlington Independent School District was received and read. After discussion by the Board it was decided that the best educational interests of the Community would be served by the annexation and that the Foard had such authority under Article 2922 A, Revised Civil Statutes of the State of Texas, to order such annexation. It was moved by Mrs.
- C. O. Edwards and seconded by Ed Walker that an order be prepared setting out such annexation. Lotion carried unanimously.
- 5. On a motion by Mr. Singleton and seconded by Mrs. Edwards, Mr. Stowe was instructed to attend the community meeting at the Johnson Station School on Monday evening May 11 and report the results and findings of the meeting back to the Ecard.

Meeting adjourned subject to call.

STATE OF TEXAS, I,

County of Tarrant.

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19 and recorded

day of

'Tarrant

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

11 th day of

June

19 53, affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

as certified by

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

Members present - W. T. Crouch, S. A. Clark, V. D. Singleton, Ed Walker; Absent - Mrs. C. O. Edwards.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

- 1. On a motion by Ed Walker, seconded by V. D. Singleton, the secretary of the Board was instructed to write a letter to each trustee of the Wheatland School District informing them that the school has been classified to teach six grades for the school year 1953-54; that unless the ADA of the pupils of the school district reaches 27 for the year 1953-54, which is the required number for two teachers, the school will be classified as a no-grade school for 1954-55. In the event the school is classified as a no-grade school, transportation routes will be set up by the County Board. Motion carried unanimously.
- 2. Mr. Walker made the motion seconded by Mr. Singleton that county administrative expense for May be approved. Motion carried unanimously.
- 3. On a motion by Mr. Clark, seconded by Mr Walker approval was given to the trustees of the Pantego CSD No. 47 to transfer to the Village of Pantego in Tarrant County a parcel of land described by metes and bounds as follows:

EEGINNING AT the Southeast corner of that certain tract described in deed from G. W. Park and wife Joann Park, as grantors, to Roy Fuller, W. D. Graham and B. W. Fuller, Trustees; rasignantees; Idated December 9, 1918, and recorded in Volume 1273 at page 124 of the Deed Records of Tarrant County, Texas, reference to said deed and the record thereof being hereby made for all purposes;

THENCE East along the South line of said tract seventy (70) feet to a point in said South line;

THENCE East and parallel to the South line of said tract, to the East line thereof, said East line being in the center of the bed of a brance or creek;

THENCE Southerly with the East line of said tract, and with the center of the bed of said branch or creek, to the place of beginning.

Motion carried unanimously.

- 4. Mr. Walker made the motion seconded by Mr. Clark, Bludworth #98 be classified to teach 6 grades for the year 1953-54. Motion carried unanimously.
- 5. Mr. Singleton made the motion seconded by Mr. Walker that Eagle Mt. #17 be classified as a 6 grade school for 1953-54.
- 6. Mr. Clark made a motion seconded by Mr. Singleton that Crowley #62 and Saginaw #87 be classified to teach 9 grades for 1953-54. Motion carried unanimously.
- 7. On a motion by Lr. Walker seconded by Mr. Clark the schools of Tarrant County were classified to teach the following grades:

STATE OF TEXAS,
County of Tarrant.

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19

, and recorded

day of

		71	rs i
	County,		evag
rant	County,	Ļ	i Unai

Transcript of the orders of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County; Texas, at a meeting held on the 11thday of June 19 53, affecting the boundary lines of School District No. as certified by County Superintendent and ex-officio Secretary of County School Board. It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that Common School Districts of Tarrant County Independent School District of Tarrant County Eagle Mountain No. 17 - 6 No. 901 - 12Arlington Pleasant Run 28 - 8 Birdville 902 - 12 Bedford 33 - 8 Euless 903 - 12White Settlement 37 - 12Everman 904 - 12 Chapin 39 --6 Grapevine 906 ---12 905 - 12 John T. White 44 - 8 Ft. Worth Pantego -47 - 8 907 - 12 Keller Johnson Station 52 - 8 Mansfield 908 - 12 Littles 54 **-** 6 Masonic Home 909 - 12Village Creek! 55 - 6Rosen Heights 910 - 12Benbrook 58 - 8 Smithfield 911 + 8 Wheatland 60 - 6Kennedale 914 - 10 Rendon 68 - 8 915 - 12 Azle Webb 79 - 6 Saginaw 87 - 9Castleberry 93 - 90 Hurst 94 --8 Eludworth 98 - 6 Carroll 99 - 8 Crowley 62 or 812 - 9 Notion carried unanimously. 8. Ir. Clark made the motion seconded by Mr. Singleton that an order be passed consolidating a portion of Britton CSD #14 with Mansfield ISD. Motion carried unanimously. The order as passed is as follows: THE STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF TAIRANT COUNTY BOARD OF SCHOOL TRUSTEES : On this the 11th day of June, 1953, the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, convened in Regular Meeting, with the following members present, to-wit: W. T. Crouch, Chairman. S. A. Clark, V. D. Singleton, Trustees, Ed Walker, O. H. Stowe, County Superintendent and Ex-Officio Secretary, and with the following members absent: Mrs. C. O. Edwards, constituting a quorum, at which time the following business was transacted, to-wit: Mr. Clark introduced for the consideration of the Board an order and moved that it be rassed. The motion was seconded by Mr. Singleton. The order was read in full by the Secretary. The motion carrying with it the passage of the order prevailed by the following vote: AYES: Messrs. Crouch, Clark, Singleton, Walker. MOES: None. The Chairman announced that the order had been passed. The order as passed is as follows: AN ORDER CONSCLIDATING A PORTION OF BRITTON COLMON SCHOOL DISTRICE NO. 14 WITH MANSFIELD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT, WHEREAS, Eritton Common School District No. 14 is a county line common school district STATE OF TEXAS, County Superintendent County of Tarrant. Ι, of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing page is a true and correct copy of all the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date 19 County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County. 19 day of , and recorded Filed for record day of

Record of School Districts.

Transcript of the orders of the Board of County School Trustees of

Tarrant

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

11th

June

19 53, affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

as certified by

day of

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

located within Tarrant and Ellis Counties, Texas; and

WHEFFAS, said District is a "dormant" district within the meaning of Article 2922-18, Revised Civil . Statutes of Texas, and has failed for the immediate past two successive years to operate a school in the District for the race having the greater number of enumerated scholastics in the District; and

WHEREAS, this Board, in accordance with said Article 2922-18, is required to include the portion of said District lying in Tarrant County within a functioning school district; and WHIREAS, Mansfield Independent School District is an active school district located in Tarrant and Johnson Counties; and

WHEREAS, the portion of Britton Common School District No. 14 lying within Tarrant County adjoins that portion of Mansfield Independent School District lying within Tarrant County; and WHEREAS, Britton Common School District No. 14 has presently outstanding \$2,000.00 in principal amount of its Schoolhouse Bonds, Series 1925, dated July 10, 1925, bearing interest at the rate of 6% per annum; and

WHEREAS, the assessed valuation of all taxable property within Britton Common School District No. 14 is \$237,644.00, according to the official tax rolls for the year 1952, being the latest approved rolls; and

WHEREAS, the assessed valuation of all taxable property in that portion of Britton Cormon School District No. 14 lying within Tarrant County is \$108,845.00, according to the official tax rolls for the year 1952, being the latest approved tax rolls; and

WHEREAS, this Board should adjust said indebtedness and properly divide the assets of Britton Common School District No. 14;

THEREFORE, HE IT RESOLVED AND ORDERED BY THE COUNTY BOARD OF SCHOOL TRUSTEES OF TARRANT COUNTY, TEXAS:

1. That the portion of Britton Common School District No. 14 lying within Tarrant County be and is hereby consolidated with Mansfield Independent School Pistrict for all school purposes.

2. That 45.8% of the aforesaid outstanding indebtedness of Britton Common School District No. 14 be and is hereby apportioned to and shall be borne and assumed by Mansfield Independent School

3. That 45.8% of all of the funds and assets of Britton Common School District No. 14 shall be turned over to and administered by the Board of Trustees of Mansfield Independent School.

4. That the boundaries of Mansfield Independent School District as so enlarged and extended be and are hereby defined and established by metes and bounds as follows:

Beginning at the (Southeast Corner of Tarrant County, in the Southwest Corner of Dallas County; Thence North with the East line of Tarrant County, and the West line of Dallas County 2985 Varas to the South line of the C. M. Adams survey; Continuing North along the East line of Tarrant County to a point in the East line of the E. Estes Survey;

Thence north 30 degrees West to the northeast corner of said Estes Survey:

Thence south 60 degrees west in the north lines of said Estes Survey and the J. Estes and G. Greer Surveys to a point in the center of Walnut Creek;

Thence in a southwesterly direction in the center of said creek with its meanderings to a point in the east line of the G. Ray Survey;

Thence north 30 degrees west in the east line of said Ray Survey, 560 varas to a point; Thence south 60 degrees west, 500 varas to a point;

Thence south 30 degrees east, 260 varas to a point in the center of Walnut Creek; Thence in a southwesterly direction in the center of said creek with its meanderings to the southeast corner of the R. H. Blue 36 3/4 acre tract of land as recorded in Vol. 1855, page 266 of the Deed Records of Tarrant County, Texas;

Thence north 30 degrees west in the east line of said Blue tract of land and continuing said course to a point in the south line of the J. Grimsley Survey:

- Thence south 60 degrees west in the south line of said Grimsley Survey to a point 404 varas north 60 degrees east of its southwest corner;

Thence north 30 degrees west to a point in the north line of said Grimsley Survey; Thence north 60 degrees east to the southeast corner of the J. M. Thomas Survey: Thence north 30 degrees west to the southwest corner of the Ruidosa Irrigation Co. Survey Thence east in the south line of said Ruidosa Survey to a point due south of the southwest

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

Ĩ,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Sceretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19

, and recorded

day of

County, Texas, Transcript of the orders of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant 19 53, affecting the boundary lines of School June llth day of at a meeting held on the County Superintendent and as certified by District No. ex-officio Secretary of County School Board. It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that corner of the R. M. Walsh Survey; Thence north to the said southwest corner of the R. M. Walsh Survey; Thence north 30 degrees west to the northwest corner of said Walsh Survey; Thence north 60 degrees east to a point due south of the southwest corner of the H. P. Mosson Survey; Thence north to the northwest corner of said Moss Survey; Thence east in the north line of said Moss Survey, 332 varas to a point; Thence: north to a point in the north line of the J. Casey Survey, 332 varas east of its northwest corner; Thence west, passing the northwest corner of said Casey Survey and continuing west to the southwest corner of the W. A. Rhodes Survey; Thence north to the southeast corner of the J. L. Newton Survey; Thence west 590 varas to a point in the south line of said NewtonSurvey; Thence north, 258 varas to a point; Thence west, 587 varas to a point; Thence north, 702 . varas to a point, 235 varas west of west line of the J. L. Newton Survey; Thence west to a point in the east line of the Heirs of A. M. Smith Survey; Thence south, 950 varas to the southeast corner of said Smith Survey; Thence west, 950 varas to the southwest corner of said Smith Survey; Thence south to the southeast corner of the H. Russell Survey; Thence west to the southwest corner of the P. M. Russell (Survey; Thence south to the southeast corner of the A. J. Russell Survey; Thence west to a point in the east line of the J. E. Wilson Survey; Thence south to the s outheast corner of said Wilson Survey; Thence east to a point in the west line of the B. R. Abbott Survey; Thence north, 590 varas to the northwest corner of said Abbott Survey; Thence east, 430 varas to the most northerly northeast corner of said Abbott Survey; Thence south, 650 varas to the southwest corner of the D. Russell Survey; Thence east, 1815 varas to the most easterly northeast corner of the said B. N. Abbott Survey; Thence south, 1035 varas to the southeast corner of the L. B. Ledbetter Survey; Thence east, 1317 varas to the northeast corner of the S. West Survey; Thence north, 847 varas to a point in the west line of the T. O. Harris Survey; Thence east, 2457 varas to a point in the east line of said Harris Survey; Thence south, 554 varas to the northeast corner of the H. McGehee Survey; Thence south 30 degrees east, 1083 varas to a point in the east line of said McGehee Survey; Thence south 60 degrees west to the east line of the M. Rockerfellow Survey; Thence north 30 degrees west to the northeast corner of said Rockerfellow Survey: Thence south 60 degrees west to a point 973 varas north 60 degrees east from the northwest corner of said Rockerfellow Survey; Thence south 30 degrees east, 486 varas to a point; Thence south 60 degrees west, 973 varas to a point in the west line of said Rockerfellow Survey; Thence south 30 degrees east in the said west line of Rockerfellow Survey to the northeast corner of the M. Kizzier Survey; Thence south 60 degrees west to the northwest corner of the Wilson Simpson Survey: Thence south 30 degrees east to the southwest corner of said Simpson Survey; Thence south 60 degrees west 126 varas to a point; Thence south 30 degrees east to a point in the south line of Tarrant County, Texas. and the north line of Johnson County, Texas; Thence west in the said south line of Tarrant County and the north line of Johnson County, 9559 varas to a point in the west line of the W. H. Monfort Survey; Thence south 30 degrees east with the west line of said Monfort Survey and the east line of the Cannon Survey 750 varas to the southwest corner of the Monfort Survey in the north line of the Handy C. Rea Survey; . Thence south 60 degrees west with north line of the Handy C. Rea Survey 928 varax to the northwest corner of the Handy C. Rea Survey; Thence S.30 degrees east with the west line of Handy C. Rea Survey 354.5 varas to a corner. Thence north 60 degrees east $745\frac{1}{2}$ varas to a point; STATE OF TEXAS, County Superintendent I, County of Tarrant. page is a true and correct copy of all of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

dav of

Tarrant

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

day of

June

19 53 , affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

as certified by

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

11th

Thence south 30 degrees east 317 varas to the south line of the Handy C. Rea Survey;
Thence north 60 degrees east $672\frac{1}{2}$ varas with the south line of the Handy C. Rea Survey
to the southeast corner of said survey, the northeast corner of the Thomas Rea Survey in the west
line of the J. R. Gilliland Survey;

Thence south 30 degrees east 950 varas with the west line of the J. R. Gilliland Survey and the east line of the Thomas Rea Survey to the southwest corner of the Gilliland Survey and southeast corner of the Thomas Rea Survey in the north line of the W. Wilson Survey;

Thence south 60 degrees west 305 varas to the northwest corner of the W. Wilson Survey;
Thence south 30 degrees east 950 varas to the southwest corner of the W. Wilson Survey; the northwest corner of the F. M. Hoffman Survey;

Thence north 60 degrees east with south line of W. Wilson Survey, north line of F. M. Hoffman Survey 418 varas to the northeast corner of a tract of land conveyed to Alice Pierce by Earl Pierce by deed recorded in Vol. 353, Page 545, Deed Records of Johnson County, Texas;

Thence south 30 degrees east 400 varas to the northeast corner of the Louis Russell Survey, continuing in all 1374 varas to the north line of the V. Anderson Survey, the southeast corner of the Russell Survey;

Thence north 60 degrees east 363 varas to the southwest corner of the J. B. Littlepage Survey;
Thence north 30 degrees west 595 varas to the northwest corner of the J. B. Littlepage Survey;
Thence north 60 degrees east with the north line of the Littlepage Survey, 778 varas to the
northeast corner thereof, continuing north 60 degrees east with the north line of a tract of land
out of the B.B.B. & C.R.R. Co. Survey, described in a deed to A. A. Phillips, recorded in Vol. 326,
Page 164, Deed Records of Johnson County, Texas, 495 varas to the northeast corner of said Phillips
tract;

Thence south 30 degrees east 590 varas to the southeast corner of said Phillips tract in the north line of the V. Anderson Survey;

Thence north 60 degrees east with the north line of the tract of land conveyed to A. B. Thomas by Hubert W. Franks et ux by deed recorded in Vol. 352, page 510 Deed Records of Johnson County, Texas, crossing the I. & G. N. Railroad to the northeast corner of said A. B. Thomas tract;

Thence south 30 degrees east with the east line of the A. B. Thomas tract to the west right-of-way line of the I. & G. N. Railroad, the most northerly northwest corner of a tract of land conveyed to Clarence Bixby by a deed recorded in Vol. 343, Page 94, Deed Records of Johnson County, Texas;

Thence in a southeasterly direction with the west right-of-way line of the I.& G.N. Railroad and Bixby's northeast line to the east line of the V. Anderson Survey;

Thence south 30 degrees east with the eastline of the V. Anderson Survey 54 varas to the northeast corner of the J. M. McEachern 101 acre tract of land described in a deed recorded in Vol. 202, Page 216 Deed Records of Johnson County, Texas;

Thence south 60 degrees west with the south line of Bixby's tract $1160\frac{1}{2}$ varas to the northwest corner of the J. M. McEachern 51 acre tract at the northeast corner of a 10 acre tract conveyed to E. Ball by R. B. Toomer et al by deed recorded in Vol. 220, Page 152, Deed Records of Johnson County, Texas;

Thence south 30 degrees east with J. M. McEachern's west line and Ball's east line 590 varas to the southwest corner of said McEachern's 51 acre tract in the north line of a 100 acre tract conveyed to R. L. Toomer by R. B. Toomer by deed recorded in Vol. 336, Page 403, Deed Records of Johnson County, Texas;

Thence north 60 degrees east with R. L. Toomer's north line, J. M. McEachern's south line $478\frac{1}{2}$ varas to the southeast corner of the aforesaid McEachern 51 acre tract, which is the Second Tract described in the deed to J. M. McEachern recorded in Vol. 202, Page 216, Deed Records of Johnson County, Texas, at the northeast corner of the 100 acre tract conveyed to R. L. Toomer by the deed above referred to;

Thence south 30 degrees east with east line of said R. I. Toomer 100 acre tract and the west line of the 101 acre tract of J. M. McEachern, 250 varas to the northwest corner of the 57 acre tract conveyed to R. B. Toomer by R. I. Toomer et ux recorded in Vol. 307, Page 494, Deed Records of Johnson County, Texas;

Thence north 60 degrees east with McEachern's south line, the north line of said R. B. Toomer 57 acre tract to the northeast corner of R. B. Toomer's 57 acre tract in the east line of the V. Anderson Survey;

Thence south 30 degrees west with said V. Anderson Survey east line and the east line of the McEachern 101 acre tract, see tract, 840 varas to the northeast corner of the McEachern STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

Ι,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19

, and recorded

day of

- 19

Record of School Districts

Transcript of the orders of the Board of County School Trustees of

Tarrant

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

day of 11th

June

19 53 , affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

as certified by

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that 1012 acre tract and the southwest corner of a tract of land conveyed to Mable Hudson by Dave Widener et al by deed recorded in Vol. 307, Page 629, Deed Records of Johnson County, Texas, being in the west line of the M. D. Dickey Survey, the cast line of the V. Anderson Survey;

Thence north 60 degrees east 1263 varas the west line of a 260 acre tract conveyed to O. J. Wood by Connecticut General Life Insurance Company by deed recorded in Vol. 298, Page 586, Deed Records of Johnson County, Texas;

Thence north 30 degrees west with Woods west line to the bed of Walnut Creek; Thence in a northerly direction with the bed of Walnut Creek to the east line of the 34½ acre tract conveyed to O. J. Wood by W. R. Brown et ux by deed recorded in Vol. 232, Page 524, Deed Fecords of Johnson County, Texas;

Thence north 30 degrees west to the south line of the D. B. Musgrave 120.5 acre tract

formerly known as the F. M. Smith tract;

Thence north 60 degrees east with the south line of the Musgrave tract 529 varas to the most southerly southeast corner of said tract;

Theree north 30 degrees west 48 varas:

Thence north 60 degrees east 665 varas to the most northerly southeast corner of said Musgrave tract:

Thence north 30 degrees west 426.4 varas to the northeast corner of said tract in the north line of the Dickey Survey at the southwest corner of the J. Eridgeman Survey;

Thence north 60 degrees east with the south line of said J. Eridgeman Survey, 918 varas to a point for corner:

Thence south 30 degrees east 2845 varas to a point;

Thence south 60 degrees west 55 varas to a point;

Thence scuth 30 degrees east to the northwest corner of the Mary J. Lamb tract of land out of the said M. Dickey Survey;

Thence north 60 degrees east 827.6 varas to the northeast corner of said Lamb tract;

Thence south 30 degrees east 1436.5 varas to the southeast corner of the Mary J. Lamb tract; Thence north 60 degrees east 629.4 varas to the southeast corner of said Dickey Survey;

Thence south 30 degrees east in the west line of the A. Howell Survey to the most northerly southeast corner of the Geo. D. Johns 80 acre tract of land formerly owned by J. W. Reece, out of the E.B.B. & C. R. R. Co. Survey;

Thence south 60 degrees west 187 varas to an ell corner of said Johns tract;

Thence south 30 degrees east 878 varas to a point for corner;

Thence east to the northwest corner of the C. J. Prater 100 acre tract of land as recorded in Vol. 348, Page 319, Deed Records of Johnson County; Texas;

Thence south 30 degrees east 1194 varas to the southwest corner of said Prater Tract; Thence north 82 degrees east 487.5 varas to the scutheast corner of said Prater tract and the southwest corner of the Dr. C. C. Anderson 1332 acre tract of land;

Thence north 30 degrees west 1350 varas to the northwest corner of said Anderson tract of land;

Thence north 60 degrees east 525.34 varas to the northeast corner of said Anderson Tract of land;

Thence south 30 degrees eas t 501.48 varas to the northwest corner of the first tract of land to A. L. Baker as recorded in Vol. 348, page 484, Decd Records of Johnson County, Texas; Thence north 66 degrees east 517 varas to the northwest corner of the R. L. Timms tract of land;

Thence south $30\frac{1}{4}$ degrees east 556.66 varas;

Thence east 762 varas;

Thence south 657 varas to the southwest corner of the W. H. Couch tract of land;

Thence east 686 varas to a point:

Thence north 100 varas to a point;

Thence east 408 varas to a point:

Thence south 100 varas to a point;

Thence east 992 varas to the northeast corner of the N. F. New Survey;

Thence south to a point in the center of Mountain Creck;

Thence in a northeasterly direction in the center of said creek with its meanderings to a point in the east line of Johnson County, Texas;

Thence north in the said east county line to the northeast corner of said Johnson County, Texas, said corner being also in the south line of Tarrant County, Texas;

STATE OF TEXAS, The ace East in the said south line of Tarrant County to the place of beginning.

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

County Superintendent

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

19

County of Tarrant.

Tarrant

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

11th

day of

June

19 53, affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

as certified by

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

ADOPTED AND APPROVED this 11th day of June, 1953.

W. T. Crouch (signed)

Chairman, County Board of School Trustees, Tarrant County, Texas.

ATTEST:

O. H. Stowe

County Superintendent and Ex-Officio Secretary, ounty Board of School Trustees, Tarrant County, Texas.

9. Mr. Singleton made the motion seconded by Mr. Walker that an order be passed annexing Grace Chapel CSD #96 and Watson CSD #50 to Arlington ISD. Motion carried unanimously. The order as passed is as follows:

CONSENT TO ANNEXATION

THE STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF TARRANT

ARLINGTON INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

On this the 10 day of June,1953, the Board of Trustees of Arlington Independent School District convened in Regular Meeting, with the following members present, to-wit: J. C. Ferguson, President; Floyd Cunn; J. H. Finch; Al Donovan; Fred Crock; Guy Hutcheson; Joe Bailey, Secretary; with the following members absent: none , constituting a quorum, at which time the following business was transacted, to-wit:

Mr. Gunn introduced for the consideration of the Eoard a resolution and made a motion that it be adopted. The motion was seconded by Mr. Crocks. The resolution was read in full by the Secretary. The motion carrying with it the adoption of the resolution prevailed by the following vote:

AYES: Messrs. Cunn, Finch, Donovan, Crock and Hutcheson and President Ferguson, and Eailey. NOES: None.

The President announced that the resolution had been adopted. The resolution as adopted is as follows:

RESOLUTION

CONSENTING TO THE ANNEXATION OF GRACE CHAPEL COMMON SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 96 AND WATSON COMMON SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 50 TO ARLINGTON INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT.

WHEREAS, Grace Chapel Common School District No. 96 Tarrant County, Texas, is contiguous to Arlington Independent School District; and

WHEREAS, Watson Common School District No. 50 of Tarrant County, Texas, is contiguous to Arlington Independent School District; and

WHEFEAS, it has been proposed that both of said Districts be annexed to Arlington Independent School District; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Trustees of Arlington Independent School District should consent to such proposed annexation before the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, takes action concerning such proposed annexations:

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF ARLINGTON INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT:

- 1. That Arlington Independent School District, through its Board of Trustees, consents to the proposed annexation of Grace Chapel Common School District No. 96 to Arlington Independent School District.
- 2. That Arlington Independent School District, through its Board of Trustees, consents to the proposed annexation of Watson Common School District No. 50 to Arlington Independent School District.
- 3. That Arlington Independent School District, through its Board of Trustees, consents that the County Board of School Trustees, shall take such action as is lawfully necessary to accomplish the annoxation of both of said common school districts to Arlington Independent School District.

 ADOPTED AND APPROVED this the 10th day of June, 1953.

J. C. Ferguson (signed)

President, Board of Trustees, Arlington
Independent School District.

ATTEST:

Joe Bailey (signed)
Secretary, Board of Trustees, Arlington
STATE OF TEXAS, Independent School District.

County of Tarrant.

Ι,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19

, and recorded

day of

County, Texas

Transcript of the orders of the Board of County School Trustees of

Tarrant

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

11th

June

19 53, affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

as certified by

day of

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

THE STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF TARRANT

COUNTY BOARD OF SCHOOL TRUSTEES

On this the 11th day of June, 1953, the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, convened in Regular meeting, with the following members present, to-wit: W. T. Crouch, President; S. A. Clark; V. D. Singleton; Ed Walker; O. H. Stowe, County Superintendent and Ex-Officio Secretary of the County Ecard of School Trustees; and with the following members absent: Mrs. C. O. Edwards, constituting a quorum, at which time the following business was transacted, to-wit: Ir. Singleton introduced for the consideration of the Board an order and moved that it

be passed. The motion was seconded by Mr. Walker. The order was read in full by the Secretary. The motion carrying with it the passage of the order prevailed by the following vote:

AYES: Messrs. Crouch, Clark, Singleton, Walker. NOES: None.

The President announced that the order had been passed. The order as passed is as follows: AN ORDER

ANNEXING GRACE CHAPEL COMMON SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 96 AND WATSON COMMON SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 50 TO ARLINGTON INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT.

WHEREAS, Grace Chapel Common School District No. 96 of Tarrant County, Texas, is contiguous to Arlington Independent School District; and

WHEREAS, Grace Chapel Common School District No. 96 lies entirely within Tarrant County, Texas; and

WHEREAS, WATSON COMMON SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 50 of Tarrant County, Texas, is contiguous to Arlington Independent School District No. 50 lies entirely within Tarrant County, Texas; and WHENEAS, it has been proposed that both Grace Chapel Common School District No. 96 and

Watson Common School District No. 50 be annexed to Arlington Independent School District, which lies entirely within Tarrant County, Texas; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Trustees of Arlington Independent School District, by resolution duly adopted, has consented to the proposed annexation of both of said common school districts to Arlington Independent School District:

THEREFORE, BE IT ORDERED AND RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY BOARD OF SCHOOL TRUSTEES OF TARRANT COUNTY, TEXAS:

1. That Grace Chapel Common School District No. 96 be and is hereby annexed to Arlington Independent School District for all school purposes.

2. That Watson Common School District No. 50 be and is hereby annexed to Arlington Independent School District for all school purposes.

3. That the boundaries of Arlington Independent School District as so enlarged and extended be and are hereby defined and established by metes and bounds as set forth in Exhibit A, which is attached hereto and adopted hereby for all purposes.

Beginning in the East line of Tarrant County at a point where the Trinity River crosses the said line,

Thence up the Trinity River with it's meanders thru the H.P. Crocker, the T. W. Crocker, the W. P Crocker, the John Childress, the J. E. Still, the N. Underwood, the J. J. Goodfellow, the E. Jones, , the J. Brown, the M. Coleman, the T. Dalton and the P. G. Dalton Surveys, Between the T. R. Hammack, and the McKinney and Williams Surveys, between the Mary Lea and the McKinney and Williams Surveys thru the J. J. Wingfield Survey, thru the Mary Lea Survey, thru the J. J. Wingfield Survey, between the W. L. Lee and the McKinney and Williams Surveys, thru the W. R. Loving, the J. F. Wheat, the J. Armendaris, the S. Davis, the J. Hallum and the W.J. Ecnner Surveys to the mouth of Village Creek where Village Creek enters the Trinity River,

Thence up Village Creek with it's, meanders thru the W. J. Bonner, the J. Hallum, the M.G. Elkins, the J. Smith, the William Welch, the S. C. Culvey, the J. Wilcox Surveys to the North line of M. Guerin Survey,

Thence East with the North line of the M. Guerin Survey to it's Northeast Corner and the middle of the West line of the H.D. Thompson Survey,

Thence South with the West line of the H. D. Thompson and the W. P. Hilby Surveys to the of the West line of the W. P. Milby Survey,

Thence East 1900 varas to the middle of the East line of the W. P. Milby Survey and the middle of the West line of the O. Medlin Survey,

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

Ι,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

bage is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19 , and recorded

day of

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

at a meeting held on the

District No.

Survey,

the J. Combs Survey,

Filed for record

Transcript of the orders of the Board of County School Trustees of

as certified by

day of

llth

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

the middle of the West line of the J. Combs Survey,

the Middle of the West line of the John Stephens Survey.

Thence South 1900 varas with the West line of the O. Medlin and the John Stephens Surveys to

Thence East 1400 varas thru the J. Combs Survey to the middle of the East line of the J.Combs

Thence South 950 varas with the East line of the J. Combs Survey to the Southeast Corner of

Thence South 3700 varas thru the R.R.Ramey Survey and between the W. D. Lacy and the M.E.P. &

Thence East 40 varas to the most southerly Southeast Corner of the M.E.P. & P.R.R. Co. Survey,

Thence South 1600 varas thru the J. Balch Survey to a point in Fish Creek, said point being

Thence East 3800 varas thru the John Stephens and the James Hyden Surveys to the middle of

Thence South 1900 varas with the West line of the F.L. Harris and the J. Combs Surveys to

the East line of the James Hyden Survey and to the Northwest Corner of the F.L. Harris Survey,

Thence West 700 varas with the South line of the J. Combs Survey,

Thence North 40 varas to the Northwest Corner of the J. Ealth Survey,

Thence East 1200 varas to the Southwest Corner of the J. O. Daniels Survey,

P.R.R. Co. Surveys, to the Southwest Corner of the M.E.P. & P.R.R. Co. Survey,

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

day of

.19

, and recorded

Tarrant

County Superintendent and

19 53, affecting the boundary lines of School

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

19

County Clerk.

day of

County, Texas,

due South of the Southwest Corner of the J. O. Daniels Survey,

Thence down Fish Creek with it's meanders thru the J. Balch, the J. Moody, the M. Hunt and S. T. Brown Surveys to a point in the East line of Tarrant County where said line crosses Fish Creek. Thence North 17,750 varas with the East line of Tarrant County to the point of beginning. Containing 47.8 square miles, more or less. ADOPTED AND APPROVED this the 11th day of June, 1953. W. T. Crouch (signed) President, County Board of School Trustees, Tarrant County, Texas. ATTEST: O. H. Stowe Secretary, County Board of School Trustees, Tarrant County, Texas. 10. On a motion by 14r. Singleton seconded by Mr. Clark the Redford CSD #33 was given permission to operate its bus for maintenance purposes for 1953-54. Motion carried unanimously. 11. Mr. Clark made the motion seconded by Mr. Walker that all the present bus routes be approved for 1953-54, and that Ft. Worth, Grapevine, and Keller be allowed to operate their own transportation systems. Motion carried unanimously. 12. On a motion by Mr. Walker seconded by Mr. Singleton, Mr. Dennis Eradley was appointed to membership on the Tarrant County School Board to fill the unexpired term of Mr. Bob Williamson, deceased. His term of office to expire in April, 1956. Meeting adjourned. STATE OF TEXAS, D. N. Storre County of Tarrant. County Superintendent of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing page is a true and correct copy of all

Tarrant

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

22nd.

day of

19 53 , affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

as certified by

O. H. Stowe

June,

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

NOTICE OF SPECIAL MEETING

THE STATE OF TEXAS:

COUNTY OF TARRANT:

TO THE MEMBERS OF THE COUNTY BOARD OF SCHOOL TRUSTEES OF TARRANT

COUNTY, TEXAS:

NOTICE is hereby given that a special meeting of the County Board of School Trustees,
Tarrant County, Texas, will be held at the Tarrant County Courthouse, at 10:00 o'clock,
A. M., on the 22nd. day of June, 1953, for the purpose of passing an order annexing
Pantege Common School District No. 47 and Johnson Station Common School District No.52
to Arlington Independent School District.

DATED this the 16th. day of June, 1953.

President, County Board of School Trustees, Tarrant County, Texas.

(SEAL)

CONSENT TO MEETING

We, the undersigned, members of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, do hereby accept service of the foregoing notice, waiving any and all irregularities in such service and such notice and consent and agree that said Board shall meet at the time and place therein named and for the purpose therein stated.

SIGNED: Ed Walker

SIGNED: Mrs. C. O. Edwards

SIGNED: D. H. Bradley

SIGNED: S. A. Clark

SIGNED: V. D. Singleton

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County; had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19

, and recorded

day of

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

day of

, affecting the boundary lines of School 19

District No.

as certified by

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

State of Texas:

County of Tarrant:

Arlington Independent School District on this 18th, day of June, 1953, the Board of Trustees of Arlington Independent School District convened in special meeting with the following members present to wit: J. C. Ferguson, President, Floyd Gunn, J. H. Finch, Fred Crock, Guy Hutcheson, Joe Bailey; with the following members absent to wit: none, constituting a quorum at which time the following business was transacted. Mr. Gunn introduced for the consideration of the Board a resolution and made a motion that it be adopted. The motion was seconded by Mr. Crook. The resolution was read in full by the secretary. The motion carried with the adoption of the resolution prevailing by the following ayes: Gunn, Finch, Crock, Hutcheson, President Ferguson, and Bailey; and the following noes: none. The President announced that the resolution had been adopted. The resolution is as follows:

Consenting to the annexation of the Pantego Common School District No. 47 and Johnson Station Common School District No. 52 to the Arlington Independent School District

WHEREAS, Pantago Common School District No. 47 of Tarrant County is contiguous to Arlington Independent School District; and

WHEREAS, Johnson Station Common School District No. 52 of Tarrent County is contiguous to Arlington Independent School District; and

WHEREAS, as has been proposed by the Board of Trustees shall be annexed to Arlington Independent School District; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Trustees of Arlington Independent School District shall consider before the County Board of Trustees takes action concerning such proposal, therefore, be it

RESCLVED by the Board of Trustees of the Arlington Independent School District

- (1) That Arlington Independent School District through its Board of Trustees consents to the proposed annexation of Pantego Common School District No. 47 to Arlington Independent School District,
- (2) That Arlington Independent School District through its Board of Trustees consents to the proposed annexation of Johnson Station Common School District No. 52 to the Arlington Independent School District,
- (3) That Arlington Independent School District through its Board of Trustees consents that the County Board of Trustees shall take such action as is lawfully necessary to accomplish the annexation of said Common School Districts to Arlington Independent School District.

Adopted and approved this 18th, day of June, 1953.

SIGNED: J. C. Ferguson, Pres Board of Trustees

SIGNED: Joe Bailey, Board of Trustees

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

, and recorded

day of

	•			
Transcript of the orders	of the Board of County School Trustees of	s.	,	County, Texas
at a meeting held on the	day of		19	, affecting the boundary lines of School
District No.	as certified by			County Superintendent and
ex-officio Secretary of County	School Board.			

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

NOTICE OF SPECIAL MEETING

THE STATE OF TEXAS:

COUNTY OF TARRANT:

ARLINGTON INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT:

TO THE MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF ARLINGTON INDEPENDENT

SCHOOL DISTRICT :

NOTICE is hereby given that a special meeting of the Board of Trustees of Arlington Independent School District, will be held at the Board Rooms ... within said District, at 7:30 o'clock, P.M., on the 18th. day of June, 1953, for the purpose of adopting a resolution consenting to the annexation of Pantego Common School District No. 47 and Johnson Station Common School District No. 52 to Arlington Independent School District.

DATED this the 18th. day of June, 1953.

SIGNED: J. C. Ferguson

President, Board of Trustees, Arlington
Independent School District.

SEAL

CONSENT TO MEETING

We, the undersigned, members of the Board of Trustees of
Arlington Independent School District, do hereby accept service of the foregoing notice, waiving any and all irregularities in such service and such notice,
and consent and agree that said Board of Trustees shall meet at the time and
place therein named and for the purposes therein stated.

SIGNED: F. M. Gunn	
SIGNED: J. H. Finch	SIGNED: F. B. Crock
SIGNED: Guy C. Hutcheson	SIGNED: Joe Bailey
	Secretary.

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarraut County, had at its meeting of date

I,

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19

, and recorded

day of

				• •	
a meeting held on the		day of		19 , affecting the boun	dary lines of School
strict No.	as certified	d by		County	Superintendent ar
officio Secretary of Cour	nty School Board.				-
, It is ordered by the	Board of County	School Trustees that			
THE STATE OF TE	XAS:				
COUNTY OF TARRA	NT :				
COUNTY BOARD OF	SCHOOL TRUST	PEES .			
	On this the	22nd. day of June	, 1953, the County	Board of School Trus	tees of
Tarrent County,	Texas, conve	ned in special me	eting, with the fo	llowing members presen	at, to wit:
		W. T. Crouch		President,	
		Mrs. C. O. Edwa	ards .	s .	
		S. A. Clark		: Trustees,	
		D. H. Bradley		* \$	
		V. D. Singleton	1	f	
		Ed Walker	-	: County Superintender	nt and Er_
		102201		Officio Secretary of	f the County
	·			Board of School Trus	STOOS,
	e passed. Th	e motion was seco	onded by Mr. Clark.	transacted, to-wit: tion of the Board and The order was read: order prevailed by the	in full by
	e passed. The	e motion was seco	onded by Mr. Clark.	tion of the Board and The order was read to	in full by
the Secretary.	o passed. The The motion of	e motion was seconstrying with it is	onded by Mr. Clark.	tion of the Board and	in full by
the Secretary.	The motion of AYES: Messr	e motion was securarrying with it i	onded by Mr. Clark. the passage of the	tion of the Board and The order was read to order prevailed by the Singleton and Walker	in full by following
the Secretary.	The motion of AYES: Messr	e motion was securarrying with it i	onded by Mr. Clark. the passage of the	tion of the Board and The order was read to	in full by following
the Secretary.	The motion of AYES: Messr	e motion was securarrying with it i	onded by Mr. Clark. the passage of the	tion of the Board and The order was read to order prevailed by the Singleton and Walker	in full by following
the Secretary.	The motion of AYES: Messr	e motion was securarrying with it i	onded by Mr. Clark. the passage of the	tion of the Board and The order was read to order prevailed by the Singleton and Walker	in full by following
the Secretary.	The motion of AYES: Messr NOES: Mone. The President	arrying with it to come common that the control of the control of the common co	onded by Mr. Clark. the passage of the rds, Clark, Bradley the order had been AN ORDER	tion of the Board and The order was read to order prevailed by the Singleton and Walker	in full by following
the Secretary.	AYES: Messr NOES: None. The President	arrying with it is second arrying with it is second. Edward announced that announced that the complete	the passage of the rds, Clark, Bradley the order had been AN ORDER	tion of the Board and The order was read : order prevailed by the order and Walker passed. The order and NO. 52 AND PANTEGO	in full by following
the Secretary. votes is as follows:	AYES: Messr NOES: Mone. The President ANNEXING JOH COMMON SCHOOL	arrying with it is second arrying with it is second. Edward announced that announced that the complete	the passage of the rds, Clark, Bradley the order had been AN ORDER ON SCHOOL DISTRICT TO ARLINGTON INDE	tion of the Board and The order was read to order prevailed by the order prevailed by the passed. The order at NO. 52 AND PANTEGO PENDENT SCHOOL DISTRIC	in full by following
the Secretary. votes is as follows:	AYES: Messr NOES: Mone. The President ANNEXING JOH COMMON SCHOOL WHEREAS, Joh	arrying with it is constant announced that announced that inson Station Commission Station	the passage of the rds, Clark, Bradley the order had been AN ORDER MON SCHOOL DISTRICT TO ARLINGTON INDE	tion of the Board and The order was read to order prevailed by the order prevailed by the passed. The order at NO. 52 AND PANTEGO PENDENT SCHOOL DISTRIC	in full by following following following following following for the following following for the following
the Secretary. vote: is as follows:	AYES: Messr NOES: Mone. The President ANNEXING JOH COMMON SCHOO WHEREAS, Joh WHEREAS, Joh	arrying with it is secretarying with it is secretary in the secretary in t	the passage of the rds, Clark, Bradley the order had been AN ORDER MON SCHOOL DISTRICT TO ARLINGTON INDE	tion of the Board and The order was read: order prevailed by the order prevailed by the singleton and Walker passed. The order at No. 52 AND PANTEGO PENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT No. 52 of Tarrant Control of the order at the order a	in full by following following following formation of the second of t
the Secretary. vote: is as follows: Tarrant County,	AYES: Messr NOES: Mone. The President ANNEXING JOH COMMON SCHOO WHEREAS, Joh WHEREAS, Joh Texas; and	arrying with it is secretarying with it is secretary in the secretary in t	the passage of the rds, Clark, Bradley the order had been AN ORDER MON SCHOOL DISTRICT TO ARLINGTON INDE	tion of the Board and The order was read: order prevailed by the order prevailed by the singleton and Walker passed. The order at No. 52 AND PANTEGO PENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT No. 52 of Tarrant Control of the order at the order a	in full by following following following formation of the second of t
is as follows: is contiguous t Tarrant County, STATE OF TEXAS	The motion of AYES: Messr NOES: Mone. The President Common School WHEREAS, John Common I WHEREAS, John Texas; and	arrying with it is arrying with it is seen arrying with it is arrying with a same wi	the passage of the rds, Clark, Bradley the order had been AN ORDER MON SCHOOL DISTRICT TO ARLINGTON INDE	The order was read: Order prevailed by the order prevailed by the Singleton and Walker passed. The order and NO. 52 AND PANTEGO PENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 52 of Tarrant Con No. 52 lies entirely	in full by following following following formation and the state of the state o
is as follows: is contiguous t Tarrant County, STATE OF TEXAS County of Tarrant.	AYES: Messr NOES: Mone. The President ANNEXING JOH COMMON SCHOO WHEREAS, Joh WHEREAS, Joh Texas; and	arrying with it is second arrying with it is second. Edward that announced that a	the passage of the rds, Clark, Bradley the order had been AN ORDER AN ORDER AN ORDER TO ARLINGTON INDER L District; and hon School District	The order was read order prevailed by the order prevailed by the singleton and Walker passed. The order at No. 52 AND PANTEGO PENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT No. 52 of Tarrant Control No. 52 lies entirely	in full by following following following for spassed Trunty, Texas, within
is as follows: is contiguous t Tarrant County, STATE OF TEXAS County of Tarrant. Public Instruction of Tarrant.	AYES: Messr NOES: Mone. The President ANNEXING JOH COMMON SCHOOL WHEREAS, Joh Texas; and S, arrant County, do	arrying with it is second arrying with it is second. Edward that announced that a	the passage of the rds, Clark, Bradley the order had been AN ORDER AN ORDER MON SCHOOL DISTRICT TO ARLINGTON INDE non School District L District; and non School District	The order was read: Order prevailed by the Singleton and Walker Passed. The order and NO. 52 AND PANTEGO PENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 52 of Tarrant Con No. 52 lies entirely Con page is a true and	in full by following following following following within unty Texas, unty Superintendend correct copy of
is as follows: is contiguous t Tarrant County, STATE OF TEXAS County of Tarrant. Public Instruction of Tarrant.	AYES: Messr NOES: Mone. The President ANNEXING JOH COMMON SCHOOL WHEREAS, Joh Texas; and S, arrant County, do	arrying with it is second arrying with it is second. Edward that announced that a	the passage of the rds, Clark, Bradley the order had been AN ORDER MON SCHOOL DISTRICT TO ARLINGTON INDER L District; and non School District and no	The order was read order prevailed by the order prevailed by the singleton and Walker passed. The order at th	in full by following following formaty, Texas, within unty Superintendend correct copy of
is as follows: is contiguous t Tarrant County, STATE OF TEXAS County of Tarrant. Public Instruction of Tarrant.	AYES: Messr NOES: Mone. The President ANNEXING JOH COMMON SCHOOL WHEREAS, Joh Texas; and S, arrant County, do	arrying with it is second arrying with it is second. Edward that announced that a	the passage of the rds, Clark, Bradley the order had been AN ORDER MON SCHOOL DISTRICT TO ARLINGTON INDE non School District L District; and non School District action of the contract of the contra	The order was read: Order prevailed by the Singleton and Walker Passed. The order and NO. 52 AND PANTEGO PENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 52 of Tarrant Con No. 52 lies entirely Compage is a true and date	in full by following following a passed arty, Texas, within unty Superintendend correct copy of 19

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

day of

19 , affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

as certified by

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

WHEREAS, Pantego Common School District No. 47 of Tarrant County, Texas, is contiguous to Arlington Independent School District; and

WHEREAS, Pantego Common School District No. 47 lies entirely within Tarrant County, Texas; and

WHEREAS, it has been proposed that both Johnson Station Common School District
No. 52 and Pantego Common School District No. 47 be annexed to Arlington Independent
School District, which lies entirely within Tarrant County, Texas; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Trustees of Arlington Independent School District, by resolution duly adopted, has consented to the proposed annexation of both of said common school districts to Arlington Independent School District;

THEREFORE, BE IT ORDERED AND RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY BOARD OF SCHOOL TRUSTEES OF TARRANT COUNTY, TEXAS:

- 1. That Johnson Station Common School District No. 52 be and is hereby annexed to Arlington Independent School District for all school purposes.
- 2. That Pantego Common School District No. 47 be and is hereby annexed to Arlington Independent School District for all school purposes.
- 3. That the boundaries of Arlington Independent School District as so enlarged and extended be and are hereby defined and established by metes and bounds as set forth in Exhibit A, which is attached hereto and adopted hereby for all purposes.

ADOPTED AND APPROVED this the 22nd. day of June, 1953.

SIGNED: W. T. Crouch
President, County Board of School
Trustees, Tarrant County, Texas.

ATTEST:

SIGNED: O. E. Stowe
Secretary, County Board of School
Trustees, Tarrant County, Texas.
STATE OF TEXAS,

⇒: County of Tarrant.

I,

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

. .19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

i Filed for record

day of

19 and recorded

day of

, 19

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

day of

19, affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

as certified by

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

EXHIBIT A

REDEFINING OF ARLINGTON INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT BY METES AND BOUNDS

Beginning in the East line of Tarrent County at a point where the Trinity River crosses the said line,

Thence up the Trinity River with it's meanders through the H. P. Crocker, the T. W. Crocker, the W. P. Crocker, the John Childress, the J. E. Still, the N. Underwood, the J. J. Goodfellow, the E. Jones, the J. Prown, the M. Coleman, the T. Dalton and the P. G. Dalton Surveys, between the T. R. Hammack, and the McKinney and Williams Surveys, between the Mary Lea and the McKinney and Williams Surveys through the J. J. Wingfield Survey, through the Mary Lea Survey, through the J. J. Wingfield Survey, between the W. L. Lee and the McKinney and Williams Surveys, through the W. R. Loving, the J. F. Wheat, the J. Armendaris, the S. Davis, the J. Hallum and the W. J. Bonner Surveys to the mouth of Village Creek where Village Creek enters the Trinity River.

Thence up Village Creek with it's meanders through the W. J. Ponner, the J. Hallum, the M. G. Elkins, the J. Smith, the William Welch, the S. C. Culvey, and the J. Wilcox surveys to the Northwest corner of the M. Guerin Survey,

Thence South 1900 varas with the west line of the M. Guerin and the M. Brinson Surveys to

the Northeast corner of the S. A. Houston Survey,

Thence West 1900 varas with the North line of the S. A. Houston Survey to the Northwest corner of the S. A. Houston Survey,

Thence South 1900 varas with the west line of the S. A. Houston Survey to the Southwest corner of the S. A. Houston Survey,

Thence East 1000 varas with the south line of the S. A. Houston Survey to a point in Rush Creek,

Thence in southerly direction up Rush Creek with it's meanders through the S. D. Kelly, the W. Anderson, the W. D. Puckett and the S. T. Perkins Surveys to a point in the west line of the E.

Thence South 1300 varas with the west line of the E. Perkins Survey and through the J. Pierce Survey to a point in the south line of the J. Pierce Survey.

Thence East 700 varas with the South line of the J. Pierce Survey to a point in Rush Creek in the J. W. Hale Survey.

Thence up Rush Creek with it's meanders through the J. W. Hale Survey, the O. D. Beall, and the G. W. Jopling Surveys to the Southwest corner of the J. Beall Survey,

Thence East 950 varas with the south line of J. Feall Survey to the Southeast corner of the J. Feall Survey and to a point in the West line of the A. M. Smith Survey,

Thence South 600 varas with the west line of the A. M. Smith Survey to the Southwest

corner of the A. M. Smith Survey, Thence East 950 varas with the South line of the A. M. Smith Survey to the Southeast corner of the A. M. Smith Survey,

Thence North 950 varas with the East line of the A. M. Smith Survey to the middle of the East line of the A. M. Smith Survey and the middle of the west line of the A. J. Stephens Survey, Thence East 1665 waras to a point 235 waras west of the middle of the east line of the A. Stephens Survey and the middle of the west line of the J. L. Newton Survey,

Thence South 702 varas,

Thence East 587 varas,

Thence South to a point in the north line of the R. Medlin Survey,

Thence East with the North line of the R. Medlin Survey to the Northeast corner of the R. Medlin Survey,

Thence South with the East line of the R. Medlin Survey to the Southeast corner of the R. Medlin Survey and the Southwest corner of the W. H. Rhodes Survey,

Thence East with the South line of the W. H. Rhodes Survey, the W. A. Creswell, the W. D. Lacey Survey, the C. A. Adams Survey and the J. Balch Survey to a point due south of the Southwest corner of the J. O. Daniels Survey.

Thence North to a point in Fish Creek said point being due south of the Southwest corner

of the J. O. Daniels Survey, Thence down Fish Creek with it's meanders through the J. Balch, the J. Moody, the M. Hunt

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date

Ι,

19

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

 ~ 19

, and recorded

day of

Record of School Districts.

County, Texas

Transcript of the orders of the Board of County School Trustees of

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

day of

19 , affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

as certified by

County Superintendent and

County Clerk.

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

and S. T. Brown Surveys to a point in the East line of Tarrant County where said line crosses Fish Creek, Thence North 17,750 varas with the East line of Tarrent County to the point of beginning, Containing 67.9 square miles, more or less.

STATE OF TEXAS, I, County Superintendent County of Tarrant. of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing page is a true and correct copy of all the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date 19 County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County. - 19 , and recorded day of Filed for record . 19 day of

County, Texas,

at a meeting held on the

day of

19 , affecting the boundary lines of School

District No.

as certified by

County Superintendent and

ex-officio Secretary of County School Board.

It is ordered by the Board of County School Trustees that

THE STATE OF TEXAS:

COUNTY OF TARRANT:

COUNTY BOARD OF SCHOOL TRUSTEES:

I, the undersigned, County Superintendent and Ex-Officio

Secretary of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas,
do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true, full and correct
copy of an order annexing Johnson Station Common School District No. 52
and Pantego Common School District No. 47 to Arlington Independent School
District, said order being of record in the minutes of said County Board.

EXECUTED this the 22nd. day of June, 1953

SIGNED: O. H. Stowe

County Superintendent and Ex-Officio
Secretary of the County Board of School
Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas.

(SEAL)

STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Tarrant.

I, O. Id. Storne

County Superintendent

of Public Instruction of Tarrant County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing

page is a true and correct copy of all

the Minutes of the County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, had at its meeting of date.

.....

W. J. crowd

County Superintendent of Public Instruction and ex-officio Secretary County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County.

Filed for record

day of

19

, and recorded

day of

County: Tarrant

Book: Record of School Districts

1916-1955

Page Number/s: 251-400

These pages were blank at time of scanning, therefore were not scanned.

KOFILE TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

School Districts Redefined:

Azle, page 163

Pleasant Run, page 120

Johnson Station, page 141

Littles, page 139

Saginaw, page 132

Carroll, page 156

Birdville, page 171
Grapevine, page 128
Keller, page 171
Mansfield, page 113
Smithfield, page 173

Northwest (Denton Co.) page 124 (correction page 160)

Everman, page 205

Motos + Bands

FORT WORTH INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT FORT WORTH 2, TEXAS

ED P. WILLIAMS BUSINESS MANAGER

May 5, 1955

EUGENE HIGHTOWER ASSISTANT BUSINESS MANAGER

Everman Independent School District Everman, T e x a s

RE: Boundary

ATTENTION: Mr. Ernest Ray Superintendent

Dear Mr. Ray:

We wish to thank you for your latter of April 7, 1955 calling our attention to an error in the description of Fort Worth ISD boundary.

The error occurred on page 2 of the boundary description as certified to us by Mr. Curlee, City and School Tax Assessor and Collector.

The reading has been corrected, said correction has been certified to by ir. Curleo and I am sending you herein a reproduced copy of Page #2.

This is being sent you for your information and to correct any records not in accord.

ours truly.

noës Manager.

EPV-3 encl.

cc: ir. Clarence Crove

: Tarrant Co. Supt. : Tarrant Co. Tax Assossor

: S. T. Willis

Tarrant County Record of School 1916-1955 BFL . Zof3

Je to the ... aid Lieck No. 11 and the south lims of Black No. X.A 12, Shelby County School Land; theace east along the south line of Block No. 12 and the north line of Block No. 11, Shelby County School Land, to the south west corner of the Isaac Griffith 21.36 acre tract in the east portion of said Block No. 12; themee worth along the west line of said Griffith 21.36 acre tract to the north west corner of the wars line of said Griffith 21.36 acre tract to the north west corner of said tract in the aerth line of Block No. 12, Shelloy County School Land, and the south line of Block No. 13, Shelby Courty School Land; thence west along the south line of said Block No. 13 to the south west corner of the I. N. Eden 16 acre tract in Block No. 13, Shelby County Echael Land; theree north with the west line of said Eden 13 acre tract to the north corner of said tract in the westerly right of way line of the I. J. N. R. R. Company; thomas north westerly along the westerly right of any line of I. G. N. R. R. Company; to the morth line of Block No. 1 Shelty County School Land; theace west along the north lims of said Block No. 1, Shelby County School Land to the easterly line of the Oak Grave Rand; thence in a westerly and northerly direction along the easterly line of said Oak Grove Road to a point in line with the north line of Mrs. Julia Farmer 116 acre tract in the M. Garrison Survey; themce west crossing said Oak Grove Road and continuing wost along the north line of the said Mrs. Julia Farmer 116 acre tract in the M. Garrisen Survey te the northwest corner of said 116 acre tract in the wast line of the M. Garrison Firvey; thence south along the west line of the M. Garrison Survey to the mest westerly southwest corner of said survey; thence east along the most westerly south lize of said H. Garrison Survey to a corner of said survey, being also the north east corner of the S. J. Rhedes Survey; thence south along the west line of the M. Carrison Survey and the east line of the S. J. Rhodes Survey, passing the south west corner of said Carriagn Survey; being the north west corner of the J. Ridson Survey, to a point in the east line of the S. J. Rhedes Survey and the west line of the J. Hudsen Survey, said point being the morth east corner of the E. P. Rassell &A acro tract in the S. E. Rhodes Survey;